

THE REAL HISTORY OF THE EARTH. WHY IN HELL ALL THIS IS HAPPENING AGAIN!

Originally published © Copyright 2009.

© Copyright 2017, 62nd revised edition, all rights reserved. Slingshot Publishing

The material expressed in this book represents a lifetime of documented research and personal experience and reveals the widely available understanding of numerous intelligent and respected voices current and historic, from Cicero to Henry Ford, from Martin Luther to Mahatma Gandhi, to John F. Kennedy, Mark Twain, George Bernard Shaw, Nesta Webster, Archibald Ramsay, Charles Lindberg, Edith Starr Miller, Elizabeth Dilling, Douglas Reed, David Irving, Aleksandr Solzhenitsyn, Benjamin Freedman, Eustace Mullins, Juri Lina, E. Michael Jones, Dr. David Duke, Kevin MacDonald, Michael Collins Piper, Wilmot Robertson, Arthur Topham, Ernst Zundel, Robert Faurisson, Fred Leuchter, Carlos W. Porter, Thomas Goodrich, Ursula Haverbeck, General George Patton, Lloyd Meeker, Martin Exeter, James Churchward, Immanuel Velikovsky and countless others. I offer this vital information now because, though evidence of what is presented in these few pages pervades our lives and threatens our very existence, simultaneously denial of its existence and of its source pervades popular awareness and cripples mankind's ability to address this condemning, possibly terminal affliction.

Sadly, now in March 2017, Amazon, the world's largest online book distributor, has terminated the sale and distribution of the works of some of these authors, indicative of a global crackdown on freedom of information well underway, specifically targeting the Truth regarding human history and the human condition past and present. Those responsible for the destruction of ancient sacred records by burning the magnificent library in Alexandria 3,000 years ago proceed to do the same today, unhindered by a global population asleep to their demonic machinations.

This book serves as laser eye surgery for any open to the procedure, cutting scales of blindness from the eyes, allowing clarity of vision, of awareness, to see and truly understand the scope of human denial and deception which produces the blindness which has long been destroying Life on this sacred planet.

Every civilization throughout recorded history reaching back into the mists of ancient time has arrived at a zenith similar to what is currently unfolding on our beleaguered planet, and has self-destructed. This is the result of the absolute refusal of those who, throughout history and continuing today, secretly, deceptively mislead humanity while hiding in plain view on the world stage. These who self-righteously impose their will upon an unsuspecting humanity refuse to align with Life, refuse to allow the very source of all life omnipresent throughout the universe, Spirit, to govern their lives. The current hideous state of life on earth also clearly reveals how successful the pervasive hypnotic deception spun by these charlatans is, apparent to any with the eyes to see, upon the mesmerized, traumatized, catatonic, unconscious majority of sleep-walking humanity. In the subconscious of each individual, and in the collective unconscious of humankind, both in those who lead and in those who naively follow, subterranean patterns propel us all to destruction.

By the hour it becomes more blatantly clear that beyond the best of intentions, humanity is a blood drenched, demonic horror on this sacred blue marble, spiraling through universal space.

Why? What is going on? In these few pages as best I am able, I offer this contribution to help humanity, both the leaders and the led, waken from slumber.

Mark Twain wisely observed that, "*What gets us into trouble is not what we don't know, it's what we know for sure that just ain't so!*" I ask you to relax your grip on theories and beliefs which have become so widely embraced they are now considered fact. I will ask this of you many times over, in numerous categories of consideration. If you are not prepared to have your foundational beliefs challenged, even carefully dismantled, stop reading now. Only if you are truly willing to think for yourself rather than follow the common habit of regurgitating programmed material claiming it to be "your thought", should you proceed. In these few pages lies fundamental to The Matrix of Global Mind Control are exposed, lies which currently enslave mankind and are soon to fully enforce Hell on earth.

I also ask that you read the material from beginning to end, in total, and not skip around nibbling samples which will invariably be judged, based upon your current "conditioning". The material presented builds genuine understanding in a deliberate progression. Cognitive dissonance, hysterical blindness, trauma induced mind control and all such reactive patterns symptomatic of the human condition tend to deny Truth and elicit the juvenile reaction of wanting to kill the messenger. Please be aware of this habituated reactive function and allow what I present here to help you waken from mass mind control, begin to grasp humanity's real history, understand what is factually underway now and proceed to consciously embrace your rightful position as a spiritually aligned steward of Life on this sacred planet.

Life now presents humanity with its final opportunity to re-align with its very source, Spirit, and allow a new Golden Age to appear, or to perish. Sadly, beyond somnolent cultural denial **our circumstance IS this DIRE**. To enter this intended next great cycle requires that we address "shadow" as it exists in the hearts and minds of each one now incarnate, and in humanity collectively. The rabbit hole we must consciously enter and resolve is deeper and more convoluted than most can imagine. In its depths, as Alice discovered going through the looking glass in *Alice in Wonderland*, the world indeed gets turned upside down and backwards. If humanity does not waken to its immediate catastrophic plight and rise to address what is outlined in what follows, and these who deceptively mislead humanity don't waken from their catatonic insanity and return to serving Spirit, this sacred planet will be condemned to unfortunate devastating events in the very near future.

Keep Mark Twain's clever observation in mind as we continue.

“*Cheer up. Things could be worse*” is a commonly expressed, placating social wisdom. The punch line, “*So I cheered up, and sure enough, things got worse*”, beyond the sardonic humour is very often true. Why? Primarily because a stunningly vast “conspiracy” exists on planet earth, a conspiracy SO VAST it is beyond the comprehension of most human beings.

When a fleet of Spanish galleons approached South America a few centuries ago the Aztec and Inca did not see the vessels laden with conquistadors soon to slaughter them, because the sight was so unlike their prevailing patterns of belief their consciousness denied otherwise clearly present reality. Despite their culturally induced blindness those denied galleons soon imposed their harsh reality upon the native peoples, just as what I present in what follows, though beyond habituated belief, is very real and poses FAR GREATER danger!

As we awaken to current reality beyond cultural denial, we discover our food, air, water, monetary system, technology, health care, medication, education, news, entertainment et cetera is ALL DELIBERATELY DESIGNED TO BOTH ENSLAVE AND TO KILL US. This has been carefully planned to simultaneously, sadistically generate profit for demonic social engineers and those who direct them. If we are curious and brave enough to step beyond the blinders of cultural denial, we will want to discover why this is taking place and who is perpetrating it. Beyond The Corporations, Bankers, Politicians, The Council on Foreign Relations, Bilderbergers, etc. the next level of answer is “Psychopaths”. Research www.ponerology.com, the study of psychopathology, the genesis of evil, and the seminal work of Robert Hare Phd., author of *Without Conscience: The Disturbing World of the Psychopaths Among Us*, to explore this rabbit hole further.

An estimated two to four per cent of the global population ... 140,000,000 to 280,000,000, One Hundred Forty to Two Hundred Eighty Million People ... are cunning, self-serving psychopaths. Additionally an estimated 4% of the US population are sociopaths, and 15% of the US population are “almost psychopaths”. - <https://www.quora.com/What-percentage-of-people-are-psychopaths-sociopaths>. The remaining majority are viewed by these “almost humans” as suckers in their heartless game of abuse and slaughter. These developmentally stunted aberrants have no compassion and no morals whatsoever. Unable to feel, they feign “feelings”, see the rest of humanity as stupid prey for their abuse, and act solely for their self-advantage.

If we're inquisitive and brave we'll continue asking “who?” and “why?”. This brings us to the thoroughly misunderstood, meticulously hidden existence of Satanism, far different from what is conceived by Fundamentalists, most Christians, indeed most everyone on the planet. This meticulously disguised, human sacrificing, blood drinking treachery includes another estimated 1.5% of the global population, or 110,000,000 ... One Hundred Ten Million People. The true number is unknown to any but the Satanists themselves. Their endless traumatizing horror, which includes ritual human sacrifice, hideous torture and abuse designed to split the psyche into multiple personalities and force the victims/slaves out of body, provides an overflowing fountainhead of mind controlled satanists, psychopaths and slaves crafted to ceaselessly subvert humanity. With deeper study this genuinely answers the “Who?” question. There is far more to this than is normally misunderstood.

“To learn who rules over you, simply find out who you are not allowed to criticize.” - Voltaire.

I'm sure you are aware of “anti-semitism”. Here in Canada Bill C-13 is under consideration in

parliament to expand existing draconian “hate legislation”, Section 319 of the Criminal Code, to make it impossible to speak critically of the death grip international Jewry has on Canada, and on the world. It has taken a lifetime for me to understand the pervasive scope of this affliction. Though this information is likely to elicit reactive patterning/programming in you I invite you to take advantage of what I've learned and continue reading. I assure you **I am neither racist nor anti-semitic and am content to let facts speak for themselves.**

From the Jews themselves: (more accurately those who speak of themselves as Jews but are not. More about this vital matter later.)

“You have not begun to appreciate the real depth of our guilt. We are intruders. We are disturbers. We are subverters. We have taken your natural world, your ideals, your destiny, and played havoc with them.” - Marcus Eli Ravage, Jewish author, quote from January 1928 issue of *Century Magazine*, speaking of Jews and Judaism.

“We Jews, we, the destroyers, will remain the destroyers for ever. Nothing that you will do will meet our needs and demands. We will for ever destroy because we need a world of our own, a God-world, which it is not in your nature to build.” - Maurice Samuels, Jewish author, from *You Gentiles*.

“The untutored Gentile has been led to believe that adherents of the Jewish religion are simply believers in the Old Testament who are still awaiting their promised Messiah. However, in Judaism that Messiah is already here, and it is the 'Jewish people' themselves.” - Elizabeth Dilling, *The Plot Against Christianity*.

“The Jewish people as a whole will be its own Messiah. It will attain world dominion by the dissolution of other races, by the abolition of frontiers, the annihilation of monarchy, and by the establishment of a world republic in which the Jews will everywhere exercise the privilege of citizenship. In this new world order the Children of Israel will furnish all the leaders without encountering opposition. The Governments of the different peoples forming the world republic will fall without difficulty into the hands of the Jews. It will then be possible for the Jewish rulers to abolish private property, and everywhere to make use of the resources of the state. Thus will the promise of the Talmud be fulfilled, in which is said that when the Messianic time is come the Jews will have all the property of the whole world in their hands.” - Baruch Levy, Letter to Karl Marx, *La Revue de Paris*, p. 54, June 1, 1928.

Multigenerational satanic psychopaths now dominate planet earth. I recognize this description is extreme, yet as the reality, the truth of what is underway is examined, you may soon join me and wish to similarly “*call a spade a spade.*” This phenomenon comes to focus in organized international Jewry, thought until recently to be approximately 13,000,000 in number, (it is acknowledged by any inquisitive non Jew this figure is an estimate only. The **True number** has long been a well guarded secret. Global census records put the figure at 15,748,091 for 1938 and 15,753,638 for 1948. (Wasn't there a Holocaust during this period?) Israel's *Maariv* newspaper reported in 2012 one in every 514 people on earth is Jewish, about 0.02% of mankind, or 14,000,000 , **Fourteen Million** www.jewishpress.com/news/jewish-news/jews-less-than-0-2-of-world-population/2012/09/20/) human sacrificing, blood drinking, *Talmud* worshipping, supremacist, Goyim (non Jew) hating, Muslim hating, Christian hating Jews. I expect the true number to be **much** greater. The world population is more than 3 times what it was in 1948, thus it is reasonable to estimate a current Jewish population approaching 50,000,000 , fifty million. **Jewish researcher Edgar Portisch estimates there are one hundred twenty million Jews in the world.** - https://www.henrymakow.com/jewish_population.html

Whatever the exact number, these who claim to be God's Chosen Ones actually, secretly, focus

Satanism on this besotted planet and rule worldwide Freemasonry, the Jesuits, almost without exception all governments, all secret societies and all organized crime from the Mafia and the Russian mob, through the Japanese Yakuza to the Hell's Angels, and self-righteously orchestrate Hell on earth hiding in plain view in their Synagogues of Satan. They are now furiously completing plans over 20,000 years old (more about this later) to rule Earth as their principality, in complete denial of the very source of Life ... even their own ... otherwise omnipresent throughout the universe. Most everyone is blind to this overarching fact, just as they are blind to their own subconscious habituation which directs their personal mixture of function/dysfunction. Nonetheless, how we proceed through this Shift of Ages depends entirely upon how we address pervasive but consistently denied shadows and all that resides within them and which plainly controls life on earth.

Am I being too harsh on those who speak of themselves as Jews? I think not, and in my assessment I am far from alone. Jews have been expelled from 109 nations/principalities since the time of Christ, and for good reason.

Benjamin Franklin declared before Congress in 1789, *"I warn you, gentlemen, if you do not exclude the Jews forever, your children's children will curse you in your graves. Their ideals are not those of Americans even though they have lived among us for ten generations. The leopard cannot change his spots. The Jews are a danger to this land and if they are allowed to enter they will imperil our institutions... they should be excluded by the Constitution."* - *The Pinckney Papers*, Library of Congress.

George Washington, first President of the United States, well understood the peril presented by organized Jewry. He declared Jews should be *"hunted down as pests of society, and the greatest enemies we have to the happiness of the United States."* - *Maxims of George Washington*, pg.125-126. Washington was (ritually) murdered by a Jewish physician who was "treating" him for a simple respiratory problem via bloodletting.

What was legendary peace activist Mahatma Gandhi's suggestion re. the Jewish problem facing humanity? *"The salvation of the Jew lies in their committing mass suicide."* Asked to clarify his remark Gandhi added, *"Suffering voluntarily undergone will bring Jews an inner strength and joy. If the Jewish mind could be prepared for voluntary suffering even the massacre I have imagined could be turned into a day of thanksgiving. It is a joyful sleep to be followed by a waking that would be all the more refreshing for the long sleep."* - excerpted from a letter to George Orwell, <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=uQKlz3CvcWI>

These pointed words come from widely respected champions of human freedom and liberty. Why would they speak so stridently against organized global Jewry? In a recent interview with United States Christian Pastor James Wickstrom of Smyrna and Philadelphia Ministries, on Turner Broadcast Radio, New York City Rabbi Abe Finkelstein candidly revealed, *"We steal 100,000 to 300,000 children a year just in this country [the USA] and we drain their blood and mix it with the passover bread and then we throw the bodies into the slaughter houses that we own and we grind up all the bodies into sausage and hamburger. McDonald's is one of our favourite outlets and the people, they eat it for breakfast, they eat their children for lunch and us Jews ... we gotta do what we do. The most important thing is to remember that between you, Pastor Wickstrom and me Rabbi Abe Finkelstein of New York City, is that we both have two Fathers, so that's why we look at the world two different ways. Our book says we're going to take over the world, and we're doing a pretty good job right now. Right now it's too late, it's over for you white race. That's why I'm speaking so honestly here, to bring it out into the open so you can see it for what it is."* - entire interview from which this

excerpt is taken available at
<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=797zbDWEguk&list=PL7ewF3fhBSSvlBGgN0Y829KaNXCr5xKg>

“Treason to whiteness is loyalty to humanity. The goal of abolishing the white race is on its face so desirable that some may find it hard to believe that it could incur any opposition other than from committed white supremacists.” - Noel Ignatiev, *Harvard Magazine*, Sep-Oct 2002.

“Every goy [Yiddish for non human animal, human cattle] who studies the Talmud and every Jew who helps him in it, ought to die.” - Sanhedran, 59a.

From the *Talmud* :

“To communicate anything to a goy about our religious relations would be equal to the killing of all Jews, for if the goyim knew what we teach about them they would kill us openly.” - Libbre David, 37.

“The Jews are human beings, but the nations of the world are not human beings but beasts.” - Baba Meda, 11, 6.

“A Jew may do to a non-Jewess what he can do. He may treat her as he treats a piece of meat.” - Nadrine, 20; Schudchan Aruch, Chosen Hamiszpat, 348.

“When a grownup man has sex with a little girl it is nothing.”

“A Jew may have sex with a child as long as the child is less than nine years old.”

“All gentile children are animals.”

“Gentile girls are in a state of filth from birth.”

“When a Jew murders a gentile there will be no death penalty. What a Jew steals from a gentile may be kept.”

“Even though God created the non Jew they are still animals in human form. It is not becoming for a Jew to be served by an animal, therefore he will be served by animals in human form.”

Does worship of the *Talmud* pervade Judaism globally? Herman Wouk, Orthodox Jew and famed author of *The Cain Mutiny*, affirms, ***“The Talmud is to this day the circulating heart’s blood of the Jewish religion. Whatever laws, customs, ceremonies we observe—whether we are Orthodox, Reform, Conservative, or merely spasmodic sentimentalists—we follow the Talmud. It is our common law.”***

The role the *Talmud* plays in Judaism was officially expressed by eminent Rabbi Morris N. Kertzer, spokesperson for the “Vatican of Judaism”, The American Jewish Committee, in his article “What is a Jew” featured in the June 17, 1952 issue of *Look Magazine*: ***“The Talmud consists of 63 books of***

legal, ethical and historical writings of the ancient rabbis. It was edited five centuries after the birth of Jesus ... It is the legal code which forms the basis of religious law and it is the textbook used in the training of Rabbis.” From *The History of the Talmud* by Michael Rodkinson and Reverend Dr. Isaac M. Wise, “*The Talmud is one of the wonders of the world ... it still dominates the minds of a whole people, who venerate the contents as Divine Truth.*” “*The modern Jew is the product of the Talmud.*” - *ibid*, pg. 11.

“*We Jews shall always remain strangers among the Goyim [Gentiles] ... It is a fact the Jewish religion is above all Jewish nationalism ... Each and every Jew, whether or not he wishes it, is automatically, by virtue of his birth, bound in solidarity with his entire nation ... One must be a Jew first and a human being second.*” - Moses Hess, teacher of Karl Marx, in *Rome and Jerusalem*, Philosophical Library, New York.

In view of ALL Jews embracing the hideous teachings of the Talmud and believing themselves to be God's Chosen, it is of interest to observe the clever, duplicitous posturing of some who claim to be “Jews Against Zionism”. If humanity is to escape the genocide now forced upon it by Satan's Chosen Ones ... NOT God's Chosen (Satan/Lucifer is the God of Judaism. This is what Rabbi Finkelstein referred to above saying we have two Fathers: Christians worship God, Jews worship Satan) ... it must be clearly and emphatically understood: There are NO Jews genuinely against Zionism! This is yet a further ploy of a race of multigenerational, satanic psychopaths deliberately designed to further confuse the goyim. Any Jews claiming to be against Zionism are merely concerned that such overt attacks upon the goyim as Zionists pursue, as seen for example by the Israeli treatment of Palestinians, will expose the comfortable, parasitic life Jewry already enjoys throughout most of the world over their “human cattle” and spoil their good life. **NO Jews are EVER against other Jews when it comes to the overall battle against the rest of humanity.** Any who have been born into this satanic tribe and truly speak against it no longer refer to themselves as a Jew. This was true of Benjamin Freedman, and is true currently of Nathaneal Kapner <http://www.realjewishnews.com/?p=180> , Gilad Atzmon and Shastah Topham, wife of outspoken Canadian critic of international Zionism, Arthur Topham. I've spoken with the latter two personally about this vital matter. None the less, according to Mr. Atzmon, should a “defected” Jew ever wish to return to Satan's Tribe, there are planes at the ready to take them back to Israel at a moment's notice. Indeed, “*According to Victor Ostrovsky, every American Jew can be counted on by Mossad to work for it when called upon, regardless of the nature of the demand.*” - <http://www.jbcampbellxtremisonline.com/5/category/kill%20the%20killers/1.html> (Ostrovsky, author and former [katsa \(case officer\)](#) for the Israeli [Mossad](#))

“*The overwhelming majority of American Rabbis regard Zionism not only as fully consistent with Judaism but as a logical expression and implementation of it.*” - Document released on November 20, 1942, signed by 818 American Rabbis.

Another variation of the divide and conquer strategy of Satan's tribe is the supposed Sabbatean/Frankist overthrow of Judaism. Two articles describing this red herring in detail, designed to support the naive goy belief that the ancient satanic Jewish conspiracy against humanity **surely can't include ALL Jews**, can be found at https://www.henrymakow.com/the_satanic_cult_that_rules_th.html and http://snippits-and-slappits.blogspot.ca/2010/04/jewish-sabbateans-rule-world-for-satan_24.html . Just as Zionism is presented as the work of “bad Jews”, or Koestler's declaration in *The Thirteenth Tribe* that Ashkenazim have usurped the loving, god-fearing religion of Judaism (NOT!), (this is explained more fully later in

this text) so is the Sabbatean/Frankist red herring designed to deflect wakening goy awareness away from the universal complicity of this tribe who plot against humanity, indeed against Life Itself, in their Synagogues of Satan. **If the non Jew can be made to remain confused as to who the real enemy of humanity is, that enemy will be safe from attack. Simple questions if asked, will reveal simple, vital, clear answers. VITAL ANSWERS: ALL JEWS BELIEVE THEY ARE GOD'S CHOSEN. ALL JEWS WORSHIP AND REVERE THE TALMUD. ALL JEWS HAVE BEEN EXPELLED FROM 109 NATIONS AND PRINCIPALITIES SINCE THE TIME OF CHRIST.**

“...whilst The Universal Creator may have forged the firmament, and added life where no life ever could be added, he is yet to add the chambers of love and gratitude to our brain; and every single Jew, and here I repeat myself, EVERY SINGLE JEW, WITHOUT EXCEPTION! carries within himself such a chamberless brain. Oh, if only you really knew us! if only you knew us! Evil Jews. Evil, evil Jews!” - Madame Rothschild, aka Ellie Katsnelson , darkmoon.me , complete article begins on page 61.

“If any doubt this they need only read Unity in Dispersion published in 1948 by the World Jewish Congress, which proclaims Jewry to be one nation.” -Archibald Ramsay, *The Nameless War*, pg. 63.

The following quote from American industrialist Henry Ford helps this be better understood:

“The two divisions of Jewish wealth and political power are – first, German Jewish, represented by the Schiffs, the Speyers, the Warburgs, the Kahns, the Lewisohns and the Guggenheims. These play the game with the aid of the financial resources of the non-Jews. The other division is composed of the Russian and Polish Jews who monopolize the lower ranks of trade and industry. Between them their grip and influence is absolute. They may sometimes have internecine quarrels regarding the division of the spoils, and eager publicists may zealously call attention to these quarrels as evidence of the utter lack of unity among the Jews, but in the Kehillah and elsewhere they understand each other quite well, and on the question of Jew vs. 'goy' they are indivisibly one.

“There is a distinction between what this Jewish coalition would do and what it could do, but its will and power never so closely correspond as when the non-Jewish element in the nation is asleep. Never are Jewish will and power so widely divorced as when the non-Jewish mind is alert. The only thing to fear is not the alert Jew, but the consequences of sleepiness among the Gentiles. The Jewish program is checked the moment it is perceived and identified.” - Henry Ford, *The International Jew*.

What caused prosperous gentile Industrialist Henry Ford to reach such conclusions? Certainly he was assailed on all fronts by Jewish interests intent to gain control of his profitable enterprises. But more than this:

“In 1916 Ford led a mission in an attempt to stop the slaughter of World War I. He assembled a collection of about 170 clergymen, writers, politicians, pacifists, and businessmen, chartered a Norwegian ocean liner, the Oscar II and sailed for Europe (Sweden and Netherlands) to meet with peace activists in hopes of inspiring the neutral powers to mediate a peace treaty. Five years later, in an interview with a New York Times reporter on Christmas day, 1921, Ford provided some insight into the reason his peace efforts failed to have any effect on stopping the war, and why this mission has long been referred to as 'ill-fated', without any details as to why.

'It was the Jews themselves who convinced me of the direct relationship between the international Jew

and war. In fact, they went out of their way to convince me. On the peace ship were two very prominent Jews. We had not been at sea 200 miles before they began telling me of the power of the Jewish race, of how they controlled the world through their control of gold, and that the Jew and no one but the Jew could end the war. I was reluctant to believe it but they went into detail to convince me of the means by which the Jews controlled the war, how they had the money, how they had cornered all the basic materials needed to fight the war and all that, and they talked so long and so well that they convinced me. They said, and they believed, that the Jews started the war, that they would continue it as long as they wished, and that until the Jew stopped the war it could not be stopped. I was so disgusted I would have liked to turn the ship back.'

Ford returned to America somewhat discouraged but wiser, and had made up his mind to do all in his power to expose these evil Jews and their designs.

Ford believed that if this menace was exposed to the light of day, responsible and moral Jews would cast out this cancerous group from their midst. This proved to be a false assumption. He was surprised by the abuse he received from most of his Jewish friends and business associates, as only a few remained cordial after he took this stand. They were more supportive of their evil leaders than he had supposed.

Ford began his crusade by hiring the best private investigators he could find, and he dispatched agents to foreign countries to dig up certain facts. He then attempted to place full-page articles regarding his discoveries in the newspapers, but the papers (owned or controlled by Jews) refused to do business with him. He determined that if the 'kept press' would not tell the truth on what he termed, 'The Jewish Question', then it was his duty to his God and his country to do it himself."

- <http://82.221.129.208/baasepageu7.html> , Jimstone.is and <http://www.itsnotthelaw.com/>

Ford initiated the *Dearborn Independent* in 1918, a newspaper he published in Dearborn, Michigan near his Ford automotive factories. In May 1921 he began to expose details of the global Jewish conspiracy against the rest of mankind being uncovered by his team of researchers whom he had dispatched worldwide at a cost of over \$5,000,000 (1920 valuation! ... an enormous sum at the time). From 1919 until 1927 he placed copies of this continuing research via four revealing books, later compiled under the title *The International Jew*, in the glove compartments of all Ford vehicles rolling off his growing assembly lines. Additionally he sent a half million copies to each of his Ford distributors and dealers.

"After years of pressure such as only organized Jewry can conceive or inflict, [Henry Ford was made to apologise to Jewry](#) in a letter addressed to Louis Marshall, then leader of the American Jewish Committee, dated June 30, 1927. Ford's apology was abject, but neither then nor since did he ever deny the truth of the articles." - https://www.biblebelievers.org.au/intern_jew.htm

Sadly, now 90 years later, his efforts and those of countless others the world over have failed to effectively waken humanity to their plight. The world is currently in somnolent, DIRE circumstance. **Gentile consciousness is soundly asleep, naively, wholly under satanic Jewish mind control.** Here and there stand rare sentinels sounding the far overdue alarm, and we are under intensifying vicious attack. If mass awakening and support do not immediately appear, there will be unmitigated Hell to pay.

From *Jews Must Live* by Samuel Roth, pg. 22., *"The organ is diseased. This disease is a sort of moral gonorrhoea known as Judaism, which, alas, seems to be incurable. If you have any doubts, look at any Jew ridden country in Europe. If you need to be further convinced, take a look at what is happening in the United States."*

“Every synagogue we Jews build in a Christian country is a finger of scorn we point at our hosts; a sore finger we stick into their eyes, like the leering of a senile old woman who does all sorts of foul mischief before you, and feels safe in the knowledge that you will not lay hands on her for fear of contamination.” - *ibid*, pg. 81.

“The synagogue is worse than a whorehouse. It is the den of scoundrels and the repair of wild beasts....the temple of demons devoted to idolatrous cults...the refuge of debauchers, and the cavern of devils. It is a criminal assembly of Jews...a place of meeting for the assassins of Christ...a den of thieves, a dwelling of iniquity, the refuge of devils, a gulf and an abyss of perdition. I would say the same thing about their souls.” - St. John Chrysostom, AD 344-407, Archbishop of Constantinople

A Rothschild Journal published in 1889 included a document dated January 13, 1489, from which I excerpt the following: ***“The advice of the Grand Satraps and Rabbis is as follows: ... make your sons merchants that little by little they may despoil the Christians of their possessions. ... make your sons doctors and apothecaries that they may take away Christian lives. ... make your sons canons and clerics in order that they may destroy their churches. ... arrange that your sons become advocates and lawyers, and see that they mix themselves in the affairs of the State, in order that by putting Christians under your yoke, you may dominate the world.”***

“Superiority is not exactly the word to describe what the Jews felt over their neighbours . . . It was their possessions . . . what the goy had was only temporary. Were the Jews not God's Chosen People? Did not God say that all the good things in the world were to belong to His favourites? It was the Jew's business to remember this when he dealt with the goyim. It was practically a moral obligation on the part of every conscientious Jew to cheat and fool the goyim whenever and wherever possible. The impression made on me as a child was that the world had been created by God for the habitation and prosperity of Jews. The rest of creation - horses, cows, nettles, oak trees, dung, and goyim - were placed here, for our, the Jews convenience or inconvenience, depending on God's good humour at the time.” - *Jews Must Live* by Samuel Roth, pg. 28.

The intent of Jews to cheat, deceive, abuse and ultimately destroy the rest of humanity comes to specific focus in the Kol Nidre (All Vows) prayer, which Jews repeat annually on the Day of Atonement. It is found in the *Talmud Book of Nedarim*, 23a-23b: ***“All vows, obligations, oaths, anathemas which we may vow or swear or pledge or whereby we may be bound from this day of atonement unto the next, may they be deemed absolved, forgiven, annulled and void and made of no effect; they shall not bind us nor have power over us. The vows shall not be reckoned vows; the obligations shall not be obligatory; nor the oaths be oaths.”***

“Just as the Talmud is 'the textbook by which rabbis are trained', so is the Talmud the text by which rank-and-file Jews are 'trained' to think from their earliest age.” - *Facts are Facts*, Benjamin Freedman, pg. 46, Bridger House Publishers Inc.

“The Protocols of the Learned Elders of Zion is the plan by which a handful of Jews, who compose the Sanhedrin, aim to rule the world by first destroying Christian civilisation. Not only are The Protocols genuine, in my opinion, but they have been almost entirely fulfilled.” - Jewish American Attorney, publisher and reporter, Henry Klein.

On December 3, 1942, Chaim Weizmann, President of the World Jewish Congress, made the following

statement in New York, in reference to the Second World War. *"We are not denying and we are not afraid to confess, this war is our war and it is waged for the liberation of Jewry.... stronger than all fronts together is our front, that of Jewry. We are not only giving this war our financial support on which the entire war production is based. We are not only providing our full propaganda power which is the moral energy that keeps this war going. The guarantee of victory is predominantly based on weakening the enemy forces, on destroying them within their own country, within the resistance. And we are the Trojan horse in the enemy's fortress. Thousands of Jews living in Europe constitute the principal factor in the destruction of our enemy. There our front is a fact and the most valuable aid for our victory."* - *The Myth of German Villainy*, pg. 412.

From this satanic focus extends a ubiquitous web of deceptive control over life on earth. A speech at the B'nai B'rith convention in Paris, published shortly afterwards in *The Catholic Gazette (London)* in February 1936 and in *Le reveil du peuple (Paris)* a little later, stated: **"We have founded many secret associations, which all work for our purpose, under our orders and our direction. We have made it an honour, a great honour, for the Gentiles to join us in our organizations, which are, thanks to our gold, flourishing now more than ever. Yet it remains our secret that those Gentiles who betray their own and most precious interests, by joining us in our plot, should never know that those associations are of our creation, and that they serve our purpose..."**

"Regarding the relationship of Freemasonry with Judaism, Jews have entirely created masonry to corrupt the nations of Christian civilization and to propagate behind this veil the general revolution which is to bring about the domination of Israel. It is simply a tool and a means in the hands of the Jews. In support of this we can quote the article of Rabbi Dr. Isaac M. Wise, published in The Israelite of America, August 3, 1866: 'Masonry is a Jewish institution whose history, degrees, charges, passwords, and explanations are Jewish from beginning to end.'" - Vicompte Leon de Poncins, The Secret Power Behind Revolution: Freemasonry and Judaism, GSG and Associates, 1996, reprint of 1929 edition, p. 101.

On page 249 of *Duncan's Ritual and Monitor* it states that Masonry is subservient to Judaism, noting that a recipient of the Royal Arch Degree pledges himself, **"For the good of Masonry, generally, but the Jewish nation in particular."**

"Masonry is based on Judaism. Eliminate the teachings of Judaism from the Masonic ritual and what is left?" - The Jewish Tribune, New York, Oct.28, 1927, Vol.91, No. 18.

"The technical language, symbolism and rites of European Freemasonry are full of Jewish ideas and terms ... in the Scottish Rite, the dates on official documents are given according to the year and months of the Jewish calendar, and use is made of the Hebraic alphabet." - Jewish Encyclopedia, 1903, Vol. 5, page 50.

"The entire thrust of Masonic activity is motivated by Jewish resentment. ... The adept is led from secret to secret into the Judaized religion of freemasonry, and from secret to secret into 'the whole Jacobinical code of Revolution'. Freemasonry is the crucial link between the ancestral Jewish hatred of Christ and Revolution." - E. Michael Jones, *The Jewish Revolutionary Spirit*, Fidelity Press, pg. 542.

"To become initiated into the higher degrees of freemasonry, the adept must agree to become an assassin ... He must be willing to assassinate Christ and his representatives on earth." - ibid. pg. 541.

Theodore Herzl, the founder of Zionism, in 1897 in Switzerland, said: *"Masonic lodges established all*

over the world offered to help us achieve our independence. Those pigs, the non-Jewish Masons, will never understand the final object of Masonry.”

*“The earliest Jewish settlers in the New World brought freemasonry with them. When 15 Jewish families arrived in Newport, Rhode Island from Holland, they brought with them the continent's first masonic lodge. 'Descendants of certain of these Jews originally from Spain and Portugal, went into the whaling industry, and founded some of the First New England families. ... The official coat of arms of the English Grand Lodge, even to this day, is the one made in 1675 by Rabbi Jacob Jehuda Leon, known as Templo, who went from Holland to England that year. This coat is entirely composed of Jewish symbols', explains Dr. Lucien Wolf. 'It is obviously an attempt to display heraldically the various forms of the Cherubim pictured to us in the second visions of Ezekiel - an Ox, a Man, a Lion, and an Eagle - and thus belongs to the highest and most mystical domain of Hebrew symbolism... If one looks more carefully, it becomes apparent that they have the hindquarters of goats, with hairy haunches and legs and cloven hooves that tread upon the motto 'holiness to the Lord'. The trail of masonry always leads to, and crosses, that of the wandering Jew, whether he actually founded it or not.' ” - E. Michael Jones, *The Jewish Revolutionary Spirit*, Fidelity Press, pg. 345, 346.*

The insidious deception of Freemasonry which now infests the world emerged via a “renewal” of a more ancient masonry in London, England on June 24, 1717. The parent and more secret association known as “The Mysterious Force”, had been founded in 43 A.D. by nine Jews intent to destroy the inspiration and teachings of Jesus the Christ. Those nine were King Herod Agrippa, Hiram Abuid, Moab Levy, Jacob Abdon, Solomon Aberon, Asad Abia, and three known only as Adoniram, Jonathan and Antipas. The conspiracy of 1717 was well financed by international Jewry and came to focus in Joseph Levy, (heir to the original manuscript of ancient founder Moab Levy), John Desgauliers, and Abraham Abiud (in the lineage of original founder Hiram Abiud). Even those who have risen to the level of the 33rd degree in Masonic rank are unaware of the true satanic Jewish origin and continuing absolute control of their organisation by the Sanhedrin. Masons, from the blue lodge level of window dressing (first three degrees), a level referred to by those further up the chain of command as “porch masons”, up to and including the 33rd degree follow orders dutifully without knowing from whence their orders have come. - *Dissipation of the Darkness, Origin of Freemasonry*

*“... until we come into our kingdom, we shall act in the contrary way: we shall create and multiply Freemasonic lodges in all the countries of the world, absorb into them all who may become or who are prominent in public activity, for in these lodges we shall find our principal intelligence office and means of influence. All these lodges we shall bring under one central administration, known to us alone and to all others absolutely unknown, which will be composed of our learned elders. The lodges will have their representatives who will serve to screen the above-mentioned administration of MASONRY and from whom will issue the watchword and program. In these lodges we shall tie together the knot which binds together all revolutionary and liberal elements. Their composition will be made up of all strata of society. **The most secret political plots will be known to us and fall under our guiding hands on the very day of their conception.** AMONG THE MEMBERS OF THESE LODGES WILL BE ALMOST ALL THE AGENTS OF INTERNATIONAL AND NATIONAL POLICE since their service is for us irreplaceable in the respect that the police are in a position not only to use its own particular measures with the insubordinate, but also to screen our activities and provide pretexts for discontents ... The class of people who most willingly enter into secret societies are those who live by their wits, careerists, and in general people, mostly light-minded, with whom we shall have no difficulty in dealing and in using to wind up the mechanism of the machine devised by us. If this world grows agitated the meaning of that will be that we have had to stir up in order to break up its too*

great solidarity. **BUT IF THERE SHOULD ARISE IN ITS MIDST A PLOT, THEN AT THE HEAD OF THAT PLOT WILL BE NO OTHER THAN ONE OF OUR MOST TRUSTED SERVANTS. It is natural that we and no other should lead MASONIC activities, for we know whither we are leading, we know the final goal of every form of activity whereas the Goyim [human cattle, non Jews] have knowledge of nothing, not even of the immediate effect of action; they put before themselves, usually, the momentary reckoning of the satisfaction of their self-opinion in the accomplishment of their thought without even remarking that the very conception never belonged to their initiative but to our instigation of their thought... .**” - [Protocol 15: The Protocols of the Learned Elders of Zion.](#)

“*B'nai B'rith (Sons of the Covenant) is superior to all other branches of Freemasonry ... it in fact constitutes a kind of Freemasonry within Freemasonry. B'nai B'rith was founded under the name Bundesbruder by twelve German Jewish Freemasons on October 1843 at the Saint Germain Cafe in New York. Only Jews and half-Jews are admitted to the order [which] works very closely with the Illuminati and has been represented at the UN since its inception.*” - *Architects of Deception*, Juri Lina, pg. 344.

“*Rotary International ... is entirely in the hands of the Freemasons. This movement was founded in Chicago in March 1905 by the Freemason Paul Harris, who also belonged to B'nai B'rith. Masonic periodicals have praised the activities of the Rotary Clubs, as these are very useful for Freemasonry. Lions International was founded in 1917 by Melvin Jones, also a member of B'nai B'rith.*” - *ibid* pg. 346.

This is true of an apparently endless list of seemingly benevolent associations including the Shriners (comprised of Freemasons who have attained the 32nd degree in the Scottish Rite, or have become Knights Templar in the York Rite), the Kiwanis Club, Rosicrucians, Moose Lodge, Job's Daughters, the Boy Scouts etc. ad nauseam.

“*Charles Taze Russell, Freemason of the 32nd degree founded Jehovah's Witnesses in 1879 in an attempt to manipulate those who are outside the lodges, but do not mind playing the part of useful idiots. They use masonic and Illuminati symbols. ... Joseph Smith and Brigham Young, founders of the Mormon Church in 1830, were both Freemasons of high rank. In their ceremonies, the Mormons wear white gowns with a square on the right side and a pair of compasses on the left.*” - *ibid*, p. 347.

Regarding the Jesuits, quoting Rabbi Finkelstein: “***We infiltrated the Roman Catholic Church right from the very beginning. Why do you think the Pope, the Cardinals and all the Bishops wear yarmulka's?*** [skullcaps] *The white race never figures this out. A thousand years later the white race began to wake up ... we had to come up with a plan B ... so we formed the Jesuits. There was a nice boy, Ignatius Loyola. He started the Jesuits.*” (Loyola was Jewish. Research/read the Jesuit Extreme Oath.)

From The Jesuit Extreme Oath of Induction given to high ranking Jesuits: “*I do further promise and declare that I will, when opportunity presents, make and wage relentless war, secretly and openly against all heretics ... as I am directed to do to extirpate them from the face of the whole earth; and that I will spare neither age, sex, or condition, and that I will hang, burn, waste, boil, flay, strangle, and bury alive these infamous heretics; rip up the stomachs and wombs of their women, and crush their infants' heads against the walls in order to annihilate their execrable race. That when the same can not be done openly, I will secretly use the poisonous cup, the strangulation cord, the steel of the poniard, or the leaden bullet, regardless of the honour, rank, dignity, or authority of the persons, whatever may be their condition in life, either public or private, as I at any time may be directed so to do by any agents of the Pope or superior of the Brotherhood of the Holy Father of the Society of*

Jesus.”

The above merely hints of further extensive, well documented detail available at <http://www.darkmoon.me> , [www. goyimgazette.com](http://www.goyimgazette.com), <http://theuglytruth.wordpress.com> , www.zioncrimefactory.com <http://www.radicalpress.com>, <http://snippits-and-snappits.blogspot.ca/> <http://www.andrewcarringtonhitchcock.com>, www.cwporter.com, www.johnkaminski.org , www.smoloko.com, www.ascertainthetruth.com and www.jimstonefreelance.is among numerous other sources.

Why this hideous, arrogant, supremacist, indeed satanic blight on the world? Let us step back from the current horrors emerging daily in our world and explore further.

Arthur Koestler in his best-selling book, *The Thirteenth Tribe*, via careful research and historic documentation, emphasizes what he claims is a hidden truth and seeks to expose a cruel hoax imposed upon the world by global, organized Jewry as they claim “anti-semitism” whenever their hideous crimes against humanity, against Life itself, are exposed. They are not, according to Koestler, Jews nor are they Semites. They are more accurately a psychopathic, criminal, indeed satanic consortium intent on complete control of the planet.

According to Koestler few understand that easily 95% of those now claiming to be Jews are not in the least Semites, are not in any way descended from Abraham, of those who followed Moses out of oppression in Egypt 3,500 years ago as “God's Chosen People”. Rather, he claims, they are descended of Khazars, of the Ashkenazim, of brutal, warring tribes who ruled a tribal kingdom bordering what are now the Black and Caspian Seas. Fifteen centuries ago they followed their King Bulan for reasons of political and economic expediency and converted to Judaism to hide their satanic practices which included then, as now, preying upon the rest of humanity.

Yet I must add to the above, additional information which indicates Koestler's book was intended to initiate **yet another** Jewish hoax. Koestler's official biography, written by Michael Scammell, specifically quotes him on why he wrote *The Thirteenth Tribe*:

“His argument was that if he could persuade people that a non-Jewish 'Khazar' heritage formed the basis of modern Jews, then this would be a weapon against European racially-based anti-Semitism. 'Should this theory be confirmed, the term 'anti-Semitism' would become void of meaning,' he said. According to Scammell, Koestler told French biologist Pierre Debray-Ritzen he 'was convinced that if he could prove that the bulk of Eastern European Jews were descended from the Khazars, the racial basis for anti-Semitism would be removed and anti-Semitism itself could disappear.'” - Scammell, Michael. *Koestler: The Literary and Political Odyssey of a Twentieth-Century Skeptic*, Random House, 2009 . My research of this Ashkenazi/Sephardi red herring confirms the **Edomite Jewish lineage of both the Ashkenazim and the Sephardim** as you'll see later in this consideration.

What of the other 5% of those who claim to be God's Chosen? These are the Sephardic Jews, descended of the Middle Eastern Jew, and from this segment of Judaism, Zionism emerged. Theodor Herzl published *The Jewish State* in 1896, and in August 1897 convened and chaired the first international Zionist conference in Basel, Switzerland. *“Herzl came from an assimilated Sephardic/Ashkenazic family that had lived in Hungary for several generations. At least several decades before Herzl's ideas appeared, another Sephardic Jew, Rabbi Judah Alkalai, of Serbian descent, advocated that a Zionist organization be established in order to negotiate with western powers.”* - Arthur Topham, *Radical Press*. Zionism, simply described, is the political expression of

Judaism.

That Zionism emerged from the tiny portion of global Jewry perhaps able to lay claim to a thread of genuine semitic lineage emphasizes that Judaism had been subverted long before the Khazar/Ashkenazi wolves reunited with their Sephardic tribesmen under the deceptively useful Judaic sheepskin. Almost eight centuries earlier Christ's apostle John records in *Revelation 2:9*, speaking of the Edomite/Sephardic Jews, ***"I know the blasphemy of them which say they are Jews and are not, but are the synagogue of Satan."*** ... ***"Luther connects the Jews with those who betrayed Moses: 'Of such are the remaining dregs of the Jews, of whom Moses knows nothing: they also know nothing of him, for they do not keep one passage in Moses. This reminds one of the constantly recurring charges of Christ that the Pharisees violated and nullified the laws of Moses, such as: 'The Scribes and Pharisees sit in Moses seat. (Matt:23:2) In other words, they occupy his throne giving forth as Mosaic Law, their own foul permissions which they attribute to 'Oral' laws Moses handed down to their group, unknown to the rest of the world.' "*** - *The Plot Against Christianity*, Elizabeth Dilling.

From www.davidduke.com *"It is common to hear people blame Jewish racism and tribalism on the Ashkenazim. But the truth is that Sephardics wrote the extremely racist Talmud. The truth is that Israel is 45 percent Sephardic and 55 percent Ashkenazi. They all share a genetic subset of Jewishness, with some difference from upward of 2,000 years of separation, however there is a lot of evidence of intermarriage between these Jewish groups over the same period.*

In terms of world Jewry, both Ashkenazi and Sephardi are in every major Jewish organization, together. No people on earth are more networked, and more tribalist with more organizations working for what they see as Jewish interests, the Jewish agenda and against assimilation with Gentiles.

The Sephardim in Israel are generally even more racist and extreme than the Ashkenazi and one can just look at the anti-Gentile pronouncements of the head Sephardic rabbis to document this.

They see it as an advantage for the Gentile world to see Jews as simply a segment of [worldwide Jewry] such as Ashkenazi [or Zionist] rather than understanding that Jews are united in their organizations and agenda across the world, and these organizations are both Sephardic and Ashkenazi."

In late 2015 meticulously co-ordinated International Jewry is rolling out their long planned ruse to continue confusing the Goyim, their orchestrated hoaxes of Jews claiming to be against Zionism, against Israel. What is taking place now on the world stage was outlined in the following letter written in 1871 by a Jewish Freemason.

"The Third World War must be fomented by taking advantage of the differences caused by the `agentur` of the `Illuminati`, between the political Zionists [Note: This Jewish reference to Zionism was made 26 years before Theodore Herzl founded the Zionist organization] and the leaders of the Islamic World. The war must be conducted in such a way that Islam [the Muslim Arabic World] and political Zionism [the State of Israel] mutually destroy each other. Meanwhile the other nations, once more divided on this issue will be constrained to fight to the point of complete physical, moral, spiritual and economic exhaustion. We shall unleash the Nihilists and the atheists, and we shall provoke a formidable social cataclysm which in all its horror will show clearly to the nations the effect of absolute atheism, origin of savagery and of the most bloody turmoil. Then everywhere, the citizens, obliged to defend themselves against the world minority of revolutionaries, will exterminate those destroyers of civilization, and the multitude, disillusioned with Christianity, whose deistic spirits will from that moment be without compass or direction, anxious for an ideal, but without knowing where to render its adoration, will receive the true light through the universal manifestation of the pure doctrine

of Lucifer, brought finally out in the public view. This manifestation will result from the general reactionary movement which will follow the destruction of Christianity and atheism, both conquered and exterminated at the same time.” - Albert Pike, Satanist, Jewish Freemason and founder of The Illuminati in a letter to Giuseppe Mazzini, Freemason and founder of the Sicilian Mafia, dated August 15, 1871. - <http://freemasonrywatch.org/mafia.html>

“It is in the Jewish interest, it is in humanity's interest, that whites experience a genocide. Until white children are burned alive, white women raped, mutilated, murdered and all white men who have not been slaughtered watch powerlessly as their people are terrorized; only then will mankind be on a more equal footing, ready to discuss white privilege and the apparent chip on the shoulders that the minorities have.” - Rabbi Ishmael Levitts.

How did such confusion and misunderstanding of these satanic Jews, commonly embraced by, yet utterly catastrophic to the rest of humanity, come about?

Immanuel Velikovsky in his epic work *Ages in Chaos: From Exodus to Akhnaton* presents record of the Israelites battling the Amalekites on at least two occasions as they fled Egypt, doubtless replete with rape of and co-mingling with the Israelites. Roman historian Josephus Flavius however, states the Hyksos (Amalekites) **were** Jews. Whatever the facts may be, by the time of Christ the Israelites clearly had embraced satanic teachings later to be distilled into written form by Rabbis Aschi, Maremar and Abina as the *Babylonian Talmud*.

The Amalekites prove to be forebears of the Khazars and descendants of the Edomites. - Josephus Flavius: *Against Apion*, Book 1, section 73. Gerald Soman, in the *Manifesto of the World Jewish Federation*, January 1, 1935 writes, *“No one can deny that the Jews are a most unique and unusual people. That uniqueness exists because of their Edomite heritage. You cannot be English Jews. We are a race, and only as a race can we perpetuate. Our mentality is of Edomitish character, and differs from that of an Englishman. Enough subterfuges! Let us assert openly that we are International Jews.”*

Hasdai ibn Shaprut, foreign minister to Abd-al-Rahman, Sultan of Cordova, in a letter to King Joseph of the Chazars (about 960 AD) speaks of ... the Chazars [who] once dwelt near the Seir Mountains.

“Thus dwelt Esau in mount Seir. Genesis 36:8. The Seir mountain range south of the Dead Sea was known as the `land of Edom` Genesis 36:21, home to the Edomites for nearly a millennium. They arrived in the region at the end of the 14th and the beginning of the 13th century BC” - *Encyclopedia Judaica*, Vol. 6, pg. 372. In the 6th century BC, *“after the fall of Jerusalem in 586 BC, the Edomites began to press northward”* [into what became Khazaria]. - *The New Westminster Dictionary of the Bible*, Henry S. Gehman, 1970, pg. 418.

“Edom is another name for Esau, brother of the biblical patriarch Jacob, Father of the twelve tribes of Israel. Esau rejected God, sold his birthright to his brother Jacob, defied God and family intermarrying with Canaanite women and vowed revenge against Jacob and his lineage. Esau/Edom's descendants continue to this day to wage war against the true descendants of Jacob, intent to systematically destroy Western Christian civilization and oppress all races other than Jew.” - www.vaticproject.blogspot.com .

“Esau-Edom is modern Jewry”. - *Jewish Encyclopaedia*, 1925 Edition, Vol. 5, pg. 41.

Interestingly, authors David Duke in *Jewish Supremacism* and E. Michael Jones in *The Jewish Revolutionary Spirit* indicate Jews are descended from Jacob, not from Esau, and cite Judaic, Rabbinic and Biblical sources as reference. An old joke regarding Jews perhaps provides apt comment: *“How can you tell when a Jew is lying? His lips are moving.”* I trust in this brief overview the essentially

satanic nature of world Jewry is made crystal clear.

Cicero, a Roman legislator, spoke of the manipulation exercised by Jews a century before the crucifixion of Christ. *“Softly! Softly! I want none but the judges to hear me. The Jews have already gotten me into a fine mess, as they have many other gentleman. I have no desire to furnish further grist for their mills.”* Marcus Tullius Cicero, a first century BC Roman statesman and writer, quietly expressed this to the presiding judges in his oration as defense counsel at the trial of Flaccus, a Roman official who had interfered with Jewish gold shipments to their international headquarters in Jerusalem. For a man of Cicero's stature to have to “speak softly” reveals how pervasive was the malevolent influence of organized Jewry on the Roman Empire. Cicero also writes, *“The Jews belong to a dark and repulsive force. One knows how numerous this clique is, how they stick together and what power they exercise through their unions. They are a nation of ... deceivers.”*

Describing the savage Jewish uprising against the Roman Empire acknowledged as the downward turning point of that great state, Dio Cassius, a second century AD Roman historian, records in *Roman History*, *“The Jews were destroying both Greeks and Romans. They ate the flesh of their victims, made belts for themselves out of their entrails, and daubed themselves with their blood... In all, 220,000 men perished in Cyrene and 240,000 in Cyprus, and for this reason no Jew may set foot in Cyprus today.”*

By the time of Christ, these who claimed to be Jews but were not, more accurately the satanists of Edomite lineage led by the Levite scribes and Pharisees, were adequately in subversive control to pressure a Roman official to arrest and crucify Christ.

From *The Bible*, speaking of the Jews regarding Jesus Christ: *John 11: 53-57 “Then from that day forth they took counsel together for to put him to death. Jesus therefore walked no more openly among the Jews. Then sought they for Jesus ... Now both the chief priests and the Pharisees had given a commandment, that, if any man knew where he were, he should shew it, that they might take him”.* *John 70:6,7 “Jesus answered them, Have not I chosen you twelve, and one of you is a devil?”* [He spoke of Judas Iscariot the son of Simon, an Edomite, - Hitchcock, author of *The Synagogue of Satan*] *Mt. 26:14-16 “Then one of the twelve, called Judas Iscariot, went unto the chief priests, And said unto them, What will ye give me, and I will deliver him unto you? And they covenanted with them for thirty pieces of silver ... Then the band and the captain and the officers of the Jews took Jesus, and bound him.”* *John 18:28-31 “Then led they Jesus from Caiaphus unto the hall of judgement: Pilate (the Roman procurator in Judea) asked of the Jews, “What accusation bring ye against this man?”* *John 18:34-40 “They answered and said unto him, If he were not a malefactor, we would not have delivered him up unto thee.”* Following interrogation, Pilate *“went out again unto the Jews, and saith unto them, I find in him no fault at all.”* Yet the Jews would not relent pressuring Pilate, *John 19:1-22 “Pilate therefore went forth again, and saith unto them, Behold, I bring him forth to you, that ye may find that I find no fault in him. When the chief priests therefore and officers saw him, they cried out saying, Crucify him, crucify him. Pilate saith unto them, Take ye him, and crucify him: for I find no fault in him.”*

Pilate, for his conduct, was removed from the position of Procurator and banished by the Roman government to Vienne, in southern France, where he committed suicide. *Mt. 27:3-5 “And Judas, which had betrayed him, when he saw that he (Jesus) was condemned, repented himself, and brought again the thirty pieces of silver to the chief priests and elders (in an effort to reverse his action), Saying, I have sinned in that I have betrayed innocent blood. And they said, What is that to us? And he cast down the pieces of silver in the temple, and departed, and went and hanged himself.”*

What of the remaining eleven disciples who had spent over three years in close relationship with

Jesus? John was banished to the Isle of Patmos where he wrote the Book of Revelation. It is recorded he was thrown into boiling oil, but survived and returned to Ephesus, Turkey, where he either died an old man, or was murdered. The records are unclear. **All the rest were pursued and murdered under the direction of powerful Jewish leaders in Jerusalem who deemed the disciples guilty “by association”.**

Historical records reveal Bartholomew was skinned alive and beheaded; James, the Lesser was stoned and clubbed-to-death; Andrew was crucified upside down on an X-shaped cross; **Simon Peter was crucified upside down under Nero's direction**; Thomas was impaled on a spear; James, the Great was beheaded; Phillip was crucified; Matthew was burned-to-death; Jude Thaddeus was sawed or axed to death; Simon the Zealot was sawed or axed-to-death. <http://scannedthoughts.wordpress.com/2010/03/29/the-12-apostles-skinned-stoned-crucified-and-beheaded/> and <http://www.ichthus.info/Disciples/intro.html> .

Who then was the famed Apostle Paul, who became a primary source for what has become “Christianity”? From *Christianity's Great Mistake*, Lloyd Meeker, Emissaries of Divine Light, pgs. 5-17 “... *Jesus Christ Himself trained and instructed twelve disciples, through more than three years of ministry. These disciples were the men whom He ordained to carry on the work which He had begun, ... Nevertheless, as we ... consider Christianity as it is at this time widely known, believed and practised, not one of these eleven men whom Jesus Christ Himself instructed is conceived to have been the instrument through whom the practical application of the teaching of Jesus Christ in the world was made manifest. ... Practically all of the doctrines of Christianity, practically all the ideas concerning the organization and function of the church, practically all the precepts to be found in the creeds and doctrines of all Christian churches come, not from Jesus Himself, and not from any one of the eleven disciples whom He taught and trained, but from the Apostle Paul. ... it is NOT sensible to believe that, when Jesus Christ Himself was on earth and took three years to train and instruct eleven men in relationship to his own ministry, one man, who experienced 'spectacular' conversion at a later time should be permitted to completely overshadow the expression of Christianity as revealed by Jesus and his eleven disciples, and that what they had to say should become virtually overlooked. ... Christians have been inclined to see Jesus and the apostles He trained through Paul and his writings, instead of seeing Paul and his writings through Jesus and that which His personally trained representatives did, said and wrote. ... It is not until we see Paul in the right proportionate relationship to the whole picture that we can begin to understand Christianity as it actually is. ... If it is conceived, as many church leaders and Biblical scholars have stated, that the real revelation of Christianity was made through Paul, we should not call ourselves Christians but, rather, 'Paulists'.*”

From the *Scofield Bible*: “*It was inevitable that a trained intellect like that of Paul, a convinced believer in Mosaism and, until his conversion on the Damascus road, an eager opposer of Christianity, must seek the underlying principles of the Gospel. ... Immediately after his conversion he preached Jesus as the Messiah; but the relation of the Gospel to the Law [as taught by the scribes and Pharisees] and in a lesser degree to the great Jewish promises, needed clear adjustment [!] if Christianity was to be a reasonable faith, and not a mere dogma. ... Paul went to Arabia [Saudis are Jewish --- 'We, the Saudi family are cousins of the Jews. Our country [Arabia] is the fountain head from where the first Jew sprang, and his descendants spread out all over the world' - King Faisal, interview in Washington Post, Sept. 17, 1969, <https://therearenosunglasses.wordpress.com/2014/02/27>] to seek and to find the adjustment of questions that were present ... [thus] ... Through Paul alone we know that the church is not an organization, but an organism, the 'body of Christ' , instinct with His life, and heavenly in calling, promise and destiny. Through him alone we know the nature, purpose and form of*

organization of local churches, and the right conduct of such gatherings. Through him alone we do know that 'we shall not all sleep', that 'the dead in Christ shall rise first', and that living saints shall be 'changed' and caught up to meet the Lord in the air at His return."

All this speaks of deliberate destruction/obfuscation of the real teachings of Jesus, by those who continue today with their ceaseless "revisionism", destroying and obscuring truth and those who present it, intent to impose their satanic New World Order on mankind. Jews throughout history and as continues today, feign "conversion" in endless categories - religious, national, medical, corporate - claiming, in every facet of their living presented to the goyim, to be something they are not, while they each in fact provide full personal support to the long contrived ultimate goal of complete satanic Jewish control of all the earth.

At the Council of Nicaea early in the fourth century AD, Emperor Constantine united all religious factions in the Roman Empire under one composite deity, and ordered the compilation of new and old writings into a uniform collection that became the *New Testament*.

In an account of the proceedings of the conclave of presbyters gathered at Nicaea, Sabinus, Bishop of Hereclea, who was in attendance, said, "Excepting Constantine himself and Eusibius Pamphilus, they were a set of illiterate, simple creatures who understood nothing." Secrets of the Christian Fathers, Bishop J.W.Sergerus, 1685, reprinted 1897.

The above framed quotation, and those which follow, courtesy of Tony Bushby, is extracted from Nexus Magazine, Volume 14, Number 4 (June - July 2007). I find much of Mr. Bushby's work to be of questionable source and of questionable intent; another researcher finds Bushby's material, "to be agenda driven." His framed inclusions presented here nonetheless appear adequately accurate to convey how bastardized the Bible, particularly the current New Testament, has become.

It was subsequently decreed by the Roman Catholic Church that the *Old Testament* should be united with this "adjusted" *New Testament*, the contents of both books to be given equal weight as "the word of God." Thus the horrors of murder, of genocide, of endless bloody slaughter as expressed in *Old Testament* books such as *Deuteronomy* were sanctified by a duplicitous church leadership and placed in confusing equal position at the deceptively crafted core of what has become "Christianity". This laid the foundation for, and made it relatively easy to further brainwash gullible Christians of current time to support Zionism believing impending, satanically crafted Armageddon serves to fulfill prophecy, in preparation for the supposed "second coming" of Christ. Here we see satanic skullduggery at its finest, gobbled up by innocent, somnolent, thoroughly misled human beings eager to pin hope on a superhero, all the while adamantly refusing to wake up, grow up and accept the mantle of personal responsibility as revealed by Jesus Christ.

One glaring example is subtly revealed in the Encyclopaedia Biblica , Adam & Charles Black, London, 1899, vol. iii, p. 3344, where the Church divulges its knowledge about 'exclusions' in old Bibles, saying: "The remark has long ago and often been made that, like Paul, even the earliest Gospels knew nothing of the miraculous birth of our Saviour".

Early editions of the Gospels and the *Bible* did not refer to Christ's virgin birth because **there was no virgin birth!** There was however, birth to a "young woman". From *The Book of Grace*, page 416, "There is a vital key to understanding this passage... , 'Now all this was done, that it might be fulfilled which was spoken of the Lord by the prophet...'. The prophecy is contained in Isaiah 7:14, where the interpretation of the word virgin is 'young woman'. Mary was a very young woman, and the prophecy was that she would conceive, bear a child and call his name Immanuel. The endeavour to make [the] text in Matthew conform to the prophecy renders the accuracy of its details suspect, in this case with regard to the vital word virgin."

It appears those in the Sanhedrin who helped "adjust" Christianity through Paul for popular

consumption, at a later date altered the text from “young woman” to read “virgin”, adding further confusion and preposterous mystery to their ongoing deception of humanity. **There were not “exclusions” in early Bibles. Rather, misleading additions and altered meanings were slipped into the original text at later dates.**

*...the Gospel of Mark in the Sinai Bible carries the "first" story of Jesus Christ in history, one completely different to what is in modern Bibles. It starts with Jesus "at about the age of thirty" (Mark 1:9), and doesn't know of Mary, a virgin birth or mass murders of baby boys by Herod. Words describing Jesus Christ as "the son of God" do not appear in the opening narrative as they do in today's editions (Mark 1:1), and the modern-day family tree tracing a "messianic bloodline" back to King David is non-existent in all ancient Bibles, as are the now-called "messianic prophecies" (51 in total). The Sinai Bible carries a conflicting version of events surrounding the "raising of Lazarus", and reveals an extraordinary "omission" that later became the central doctrine of the Christian faith: the resurrection appearances of Jesus Christ and his ascension into Heaven. No supernatural appearance of a resurrected Jesus Christ is recorded in any ancient Gospels of Mark, but a description of over 500 words now appears in modern Bibles (Mark 16:9-20). Despite a multitude of long-drawn-out self-justifications by Church apologists, there is no unanimity of Christian opinion regarding the non-existence of "resurrection" appearances in ancient Gospel accounts of the story. Not only are those narratives missing in the Sinai Bible, but they are absent in the Alexandrian Bible, the Vatican Bible, the Bezae Bible and an ancient Latin manuscript of Mark, code-named "K" by analysts. They are also lacking in the oldest Armenian version of the New Testament, in sixth-century manuscripts of the Ethiopic version and ninth-century Anglo-Saxon Bibles. However, **some 12th-century Gospels have the now-known resurrection verses written within asterisks-marks used by scribes to indicate spurious passages in a literary document.***

*The resurrection verses in today's Gospels of Mark are universally acknowledged as **forgeries** and the Church agrees, saying, 'the conclusion of Mark is admittedly not genuine ... almost the entire section is a later compilation.'*

As much as it flies in the face of the widely embraced mythology known as Christianity, the composite result of countless lies and obfuscation designed to obscure the truth of the life and teachings of Jesus the Christ, it is clear there was no “resurrection”. It is further apparent Christ did not actually die on the cross. He went unconscious, and as he observed this occurring declared NOT, “My God, My God, why hast thou forsaken me?”, but instead, “Darkness, darkness now covers my face.” - *The Divine Design of Man*, 1952, Lloyd Meeker/Uranda, Vol. 2, pg. 559. “The master was speaking in the Motherland tongue, the language that was used in the Garden of Eden, not Aramaic, not Hebrew, not Latin. The Master added, in essence, “I am no longer in position to function in this outer world. The rejection is here. The face of my expression on earth, my body by which I have worked on earth and blessed so many, has been so tortured, so treated, that it is no longer able to function.”

This is further supported in an article written by Joan Griffith, god-daughter of famed researcher of antiquity James Churchward: “Churchward and a Maya scholar named Jaurequi (in *History of Central America*) translate the last words of Jesus, 'Eli, Eli, lama sabac tha ni,' which is not Hebrew or any recognizable language, as actually 'Hele, hele, lamat zabac to ni' ('I faint, I faint, darkness is coming over my face'). And it is Maya-Naga-Maya of East Asia or modern Maya of Central America. This is too enlightening to be coincidence, for one of the apostles had claimed Jesus' last words spoke of darkness. It makes better sense than 'My God, why hast thou forsaken me?' which scholars have long doubted an Ascended Master would utter.” - complete article at http://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/arqueologia/esp_churchward02.html

“Human beings had the idea that God had forsaken Him. It looked to the human vision like God had forsaken Him. Therefore the words He used would naturally mean to those people who heard Him, or heard about them, that it was His idea that God had forsaken Him. He did not say it. It is blasphemy to say that He did, and that blasphemy is contained in the Bible itself. That is not a reflection against the Bible, but an evidence of the self-activity of man which did its best to distort the pattern to a point to where what our Lord did on earth would have no meaning on earth. He did say, 'Father, forgive them; for they know not what they do'.”- The Divine Design of Man, 1952, Lloyd Meeker/Uranda, Vol. 2, pg. 559.

“... in the Gospel of Mark, Joseph of Arimathea is described as visiting Pilate and requesting the body of Jesus. Pilate asks if Jesus is dead and is surprised when told that he is indeed, for his demise seems very rapid to Pilate. But since Jesus is dead, Pilate allows Joseph to take the body down. If we look at the original Greek text, we see an important point being made: when Joseph asks Pilate for Jesus's body, the word used for body is soma. In Greek this denotes a living body. When Pilate agrees that Joseph can take the body down from the cross, the word he uses for “body” is ptoma (Mark 15:43-45). This means a fallen body, a corpse or carcass. In other words, the Greek text of Mark's Gospel is making it clear that while Joseph is asking for the living body of Jesus, Pilate grants him what he believes to be the corpse. Jesus's survival is revealed right there in the actual Gospel account.

If the writer of this Gospel had wished to hide that fact, it would have been very easy for him simply to use one word for both statements-to have both Joseph and Pilate speaking of the ptoma, the corpse. Could this be because it was too well known a fact for him to get away with any manipulation of it? This had to wait for the translation of The New Testament from Greek into Latin: in the Latin Bible-the Vulgate-the word corpus is used by both Pilate and Joseph of Arimathea, and this simply means “body” as well as “corpse”. The hiding of the secret of the crucifixion was completed.” - The Jesus Papers, Michael Baigent, Harper San Francisco, 2006, pgs. 130-131.

Jesus was taken down from the cross and nursed back to health by a few close to him. - *Divine Design of Man*, Lloyd Meeker. The FACTS about Jesus' teachings and life have long been twisted and largely lost. What remains is a convoluted brew of myth, hearsay and deliberately crafted lies, designed by satanists to keep humanity disconnected from Spirit, our very source, and rule the earth as their own.

*“We must frankly admit that we have no source of information with respect to the life of Jesus Christ other than ecclesiastic writings assembled during the fourth century.”
- Codex Sinaiticus, Dr Constantin von Tischendorf, British Library, London*

As the carefully crafted satanic noose tightens choking Life nearer to death, humanity has the opportunity to waken to the deceptive confidence game that has become Christianity. More important yet is acknowledging the puppet masters back of this and endless other cons designed to destroy Life on what is meant to be a sacred planet. Will the opportunity be accepted?

Additionally those who have perpetrated this con want humanity to be yet further deceived thinking Christ himself was a hoax, that He never even existed. Satan certainly is clever, yet, I ask, if Christ were a hoax, why were all His disciples hunted down and murdered? Why were their voices silenced while Paul, coached by unseen “adjusters”, was able to carefully tend to the genesis of what has become the widely accepted mythology known as Christianity? Why do satanic Jews today, as throughout the last 2,000 years, continue to mock Him and condemn Him to boil in steaming excrement forever? Purim celebrations posted on Youtube provide endless footage representative of the ongoing Jewish attack on Jesus the Christ. Would such passionate, focused abuse continue for two thousand years, for no reason? Certainly not. Jesus stood up to the satanists of His time, to the scribes

and Pharisees, the Levites, the Mosaists, the money changers. He called them liars, thieves, sinners ... and as he proceeded with these brave deeds, he sought to inspire sleeping humanity to join Him, saying, *“And greater works than these shall ye do also.”*

More than speaking the Truth, and revealing Love, in her masterful work *The Book of Grace, A Cosmic View of the Bible*, Eden Valley Press, 2001, Grace Van Duzen emphasizes that Jesus the Christ allowed a process of transformation to fill and radiantly overflow from his tortured, “resurrected” body, revealing undeniably the seven dimensional, Spiritually founded nature of each essentially sacred human being.

From *The Book of Grace*:

“Mark 15:34 And at the ninth hour (Jesus) cried with a loud voice, saying, 'Eloi, Eloi, lama sabachthani?' Which is being interpreted, 'My God, My God, why hast thou forsaken me?'- from the 22nd Psalm.

This verse in Mark occupies exactly the place in the record where Jesus is quoted in Luke as saying, 'Father, into thy hands I commend my spirit.' The quotations in each of these books follows the instance of crying 'with a loud voice', the only instances where that is found.

A contributing factor in this confusion arises from the different languages used in the translation of the Bible. Translated from [the Motherland, Lemurian] tongue the meaning comes out, not, 'My God, My God why hast thou forsaken me', but 'Darkness, darkness covers my face.' This relates to his commending his conscious function to the inner realms, 'darkness' covering the face, or outer conscious aspect of Being. If Jesus had thought God had forsaken him he never would have ascended [more accurately set the stage for a process of transmutation described later in this extensive quotation]. He and his Father had always been one in every respect and it was never more obvious than when he was on the cross.

He was in control throughout that time and consciously working with the invisible levels of his Being. He deliberately transferred the control from his conscious to his subconscious mind when he said, 'Father, into thy hands I commend my spirit.' His outer capacities, which included the mental, were functioning purposefully with the 'ghost' or spiritual substance, at all levels.

The usual interpretation of the word coma indicates a state of helplessness where the individual is without any control. He never lost control, and his conscious word which committed his spirit to the Father was the seven-plane expression of his Being. Later when he folded the graveclothes in the tomb and came forth into the garden, his conscious mind directed the continuing process of transmutation that had occurred on the cross and in the tomb. This was graphically portrayed by his words 'Touch me not' as he finished the work he had come on earth to do.

An awesome correlation is the episode of darkness covering 'the whole land' which coincided with Jesus' loss of conscious function. It is recorded that 'the veil of the temple was rent in the midst.' The cause of separation between the inner and outer planes of man's Being, 'in the midst' was removed. Jesus had proved that man as he was created could function in this fallen world, and there was victory over death, which was made possible for the body of mankind in its season.

There have been a number of human beings of great stature through the ages who shared movement out of the fallen state and contributed to the possibility of the coming of Jesus into the world. 'Never yet', however, had anyone proved that it was possible, in the world exactly the way it is, for divine man to experience all that man's inhumanity to man could inflict, and carry through in purity of love and truth, the result of which is undeniably life. In his position of supreme focus Jesus bestowed the

ultimate blessing of salvation upon his whole body, the true vine, that in the Lord's season all the earth would be inhabited by Man and Woman as created in the original Garden.

The rich substance of love that has been generated through his faithful servants through all the ages allowed the Lord of Love to appear on earth and positively, powerfully live according to the divine design in a world steeped in death-oriented consciousness. ... Every act of love, of selfless service, of refusal to bow down and worship the devil of the human ego, contributes to the building of our Lord's Body." - ibid, pg 486-489.

Are we ready to accept His invitation now and stand as mature men and women aligned with, as He would speak of it, The Father, with our spiritual source, and take responsibility for revealing and stewarding heaven on earth? Or will we continue to deny our innate authority in Spirit, believe in fairy tales like virgin birth, resurrection and Rapture, and allow ourselves to be ceaselessly, mercilessly abused by satanic psychopaths while waiting to be "saved" by a super-heroic image conjured to serve as mankind's decoy-of-hope, as these who feign to help humanity actually proceed to trap mankind, whom they describe as human cattle, in Hell?

A fundamental precept of Christian dogma is that, "Christ died on the cross to save us from our sins". The simple fact is that Christ was crucified because the satanists, at its core those who now speak of themselves as Jews but were not, demanded he be crucified. Neither the Roman authorities nor the local population had the integrity or the will to stand up and face those manipulative criminals and demand otherwise. Sadly, it appears little has been learned in the intervening 2,000 years, as truth and love along with many who reveal these qualities continue to be crucified today, and international Jewry proceeds to force mankind ever closer to their long contrived Armageddon.

Another disgusting claim by international Jewry is that Jesus the Christ was Jewish. He was NOT! Exposing the Greatest LIE! JESUS WAS NOT A JEW! https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=OLXo-5GL1_o . Jesus Was Not A Jew by Chest Rockwell ... Jews are Caananites! <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=7Wpz2eO5HVE> . The True Israelites are White Europeans, Jews admit it, Blacks deny and hate it. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=-CuOiy6w88U> .

From Mullins *New History of the Jew*, pg. 44:

"When Jesus resolved to go out and preach to the Jews, the devil hurried to dissuade Him from His mission. Matthew IV:8-11, "Again, the devil taketh Him up into an exceedingly high mountain, and sheweth Him all the kingdoms of the world, and the glory of them; and saith unto Him, A l l these things will I give thee, if thou wilt fall down and worship me. Then saith Jesus to him, Get thee hence, Satan; for it is written, Thou shalt worship the Lord Thy God, and Him only shalt thou serve. Then the devil leaveth Him, and behold, angels came and ministered unto Him."

Having spurned the devil, Jesus now went into the towns and preached against the Synagogue of Satan, the Pharisees and scribes who comprised the Elders of Zion, and whose lives were devoted to evil. He said, Matthew XXIII:13, "But woe unto you, scribes and Pharisees, hypocrites! for ye shut up the kingdom of heaven against men; for ye neither go in yourselves, neither suffer ye them that are entering to go i n ." Jesus continued his criticism of Jewish hypocrisy, saying, Matthew X X I I I : 27-28, "Woe unto you, scribes and Pharisees, hypocrites! for ye are like unto whited sepulchres, which indeed appear beautiful outward, but are within full of dead men's bones, and of all uncleanness.' Even so ye outwardly appear righteous unto men, but within ye are full of hypocrisy and iniquity."

When the Elders of Zion heard that Jesus was preaching these words to the multitudes, they met and planned to kill Him. St. John VII:1, "After these things Jesus walked in Galilee: for He would not walk in Jewry, because the Jews sought to kill Him." "The Jews sought to kill Him!" How can anyone believe that Christ was a Jew, after reading these words in the Bible."

Another of the Jewish lies vigorously promoted currently is that Jesus was coloured, at the least of swarthy skin, with wooly hair and dark eyes! Quoting again from Mullins *New History of the Jew*, pg.43:

"In His physical presence, Jesus Christ was a blonde, blue-eyed native of Galilee, born of Joseph and Mary. The Biblical scholar Williamson states that Jews formed only a minute portion of the Galilean population, and they were seldom seen in the province. Williamson also says that "the region was entirely Hellenistic in sympathy", meaning that the inhabitants of Galilee, the family and friends of Jesus, preferred Greek culture and opposed Jewish barbarism. Jesus spoke Aramaic to the people, with a Galilean accent. All of these facts are well-known to Christian scholars, yet they insist on confusing people with the terrible Jewish lie and blasphemy that "Christ was a Jew". Why do these self-styled "Christians" do this? Such men actually have no belief in anything, but they find that religion is a good business, and that peddling Jewish lies is the most profitable business of all.

They have even invented a new word to describe the entire Western culture. They call it "Judaeo-Christian" civilization, and no scholar can obtain a university post today unless he writes articles which praise the pluralist "Judaeo-Christian" culture. What does "Judaeo-Christian" culture mean? It means two diametrically opposed forces. It is like saying "black-white" culture, or "Asiatic-European" culture. And most of all, it means "evil-good" culture, with the Judaeo standing for evil and the Christian, coming in second, meaning good. This is the codeword by which the professional Jewish propagandists in our churches and universities identify each other. They seldom if ever, mention the name of Jesus Christ, except in a sneering aside about a "ragged preacher" or "an itinerant revolutionary".

Why do these self-styled Christians hate Jesus Christ so much? Because He knew them and he named them for all time. He said, Matthew VI: 24-25, "No man can serve two masters: for either he will hate the one, and love the other; or else he will hold to the one, and despise the other. Ye cannot serve God and mammon."

Rosemary Reuther, one of the nation's outstanding Catholic scholars and a teacher at George Washington University and Howard University, exposed the origins of our church offices in *"The Church Against Itself"*, Herder and Herder, NY, 1967, page 134:

"The first concept of church office was borrowed, not surprisingly, from the Jewish synagogue. The sanhedrin, the council of elders which ruled every Jewish community, provided the first model for church office. This pattern was established first in Jerusalem, where, by Paul's time, it had succeeded in replacing the original community of Jesus' followers and substituting a presbyterial structure modeled on the Jerusalem sanhedrin."

Thus we find that the church administration, a short time after the Sanhedrin had demanded Christ's crucifixion, kicked out Jesus' followers and adopted the dictatorial administration of His murderers. This is one of the most amazing discoveries ever revealed about the strange role of the churches in denying Christ and trying to destroy His followers! Read it again and again, until you understand why the churches today embrace every tenet of Communism and reject every principle of Christ."

To understand more clearly what is understood by every Jew regarding the Christian myth their satanic tribe has imposed upon western society, read the two segments excerpted from *Century Magazine* by Marcus Eli Ravage added as addenda near the end of this book.

Martin Luther, in the mid sixteenth century, in his booklet *In Secret They Curse Us*, wrote: *“And as a distinguishing mark they strengthen their faith and bitter hatred against us by saying among themselves: Keep on, see how God is with us and does not forsake His people in exile. We do not work, we enjoy good lazy days; the cursed Goyim must work for us, for we get their money; thereby we are their masters, they, however are our servants. Keep on dear Children of Israel, it will be better still! Our Messiah will come if we thus continue and appropriate to ourselves, by usury, the “Hemdath” (Hebrew: desire, possessions) of the heathen!”* ”

Luther was declared a heretic by Pope Leo X and excommunicated from the Roman Catholic Church in 1520. He was placed in exile in 1521, published a *Bible* in the people's language of Germany and was a respected leader of the Reformation. You'll recall Rabbi Finkelstein spoke of the broadly based awakening to the satanic Jewish plot then underway in Europe, thus Loyola, as part of their Plan B, under Jewish direction founded the Jesuit order in 1541 to help address the “problem”. Some of Loyola's close compatriots became the Pope's theologians at the Council of Trent, (1545-1563) which is described as the embodiment of the Catholic Counter Reformation.

Alexandr Solzhenitsyn described what occurred in Russia barely a century ago, as Czar Nicholas Romanov was in the process of deeding extensive land holdings to over 3,000,000 peasants at the time of his brutal Jewish ritual murder, which included his family and staff: *“Communism is 100% Jewish. You must understand the leading Bolshevists who took over Russia were not Russian. They hated Russians. They hated Christians. Driven by ethnic hatred they tortured and slaughtered millions of Russians without a shred of human remorse. More of my countrymen suffered horrific crimes at their blood-stained hands than any people or nation ever suffered in the entirety of human history. It cannot be overstated. Bolshevism committed the greatest human slaughter of all time. The fact that most of the world is ignorant and uncaring about this enormous crime is proof that the global media is in the hands of its perpetrators.”* [From the Russian Gulag he wrote], *“And how we burned in the camps later, thinking: What would things have been like if every Security operative, when he went out at night to make an arrest, had been uncertain whether he would return alive and had to say good-bye to his family? Or if, during periods of mass arrests, as for example in Leningrad, when they arrested a quarter of the entire city, people had not simply sat there in their lairs, paling with terror at every bang of the downstairs door and at every step on the staircase, but had understood they had nothing left to lose and had boldly set up in the downstairs hall an ambush of half a dozen people with axes, hammers, pokers, or whatever else was at hand?... The Organs would very quickly have suffered a shortage of officers and transport and, notwithstanding all of Stalin's thirst, the cursed machine would have ground to a halt! If...if...We didn't love freedom enough. And even more – **we had no awareness of the real situation.** ... We purely and simply deserved everything that happened afterward.”*

Trotsky, a Jew, born Lev Davidovich Bronstein in the Ukraine, described what he planned for the Russian population, to impose Communism which Marx based on the *Babylonian Talmud*, by slaughtering 60,000,000, Sixty Million Russian citizens. (143,000,000 for the period 1917-1992, according to English researcher Phillip van der Est. - Juri Lina, *Under the Sign of the Scorpion*, pg. 196, Referent Publishing, Stockholm, 2002.)

“We should turn Her [Russia] into a desert populated with white Niggers. We will impose upon them

such a tyranny that was never dreamt by the most hideous despots of the East. The peculiar trait of that tyranny is that it will be enacted from the left rather than the right and it will be red rather than white in colour.

Its colour will be red literally because we would spill such torrents of blood that they will pale all human losses of the capitalist wars and make the survivors shudder.”
“By way of terror and blood baths we will bring the Russian intelligentsia into a state of total stupor, to idiocy, to the animal state of being. So far our young men dressed in leather - the sons of watch repair men from Odessa and Orsha, Gomel and Vinnitza - oh, how beautifully, how brilliantly do they master hatred of everything Russian! With what a great delight do they physically destroy the Russian intelligentsia - officers, engineers, teachers, priests, generals, agronomists, academicians, writers!” - Secret Forces in History of Russia. U.K. Begunov 1995, pg. 148.

The heinous Cheka carried out the torture and slaughter of actually 165 million human beings in Soviet Russia. *“Lists of those shot and otherwise executed were published in the Cheka's weekly newspaper. In this way it can be proved 1.7 million people were executed during the period 1918-19. A river of blood flowed through Russia. The Cheka had to employ body counters. According to official Soviet reports from April 1922, 1,695,904 people were executed from January 1921 to April 1922. Among the victims were bishops, professors, doctors, officers, policemen, gendarmes, lawyers, civil servants, journalists, writers, artists, nurses, workers and farmers. Their crime was “anti-social thinking”. - Juri Lina, Under the Sign of the Scorpion, pg. 110, 111, Referent Publishing, Stockholm, 2002.*

...the Cheka was under the control of Jews ... 50% of the Cheka consisted of Jews with Jewish names, 25% were Jews who had taken Russian names. All the chiefs were Jews.” - ibid, pg. 111.

...the Chekists were especially interested in handsome boys and pretty girls. These were the first to be killed.” - ibid. pg. 111.

“Several sources tell how the Chekists ... placed the victims in a row and nailed their hands to a table, cut around their wrists with a knife, poured boiling water over their hands and pulled the skin off. This was called 'pulling off the glove'.” [The following gruesome method of torture is recorded as a Jewish procedure dating back at least to ancient Rome. I have seen a woodcut print depicting this horror from the middle ages, and a photograph of a negro being tortured this way during the Civil War in the United States]. “Chekists ... used to cut open the stomachs of their victims, following which they pulled out a length of the small intestine and nailed it to a telegraph pole [or tree] and, with a whip, forced the unlucky victim to run circles around the pole until the whole intestine had been unravelled and the victim died.” - ibid, pg. 112 .

Lavrenti Beria, [head of the notorious NKVD] ... forced women who took his fancy to sleep with him. Police cars were used to kidnap pretty girls who were brought to Beria. He raped them, following which they were shot and buried in the garden of his little private palace. Skeletons of young women were found in this garden in March, 1993.” - ibid, pg. 308 .

In so doing Beria was being a dutiful Jew (<https://holodomorinfo.com/glossery/jewish-bolshevik-murderers/lavrentiy-beria/>) following the Talmudic instruction, “If a Jew has coitus [sexual intercourse] with a Gentile woman, whether she be a child of three or an adult, whether married or unmarried, and even if she is a minor aged only 9 years and one day- because he had willful coitus

with her, she must be killed, as is the case with a beast, because through her a Jew got into trouble.” - The Talmudic Encyclopaedia, Shahak.

“Lenin ... demanded all homeless people be executed on the spot.” - ibid, pg. 126.

“Not one single synagogue was destroyed or converted into a public toilet or storehouse, as happened to the churches. Not a single rabbi was crucified. Many churches in Moscow were torn down in 1922 and instead, a synagogue with space for 2,000 people was built. A total of 60,000 churches were destroyed.” - ibid, pg. 237.

“In 1922 ... of all 545 civil servants within the government administration, 477 of them were Jews and only 30 were Russians (5.5%).” - ibid, pg. 237.

“Towards the end of 1922 there were virtually no intelligent people left in Russia, and the few left did not have any possibility of publishing or otherwise giving vent to their ideas.” - ibid, pg. 112.

“In December, 1918, out of 388 members of the revolutionary government, only 16 happened to be real Russians; all the rest were Jews with the exception of one U.S. Negro. Two hundred and sixty-five of the Jews come from the Lower East Side of New York.” - Rev. George Simons, before the U.S. Senate, 12th February, 1919.

*“If there’s any group of people on this planet who have valid reasons for hating the Jews, it’s the Russians.... The Jews bled Russia dry with 70 years of Marxist rule and murdered tens of millions of Russians—the best Russians—in the Communist slave labor camps or in the basements of the secret police headquarters or beside the shooting pits in forests all over Russia and Ukraine. They have forced thousands of the prettiest young Russian women into prostitution and slavery after the fall of Communism; and now they kidnap Russian children and rape and sexually torture them in front of a camera in order to make child porn for rich perverts in the West. **The Jews are lucky they still control most of the television and other mass media in Russia—because if the Russian people ever are fully awakened to what the Jews are still doing to them, they will rise up and kill every Jew in Russia—every Jew—every Jew!—and they will be fully justified in doing so.**” - Dr. William Pierce <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Sr31gIFm50>*

It is a sad understatement to say Satanic Jewish control over life on earth is far more complete now than it was 2,000, or 500 or just 100 years ago. What took place in Russia during and following the Bolshevik Revolution is occurring NOW in Palestine and similarly occurred in Germany from 1944 to 1951 involving the hideous rape, torture and slaughter of over 8 million civilians and 5 million German troops held in Allied and Russian POW concentration camps. This satanic Jewish desecration of life proceeded in 1949 in Communist China under Chairman Mao resulting in the slaughter of easily 40 million human beings. Some place the number closer to 100 million. The list of imposed genocidal slaughter by world Jewry and their Masonic and other secret society accomplices continues unfettered, endlessly, in China, in Korea, in Hungary, in Czechoslovakia, Tibet, Guatemala, El Salvador, Nicaragua, Vietnam, Cambodia, East Timor, South Africa, Zimbabwe, The Congo, Rwanda, Ethiopia, Ghana, Lebanon, Afghanistan, Libya, Iran, Iraq and as I write, in the Ukraine and Syria. This contrived horror is now escalating in the European Union with bombings in Paris, London, Manchester, Madrid, Brussels, and is soon to wash over the United States of America, Canada, Great Britain, Australia, New Zealand and the globe.

“If my sons did not want wars, there would be none.” - Gutle Schnaper Rothschild

Israeli Deputy Minister of Religious Zionism Eli Ben Dahan clearly reveals what is **taught in secret to all Jews worldwide** regarding all mankind other than Jew declaring, *“Palestinians are not human beings. They don't deserve to live. They are nothing but animals.”* From the Jewish authored Communist handbook *Psychopolitics*, pg. 30, ***“Obedience is the result of force ... concurrent with force is brutality ... The most barbaric, unrestrained, brutal use of force, if carried far enough, invokes obedience. Savage force, sufficiently long displayed, will bring about concurrence with any principle or order ... Any organization which has the spirit and courage to display inhumanity, savageness, brutality, and an uncompromising lack of humanity, will be obeyed ... If you would have obedience, you must make it clearly understood that you will have no mercy. Man is an animal. He understands in the final analysis, only those things that a brute understands.”*** Israeli General Moshe Dayan adds, *“Israel must be like a mad dog, too dangerous to bother.”* Benjamin Netanyahu, now Prime Minister of Israel, declared in 1990, ***“It does not matter what you do. America is a golden calf and we will suck it dry, chop it up, sell it off piece by piece until there is nothing left but the world's biggest welfare state that we will create and control. Why? Because it is the will of God. This is what we do to cultures that we hate. We destroy them very slowly and make them suffer for refusing to be our slaves.”*** George Soros is on record stating, ***“Destroying America will be the culmination of my life work.”*** - <https://www.darkmoon.me/2016/george-soros-jewish-messiah-video-15-mins/>

With this hidden element which has long controlled human history somewhat exposed, I wish to present further pieces to the jigsaw puzzle of life on earth ... from ancient to current, from celestial to up close and personal. These factors, considered together in a more discerning and critical manner, help the extraordinary circumstances now strangling life on earth to be more clearly seen and understood. It may appear a jumble for a few pages. Please be patient. These disparate elements gathered together allow a bigger picture to emerge.

Immanuel Velikovsky, in the early 1950's, presented an earthshaking series of books which rattled then contemporary thought: *Worlds in Collision*, *Ages in Chaos*, and in 1978, posthumously, another work entitled *Mankind in Amnesia*.

From *Mankind in Amnesia*:

“The global catastrophes of ancient times ... had devastating effects on the human psyche. Collectively, mankind acts like an amnesia victim seeking to relive a traumatic experience. Though surrounded by literary, geological, and astronomical evidence of our violent heritage, we try to avoid the realization that earth-wrenching cataclysms have occurred — as recently as a hundred generations ago. Yet only by understanding our past can we overcome the urge to re-enact the scene of planetary devastation. ... The horrifying truth, so long as it remains unrecognized, is a powerful force urging us towards doom.”

The earth recently departed the influence of Pisces as it transitted into Aquarius on December 21, 2012. This date marked not the end of time, not the end of the world, but rather a fundamental vibrational shift in influence from one House in the Zodiac into the next. Simultaneously, because Aquarius leads the progression, a new 25,920 year cycle of precession through the 12 Houses began. We now have opportunity to emerge from a trauma-seared, multiple personality disordered, 18,000 year nightmare caused by the rebellious, head-strong choice of a few, followed by the traumatized majority. In truth we each are facets of the divine, simultaneously present in numerous other

dimensions throughout the universe, yet because of this ancient and continuing rebellion, we have forgotten. Beleaguered and beautiful planet earth simultaneously is emerging from galactic quarantine again into celestial flow, with or without us ... if it survives what is immediately ahead. It is my hope that what follows will help us understand “*our past [and] overcome the urge to re-enact planetary devastation.*”

The following excerpt from Velikovsky's *Worlds in Collision* describes his research into the sacred cow of India. My purpose in presenting this is to indicate how fractured and traumatized are the very foundations of current human consciousness, not just those of the sleeping masses, but more particularly those of the satanists who claim to be in control. This excerpt refers to the near collision of the planet Venus (more likely Nibiru. More about this later) with the earth at the time of the Biblical Exodus, some 3,600 years ago. This paints a sad picture of how life on earth has long revealed the tragedy of the blind leading the blind.

“The comet Venus, of which it is said that 'horns grew out of her head', or Astarte of the horns, Venus cornuta, looked like the head of a horned animal; and since it moved the earth out of its place, like a bull with its horns, the planet Venus was pictured as a bull.

The worship of a bullock was introduced by Aaron at the foot of Mount Sinai. The cult of Apis originated in Egypt in the days of the Hyksos, [Amalekites] after the end of the Middle Kingdom, shortly after the Exodus. Apis, or the sacred bull, was very much venerated in Egypt; when a sacred bull died, its body was mummified and placed in a sarcophagus with royal honours, and memorial services were held. All the coffins and everything excellent and profitable for this august god [the bull Apis] were prepared by the Pharaoh, when 'this god was conducted in peace to the necropolis, to let him assume his place in the temple.'

The worship of a cow or bull was widespread in Minoan Crete and in Mycenaean Greece, for golden images of this animal with large horns were found in excavations.

Isis, the planet Venus, was represented as a human figure with two horns, [the current image of the devil!] like Astarte (Ishtar) of the horns; and sometimes it was fashioned in the likeness of a cow. [It is no mistake the Israeli/US terrorist organisation is named ISIS]. *The main reason for this seems to have been the fall of manna which turned the rivers into streams of honey and milk. A horned planet that produced milk most closely resembled a cow. In the Hymns of the Atharva-Veda, in which the ambrosia that falls from the sky is glorified, the god is exalted as the 'great cow' which 'drips with streams of milk' and as 'a bull' that 'hurlest thy fire upon earth and heaven.' A passage of the Ramayana about the 'celestial cow' says: 'Honey she gave, and roasted grain ... and curdled milk, and soup in lakes with sugared milk' which is the Hindu version of [the Biblical] 'rivers of milk and honey.'*

The 'celestial cow' or 'the heavenly Surabhi ('the fragrant') was the daughter of the Creator; she 'sprung from his mouth'; at the same time nectar and 'excellent perfume' were spread, according to the Indian epic. This description of the birth of the daughter from the mouth of the Creator is a Hindu parallel of Athene springing from the head of Zeus. Fragrance and nectar are mentioned in connection with the birth of the celestial cow...

Down to the present day, the Brahmans worship the cow. Cows are regarded as daughters of the 'heavenly cow.' In India, as in other places, the worship of cows began in some period in recorded history. 'We find in early Hindu literature sufficient information to establish ... that cows were once victimized at sacrifices and used at times as articles of food.' Then came the change. Cows became sacred animals, and ever since the religious law has forbidden the use of their meat for food. The Atharva-Veda repeatedly deprecates cow-killing as 'the most heinous of crimes'. 'All that kill, eat or

*permit slaughter of cows rot in hell for as many years as there are hairs on the body of the cow slain.' Capital punishment was prescribed for those who stole, hurt, or killed a cow. 'Whoever hurts or causes another to hurt, or steals or causes another to steal a cow, should be slain.' Even cows' urine and dung are sacred to the Brahmans. 'All its excreta are hallowed. Not a particle ought to be thrown away as impure. On the contrary, the water it ejects ought to be preserved as the best of holy waters.... Any spot which a cow has condescended to honour with the sacred deposit of her excrement is forever afterwards consecrated ground.' Sprinkled on a sinner, it 'converts him into a saint.' “ - *Worlds in Collision*, Velikovsky, pages 180, 181 Abacus, Sphere Books, 1972.*

The preceding might remind a thoughtful reader of the similarly insane contents of the *Talmud*, and of the hideously absurd beliefs of those who declare themselves to be God's Chosen, of satanists who claim to be Jews but are not. You may ask why I would include material from Velikovsky, a Jew, as was Richard Heinberg who served briefly as his research assistant. Using Velikovsky's research files, following Velikovsky's death, Heinberg authored *Mankind in Amnesia*. Why include material sourced from a race of pathological liars?

My answer is that Lloyd Meeker, a remarkable visionary and one of my prime mentors, spoke similarly, independent of Velikovsky's work, of our ancient human and earthly history. As with all disinformation agents, to serve his role effectively, Velikovsky was required to present a significant percentage of Truth to convince readers of his lies.

Lloyd Meeker spoke of there originally being 12 planets in our solar system, a number which makes sense as regards innate intelligent design, divine design if you will. Please bear with me as I seek to discern Truth from lies. He spoke of the asteroid belt, through which the earth travels each summer, as being the remains of one of the original 12 planets, destroyed as a result of the reversal of the polarity of planet earth and the havoc this played in our solar system. He also spoke of another planet which, affected by the rebellion on earth and the resultant reversed planetary polarity, threw another planet out of its proper circuit around our sun into a 3,600 year elliptical orbit. According to Uranda's awareness this former planet returned 3,600 years ago, closely interacted with our solar system, the earth particularly, and wreaked havoc.

I suspect the preceding segment from *Worlds in Collision* in which Velikovsky refers to Venus, was more likely describing effects of the near collision of the earth with this rogue planet, currently spoken of as Nibiru. Some of the uncommon events which took place at the time of Moses some 3,600 years ago included the falling of manna from the sky, the parting of the Red Sea and the dramatic passing of a heavenly body which, as Velikovsky described, had “horns (which) grew out of her head”. Of course those who have deceived humanity these past 20,000 years don't want this to be understood.

You who lead this satanically orchestrated, catatonic charge into Armageddon - Jews and satanists and secret society traitors and sycophants, you know precisely who you are – consider carefully your Multiple Personality Disorder, or Dissociative Identity Disorder, as this coping mechanism is labeled. Consider that you may be so afflicted, because you think you are wholly in charge. You are not! Only a fractured facet of the one you truly are, a portion of the one you are here on earth to represent, is acting out this demonic role. Your trauma-induced blind spots repeatedly subvert and destroy not just others, not just the animals, mammals, birds, fish, plants, air, lakes, sea, indeed all life which is this sacred planet. You are blind to the fact that beyond all the other horror and suffering you create, you are ultimately destroying your own presence here on earth. You think you are somehow exempt but you are not. Your blindness is stunningly apparent to any with hearts more open. Repeated trauma generations deep has deadened your hearts. This crippling developmental trait has been driven right

into your DNA.

It is yet possible for you to perceive the deadly flaw in your understanding, the enormous blind spot in your awareness, and to repent. (an example of one who may have genuinely repented can be found at - <https://vimeo.com/212237317> . My experience suggests, however, it is far more likely these are but more carefully scripted psychopathic, crocodile tears. I subsequently discovered this confirmation of my suspicion: *“I need to make you and your (non-Dutch) readers aware that Bernard is a disinfo agent and a fraud. He is supported by the 'mainstream alternative' media and has also caught the attention of the MSM (which by itself is a major red flag !) for his supposed revelations. The interviews and staging are obviously crafted by professionals and full of NLP techniques, employed to tune in on the emotions of its 'awakened' and outraged viewers. In the end the interviews are a cheap means to lure people into buying into his fraudulent financial schemes. Please don't buy into this scam!”* - response from Simon <https://www.henrymakow.com/2017/08/ronald-bernard-hearts-of-stone.html> . Three days following this comment from Simon, it was reported Bernard's lifeless body was found floating on a South American beach. Such a theatrical finale is commonly executed, not as actual murder, but rather as a means of concluding the role one of the “elite's” players has adequately fulfilled. No doubt this “gentleman” has simply gone into hiding in some comfortable setting, ready to emerge and fulfill yet another scripted role for satan's chosen at some future date. Such supposed death, to a gullible population, tends to lend credence to what he was scripted to “expose.”)

Just as trauma-induced denial produces hysterical blindness behind which you -such players as Ronald Bernard, and his behind the scenes handlers and directors - have long hidden from the world population, so your arrogant, hysterical blindness prevents you from seeing your divine source. I ask you to step away from your intensifying mad destruction, to face your demons, your shadows, and allow them to be vanquished rather than continuing to obey them. To do so is an expression of real strength. Continuing to be ruled by shadows in fact reveals fundamental, crippling, ultimately catastrophic weakness.

I also ask any able to intervene to do so, to overthrow, wrest from power, to arrest these hideously insane psychopaths hell bent on ceaseless, absolute denial of Spiritual Source and total demonic control and possible total destruction of sacred planet earth. Sadly Bertrand Russell's awareness of the likelihood of such intervention appears now to be well in effect: *“Gradually, by selective breeding, by diets, injections and injunctions, the congenital differences between rulers and the ruled will increase until they become almost different species. A revolt by the plebs would become as unthinkable as an organized insurrection of sheep against the practice of eating mutton.”* -Alex Jones, *Endgame: Blueprint for Global Enslavement*, The Disinformation Company, New York, 2007.

For any awake to the satanic focus back of world events, thank you for your courage and intelligence to step beyond the meticulously contrived mass mind control which now completely envelops the globe. Beyond the lunacy taught in schools and hypnotic drivel conveyed through mass media, as one begins to waken and seek confirmation for what thereby becomes more clear, one finds road blocks to true understanding erected in every direction. Partial truths diabolically seeded with disinformation have been crafted to keep us isolated and confused, both internally from spiritual source, and externally, from one another.

Inspirational leaders and courses in the religious/spiritual/consciousness arena are rife with charlatans. Organizations supposedly created to bring about genuine social/economic change and accurate awareness, virtually without exception serve the satanic Jews as meticulously co-ordinated “controlled opposition”. The list is endless, ad nauseam, from the likes of Christian Evangelists Billy Graham and

Pat Robertson - <https://www.henrymakow.com/2017/03/freemasons-control-most-protestant-sects.html> and <https://www.henrymakow.com/2017/05/the-evangelical-church-extension.html> to the duplicitous CIA funded and controlled Dalai Lama, - <http://henrymakow.com/2016/04/are-the-tiao-kiu-kao-jews.html>, "*The Tibetan Lamas have placed themselves at the head of Jewish and Jesuit secret orders ... Europe belongs to the Asian priests.*" -German General Ludendorf, 1930's, <http://www.ascertainthetruth.com/att/index.php/comparative-religion/where-religions-differ/717-the-true-face-of-the-dalai-lama>) to New Age leader Barbara Marx Hubbard and her cadre of "conscious evolutionaries", (we are NOT at the pinnacle of "evolutionary" development and ARE NOT evolving! I appreciated Barbara's kind words on the cover of my first book, but I was not then aware of her sophisticated, deceptive agenda) to the United Nations, and the World Health Organization, (created by satanic Jewry to forward the New World Order agenda) through cancer research organizations (cancer is a highly profitable facet of carefully engineered UN Agenda 21 global genocide) and the Red Cross, founded by Freemasons; to Maude Barlow and the Council of Canadians; through false "whistleblowers" like Alex Jones, David Icke, David Suzuki and the Zeitgeist and Thrive movements; to AVAAZ, (funded by George Soros and created by, among others, Ricken Patel, former consultant for the International Crisis Group, UN, Rockefeller Foundation, Harvard University, Gates Foundation, CARE International, and the Soros Network (https://wikispooks.com/wiki/Document:Avaaz:_Clicktivist_heroes_or_Soros_wolf_in_woolly_disguise); to MUFON, Exopolitics and the study of aliens and extra-terrestrial life with its cadre of "controlled opposition" cheerleaders, Greer, Webre et al. Webre has worked for the Ford Foundation, the Stanford Research Institute, the United Nations, with von Braun's assistant Dr. Carol Rosin, was advisor to the Carter administration re. Space and ET life, and is "Congressional Co-ordinator of the Disclosure Project", a bogus disinformation organization led by the mind-controlled Steven Greer, graduate of the Maharishi University Management program. While considering this territory I'll mention Zecharia Sitchin, Jewish/Jesuit/Vatican/Rockefeller asset, source of the Anunnaki ET red herring, designed to deflect awareness away from satanic Jewry.

Sadly I add Paul Hellyer, a former Canadian Minister of Defense and Finance Minister, to this list. I've met Mr. Hellyer, and have read his books which address the criminal insanity of the Canadian and global banking system. I find Mr. Hellyer to be a man of integrity, but I note he is unwittingly being duped to embrace nonsense about supposed malevolent Extra Terrestrials by authors, writers, contrived authorities and handlers who are in fact controlled opposition agents; these include former Canada Action Party leader Connie Fogal and crop circle author Barbara Lamb. All these and endlessly more market half-truths and wishful thinking cleverly designed to empty your pockets, lead you astray, help you feel good while they actually waste your time, destroy your spirit and enslave you. To my amazement a Flat Earth Theory meme is currently being grafted to the Conspiracy Theorist category, courtesy of the CIA, to further discredit the work of those attempting to truly understand and expose the satanic Jewish plague. You'll find further detail about the disinformation/controlled opposition agents mentioned above and many more on the sites already mentioned.

The following excerpt from Jewish apologist and disinformation shill Henry Makow reveals how deep is the fundamental nature of Jews to purposefully, shamelessly, endlessly lie. Makow is a Winnipeg based Jewish disinformation agent who ceaselessly, vigorously reveals the horror perpetrated by international Jewry upon the rest of mankind ... yet all the while continues to be a Jew, referring to himself as a "good" Jew. For any with the eyes to clearly see the Truth, Makow fulfils the role of a strident apologist for Jewry. His article of January 2015 deceitfully trumpets: "*The 'Jew of the Cabala' is the central banker, his allies and minions. The average Jew doesn't know anything about this plan ... The average Jew is as much responsible for the NWO as the average American is responsible for the*

war in Iraq.” Contrast this with my lifetime of personal experience with members of this deliberately deceitful tribe, my lifetime of research as presented in this document and what Jim Stone states unequivocally from his years (2005-2008) of intimate association with the Jewish communities in Montreal and Vancouver, Canada: ***“The Jews, in violation of 501C3 status, use their religious services as political and war planning venues ... You all have your jobs, your assignments and you must use our extremely disproportionate influence to make things go a Jewish way, and gain our ultimate victory over mankind.”*** - www.jimstonefreelance.com , visiting speaker in Vancouver synagogue, pg. 2, article entitled “Jewish Community”.

Makow’s ongoing lies include his online effort to deny the accuracy, even the existence of the Wickstrom interview of NYC Rabbi Finklestein mentioned earlier. In this article Makow even denies the existence of this well known, highly respected NYC Rabbi! My extensive research to confirm the accuracy of this interview included speaking with Pastor Wickstrom personally in his home. I find it further telling that much detail regarding Rabbi Finklestein has, subsequent to my research, been removed from the internet. You’ll note several website references to Makow’s articles in my material. Much of what he presents on www.henrymakow.com is accurate and well documented, yet as is true of effective disinformation agents, they MUST present a large percentage of true material, to gain the trust of readers. Thus convinced of the skill’s good intentions, misdirection, disinformation and lies can naively be swallowed whole by a trusting readership.

‘Henry makes clear in a piece he wrote entitled ‘Why Do I Remain Jewish?’ something very important to consider, not just in terms of his ‘journalistic’ activities taking place in the here and now, but as well what he chooses to do in the days, weeks, months, or years to come, to wit– ‘Why Do I Remain Jewish? The short answer is I have no choice. You can’t jump out of your skin.’ And so, even though he describes himself as an ‘assimilated Jew’, what he in effect is saying that he is a Jew first, which means that he is going to do what he as a Jew is expected to do for his people since his ‘Jewish skin’ is something from which he is neither able to separate himself nor out of which is he able to ‘jump’.

For me personally, it has been a serious wake-up call as to the nature of the ‘company’ I keep and why perhaps the entire ‘genetic determinism’ issue is something I perhaps need to revisit and reconsider. Maybe, as I often hear from people (and indeed as I DID hear from people for years who told me not to trust Henry Makow) ‘a Jew is a Jew and a leopard does not change its spots.’

What I do know for a fact however, based upon Makow’s own behavior, is that those who do identify as Jews can/will only go so far in their ‘J-liberation’ and that whatever pretenses they may make about being ‘cured’, that like a continually-recurring case of herpes, it is just a matter of time before a ‘break-out’ occurs again, because, as we all witness on a daily basis, both in watching world events as well as in our own dealings with ‘them’ personally, almost as much as if it were governed by the rules of gravity–fish swim, birds fly, and Jews lie”–Mark Glenn, *The Ugly Truth*, 23/11/2017

This expresses well the role of many “garden variety” Jews, who play the role of “friend of the goyim”. They appear to be “normal” human beings, pleasant next door neighbours, friendly social, business, or sports associates, subtly, cleverly conveying the “hale, hearty, well met” image in support of the impression that not all Jews are involved in the demonic deception of humanity orchestrated by

the upper echelons of international organized Jewry. This role is consciously, deliberately played by rank and file Jews, a deceptive, duplicitous role similar to that fulfilled by “porch Masons”, ie. blue lodge Freemasons of the first three degrees in that secretive organization, but fundamentally different in that, unlike all Jews, the low level Masons actually are duped themselves, unaware of the criminal, indeed demonic nature of the organization they represent. People like Makow promote the carefully crafted illusion that garden variety Jews are unaware of the plot against humanity, which is absolutely untrue. This excerpt from “A Real Case Against the Jews” by Marcus Eli Ravage merely hints at how deliberately Jewry perpetuates this illusion: *“To be sure some of your best friends are Jews, and all that. I have heard that once or twice before, I think. And I know too that you do not include me personally- “me” being any particular individual Jew, when you fling out at us in your wholesale fashion, because I am, well, so different...”* **To understand this more clearly, read Ravage's two segments included later in this book, entitled “A Real Case Against the Jews.”**

Within our internal landscape the deception continues. On the deck of a ship steaming towards the United States, Freud, acclaimed Jewish father of psychoanalysis, commented to his friends that the people of America thought he was bringing them a panacea, but instead he said, *“We are bringing them the plague.”* - O. Mannoni, *Freud*, 1971, New York, pg. 168. This plague includes such deliberately emasculating spiritual counsel as “think only nice thoughts”, satanically crafted “waiting for The Saviour” obfuscation which includes “everything is under God's control” (this has NOT been true since The Fall over 18,000 years ago!), and more recently via mind control, implants and high tech broadcast, waiting for Extra Terrestrials and other-dimensional beings to intervene and save us. Upon closer scrutiny, if one has the dedication to waken beyond internal programming designed to ceaselessly project wishful thinking and defend against “bad thoughts”, it becomes apparent all points of reconning are under siege.

Clearly Satanic Jews, the scribes and Pharisees, re-wrote the *Bible* to their advantage. These excerpts from *Deuteronomy 7:1-8* serve as good example: *“When the Lord thy God shall bring thee into the land whither thou goest to possess it, and hath cast out many nations before thee, the Hittites, and the Girgashites, and the Amorites, and the Canaanites, and the Perizzites, and the Hivites, and the Jebusites, seven nations greater and mightier than thou; And when the Lord thy God shall deliver them before thee; thou shalt smite them, and utterly destroy them; thou shalt make no covenant with them, nor shew mercy unto them: But thus shall ye deal with them; ye shall destroy their altars, and break down their images, and cut down their groves, and burn their graven images with fire. For thou art an holy people unto the Lord thy God: the Lord thy God hath chosen thee to be a special people unto himself, above all people that are upon the face of the earth.”*

Aren't the Jews of today doing just as described above in Gaza, in Palestine, in the Middle East, the USA and the world? They infiltrated the Roman Catholic Church from its inception and today control most Christian thought ... for example, “Armageddon is necessary to fulfil Biblical prophecy, so Christ can return to save us”. Such juvenile idiocy. Ninety million US Christians, (Christians for Zionism), are subversively Zionist directed and controlled and champion this horror! ***“My opinion of Christian Zionists? They're scum, but don't tell them that. We need all the useful idiots we can get right now.”*** - Benjamin Netanyahu, Israeli Prime Minister.

Yet not only has Christianity been subverted, and millions of devout Christians deceived. If hoodwinked Christians are being brainwashed to fight against Muslims, **(who in truth also revere Jesus Christ!) the Islamic religionists are also being deceived, subverted and convinced to fight Christians** to fulfill the religious Armageddon mentioned earlier by Pike, in his letter to Mazzini. How has and is this being done? The following segment indicates an answer and is adapted from *The*

Judaic Foundations of The Muslim Brotherhood, by Sabba, at <https://theuglytruth.wordpress.com/2017/01/27/the-judaic-foundations-of-the-muslim-brotherhood/>

“Satanic Jewish led Freemasonry has been used to subvert Islam. Indeed 'The Muslim Brotherhood', is nothing but the oriental version, the 'Islamic' branch of Western Freemasonry. It is Freemasonry customized to the oriental mindset to be 'kosher' to the oriental masses.

Founded in 1928 by Hassan al Banna, The Muslim Brotherhood has been directly linked to Wahhabism and to the British and Western intelligence services since its inception.

Hassan al Banna fused Freemasonry and Wahhabism into The Muslim Brotherhood, a subversive organisation dedicated to destroying Islam from within, making it Judaism-friendly and compatible with Noahide Law. Wahhabism emerged in the middle of the eighteenth century and was resisted on all Muslim fronts at the time: militarily by the Ottomans, intellectually by Islamic scholars, and, as best they could, by the people themselves.

The Ottomans engaged their military and would have succeeded in crushing them had Britain not intervened in favour of the Saudi-Wahhabi alliance, intent to destabilize the Ottoman Empire, assisting the Saudi-Wahhabi takeover of Arabia as she prepared to subvert the entire Middle East.

Malkum Khan (1833-1908), an Armenian 'Christian', was the first key reformer. His goal was to transform Shia Islam so it would blend into 'a greater religion of mankind', which he called 'the religion of Human Rights'. Malkum Khan was initiated into Freemasonry in Paris and founded the first masonic lodge in Persia in 1858. His destructive mission was so successful the Persian government banned Freemasonry and forced Khan into exile.

The second 'reformer' was fellow Freemason Jamal al Din Al Afghani (1838-1897), followed by his student Muhammad Abduh (1849-1905), yet another Freemason, who declared, 'We shall cut off the head of Religion (Islam) using the sword of Religion'. With the blessings and financing of Britain, Abduh became the Grand Mufti of Egypt in 1899.

Abduh began popularizing the Wahhabi doctrine in Egypt by changing the curriculum of Al Azhar University in Cairo. His subversion was carried forward by his student, Rashid Ridha (1865-1935), and yet further again by Hassan al Banna, student of Rashid Ridha, founder of The Muslim Brotherhood.

Al Banna made Freemasonry 'kosher' by giving it an 'Islamic' shroud, pretending to fight the British occupation, pretending to want to revive Islam when in fact the goal was and still is the destruction of Islam from within in preparation for the long-awaited Vatican II of Islam. Their work continues today from Qatar with The Research Center for Islamic Legislation and Ethics, headed by Tariq Ramadan ... the grand-son of Hassan al Banna.

Yusuf al Qaradawi is prominent currently in The Muslim Brotherhood. He publicly declares that the war against Assad (Syria) is 'kosher'. He openly supports the 'jehhadists' and calls for the killing of all Muslims who support Syria be they man, woman, child, cleric, soldier or student. Qaradawi's former wife has revealed that he is not only a Jew, fluent in Hebrew, but that he in fact is a Mossad operative, who travels frequently to Israel.”

How does this deceptive unified manipulation appear on the world stage? From the Daily Mail, January 2017 - <http://www.thegatewaypundit.com/2017/01/daily-mail-near-end-2015-five-wealthiest-gulf-nations-far-refused-take-single-syrian-refugee/>

“Five Wealthiest Gulf Nations Refused To Take A Single Syrian Refugee

As the Syrian refugee crisis continued into 2015, rich Arab states have remained closed to them. The wealthiest Muslim nations – Saudi Arabia, Qatar, Bahrain, UAE, Oman and Kuwait have accepted NO SYRIAN REFUGEES. These wealthy Gulf nations argue that accepting large numbers of Syrian refugees is a serious threat to the safety of its citizens because terrorists could hide themselves among civilians.

The Daily Mail reported: Yet, as debate rages between politicians in Europe over how many they should take, nearby super-wealthy Gulf nations of Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates (UAE), Qatar, Kuwait and Bahrain have refused to offer sanctuary to a single Syrian refugee.

Amnesty International's Head of Refugee and Migrants' Rights, Sherif Elsayid-Ali, described their inaction as 'shameful'. He said: 'The records of Gulf countries is absolutely appalling, in terms of actually showing compassion and sharing the responsibility of this crisis... It is a disgrace.'

At the time that the report was released there had already been more than 4 million Syrian refugees displaced from the fighting taking place.

The article states the Gulf region 'has the capacity to quickly build housing for the refugees'. From The Daily Mail: 'The giant construction companies that have built the gleaming towers of Dubai, Abu Dhabi, and Riyadh should be contracted to create shelters for the influx. Saudi Arabia has plenty of expertise at managing large numbers of arrivals... There's no reason all this know how can't be put to humanitarian use.'

Where was the outrage from the 'left' over this matter? The surrounding nations made wealthy from oil refused to take a single Syrian refugee. With headlines like this from CNN: '134,000,000 People Banned from the US. Trump Targets 7 Majority-Muslim Countries', where was the media outrage over these surrounding nations that refused to lift a finger to help refugees from a nearby country?''

This orchestrated insanity proceeds because behind the scenes, in both the Muslim and the Christian worlds, the satanic machinations of International Jewry and dutiful, traitorous Freemasonry dictate policy via their subversively imposed Zionist Occupied Governments (ZOG), a meticulously directed lock-step march towards their planned final massive bloody slaughter/sacrifice of human cattle, of Goyim, Armageddon.

Ceaselessly presented with such hideous, deceitful insanity in endless variations, in frustration many seek understanding and guidance from those who claim to channel true, accurate information, yet **most "channelled" material, not all, but by far most, when clearly examined, proves to be the product of trauma-induced mind control and black-op broadcast, originating in the same Satanic, Jewish, Masonic, Mossad, MI5/6, CIA, Tavistock cesspool. Most supposedly "channelled" material has, in fact, been planted under mind control, or is broadcast into the trauma splintered, programmed consciousness of the supposed "channel" via "synthetic telepathy", sometimes called "artificial telepathy".** One of the most current known technologies capable of producing an intra-cerebral "voice" is called "acoustic psycho-correction". Many naive, hopeful believers are not only unaware of what the real source is of their channel's material, they are completely unaware of who many of these supposed "entities" were in times past. St. Germain, Isis, etc. served Satanic purpose in ancient time and certainly haven't magically now somehow changed. Rather, **the Satanic programmers laugh at the astounding willingness of people to be suckered again and again.**

Tavistock and the CIA were the broadcast sources of 30,000 pages of supposedly "channelled" material "received" by Eileen Caddy, seminal to the birth of the New Age Findhorn Community in

northern Scotland. (Caddy thought she was hearing the “voice of God”) David Spangler, a close friend of the Caddys, author and promoter of *The Magic of Findhorn* and Director of The UN's Planetary Initiative, is on record stating, “***No one will enter the New Age unless he will take a Luciferian Initiation.***”, clearly declaring the dark source of Caddy's channelled information and the sinister purpose intended for the Findhorn Community. (I visited Findhorn in the early 1980's, contributed to their *Onearth* magazine, my first wife was a core member of the community, I knew the Caddys personally and I was invited to work with Planetary Initiative out of the UN in NYC. The preceding information is, for me, a very sad discovery, but it confirms dissonance I perceived but didn't understand at the time). *The Course in Miracles* material “channelled” by Helen Schucman and transcribed by CIA/MKULTRA programmer/handler William Thetford emerged from the same dark source. This work has become a handbook for New Age thought, yet Schucman reportedly “*hated her book all the time she was dictating it to Thetford and wrote it while she was in a state of dark depression and wanted to change it.*” Similarly *The Urantia Book* and the movement which has developed around this heady tome has effectively contributed to mass “New Age” brainwashed thinking, while serving as a front for the research & development of CIA mind-controlling psychotronics. There is extensive information about all this online, including mention of both Caddy's and Schucman's suicide attempts, common to subjects undergoing brainwashing procedures. Sleeping Goyim ... Please ... WAKE UP! We are being slaughtered! Fritz Springmeier in *How the Illuminati Create an Undetectable Mind Controlled Slave* and Sue Ford in *Thanks for the Memories (The memoirs of Bob Hope's and Henry Kissinger's mind-controlled slave)* provide in depth information about such mind control.

We are not about to “ascend”. This tenet of “New Age” thinking is part of the “think only nice thoughts”, “create your own reality” credo, which isolates well meaning people into puerile mental gymnastics bubbles. The resulting myopic mindset functions as a self-administered, self-perpetuating lobotomy, effectively eliminates facing hard reality, and makes it incomprehensible to recognize what is actually underway, to mention nothing of then actively participating in intelligent civil action, as residents of Iceland did recently to reclaim their government, their money and debt, their society ... THEIR LIVES! I assure you we are NOT about to ascend! We, more accurately the one we have the privilege of representing on earth, are already present in other frequencies and dimensions throughout universal creation. We need to waken to our innate spiritual core, to “The Father”, and so aligned “descend”, incarnate fully, recognize what is truly underway and take responsibility for this sacred planet! Anticipation of future “salvation” only serves to imprison those who choose such justification to give away their power and enslave themselves Now. Salvation is NOT a future event. It is available to be experienced NOW. Deceptions like the New Age religion, the clever, faux “spiritual” religion of the satanic New World Order, like the battle in the USA between Democrats and Republicans, between the cleverly fabricated mind sets of the supposed liberal left and conservative right and endlessly more, have been judiciously crafted by Satanists to deflect awareness away from their nefarious activity. Again, please explore the material posted on my blog (now terminated) to understand what is merely hinted at in this brief overview.

Neither are we evolving! Darwin's theory is yet another red herring deliberately designed to confuse and emasculate the goyim. We are here to waken to our already present, innate divinity and reveal Heaven on Earth. Otherwise, in passive acceptance, we let psychopaths create and imprison us in Hell, because we remain asleep to who we Already Are and refuse to accept our fundamental responsibility for being incarnate: To Steward Heaven on Earth!

Not long before Jim Morrison and the Doors began singing “People are Strange”, his father, U.S. Navy Admiral George Stephen Morrison oversaw the false flag Gulf of Tonkin event ... so false it actually Never Even Occurred ... but which served nonetheless to justify the beginning of the Vietnam War. Strange indeed! (View the movie “Wag the Dog” for a good example of how illusion is shamelessly crafted to replace reality.) As the war began Richard Alpert aka Baba Ram Das and Harvard professor Timothy Leary, both CIA operatives, were provided an endless supply of LSD via the CIA and German pharmaceutical giant Sandoz to blunt the young from awakening to and addressing all that we consider here. (extensive info. re. the drug and music culture of the '60's/'70's as mass mind control at <http://www.davesweb.cnchost.com/nwsltr93.html> . Sadly the extraordinary researcher/writer Dave McGowan “died” in November, 2015, at the age of 55) Yes, perspectives did change via the use of LSD. One of the prime proponents of mind/consciousness expansion via the use of LSD was the legendary counter culture icon Terrance McKenna ... also funded by the CIA. **Gnostic Media uncovered a December 1994 lecture** by McKenna at Esalen, where he admits he is an Intelligence agent. Here is what he said:

“And certainly when I reached La Chorerra in 1971 I had a price on my head by the FBI, I was running out of money, I was at the end of my rope. And then they recruited me and said, “you know, with a mouth like yours there’s a place for you in our organization”. And I’ve worked in deep background positions about which the less said the better. And then about 15 years ago they shifted me into public relations and I’ve been there to the present.” You'll find further interesting material about this at <http://www.whale.to/b/theosophical.html> . Stewart Brand, publisher of *The Whole Earth Catalogue* was/is yet another CIA/MK-ULTRA operative. The hippie movement was founded and led by two Jewish Freemasons, Herbert Marcuse and Jerry Rubin. They did everything in their power to introduce young people to the use of drugs and to dissonant rock music, helping silence their possible protests against satanic Jewish masonic society. <https://tabublog.com/2015/12/26/the-manufactured-invention-of-the-beatles-stones-grateful-dead-and-the-birth-of-rock-n-roll-by-the-tavistock-institute-a-jesuit-corporation/>. Popular culture is, in fact, a psyop, a mind controlling psychological operation on a massive societal, indeed global scale.

Conversely, as an example of one of many who have been murdered by the satanic, Jew led New World Order because they actually represented and inspired genuine change, I learned of the assassination of Bob Marley while spending a few days in Livingston, Guatemala, a remote water access only black Garifuna (Caribbean black) community. My local hosts had been friends of Marley and his band The Wailers. I'm proficient on harmonica particularly in the reggae/blues genres, and was quickly welcomed in beyond normal tourist pleasantries while visiting in the early 2,000's. This youtube clip <http://www.brasschecktv.com/videos/assassination-studies-1/the-assassination-of-bob-marley-.html> is the first adequate confirmation I've found substantiating what I was told so many years ago, not only of the CIA assassination of Jamaica's inspiring musical native son, but also of the CIA orchestration of the destruction of the progressive Manley government and, as history sadly displays, of Jamaican society and culture itself. I learned a few quietly understood other truths as well about these remote Caribbean people, including that, though a few may have arrived from slave ships, the Garifuna people arrived in the Caribbean long ago, as Atlantis sank, some 8,000 years past. I asked about their flag, comprised of the same colours as the Ethiopian flag, but in an inverted order. The matter of fact answer conveyed was that as Atlantis sank, that lost, legendary continent once situated between Europe/Africa and the Americas, some fled to the Caribbean, while others fled to and settled in what became Ethiopia. My hosts went on to describe why an intimate, reverential relationship existed between Haile Selassie, King and spiritual leader of Ethiopia, and the Garifuna people not only of Jamaica, but of the Caribbean region, including, of course, Livingston, Guatemala.

I sadly add that further research would certainly uncover satanic/Jewish/CIA orchestration back of the famines and social horrors which ravaged Ethiopia at the time of, and following Selassie's death in 1975, thoroughly eliminating any spiritual/social inspiration generated by Marley and the Rastafarian movement. "Selassie was ousted from power in a coup and kept under house arrest in his palace until his death in 1975. Reports initially circulated claiming that he had died of natural causes, but later evidence revealed that he had probably been strangled to death on the orders of the new government. In 1992 Haile Selassie's remains were discovered, buried under a toilet in the Imperial Palace. (This is a frequently used Jewish tribute to those who have opposed them!) In November 2000 the late emperor received a proper burial when his body was laid to rest in Addis Ababa's Trinity Cathedral." - <http://www.biography.com/people/haile-selassie-i-9325096>

Immediately preceding the Hippie era, was the Beat Generation ... sadly yet another psyop, from Woody Guthrie, an avowed communist and union agitator, through Jack Kerouac, another CIA funded operative, <http://www.levity.com/aciddreams/docs/aldous.html> , <http://mileswmathis.com/beat.pdf> to Pete Seeger, Peter, Paul and Mary and many more. From an article by Miles Mathis entitled "The Folk Scene Was Totally Manufactured" I excerpt this glimpse: "*So what was Seeger up to? Being a peacenik, environmentalist, and so on, he seemed to be on the right side, yes? Yes, but like others such as Chomsky, Seeger was controlling the opposition. Marxists had been doing it since the beginning: stall the revolution. Seeger admitted he didn't believe in violent revolutions, instead saying that 'the most lasting revolutions are those that take place over a period of time'. Such as, Pete? What revolution would you be referring to? Wouldn't a revolution that took place over a long period of time not be a revolution, by definition? It would be evolution, not revolution. Like the rest in opposition-control, Seeger's job was to defuse and mollify any discontent, channeling it into sing-alongs and hugfests and prayer circles. This is where the hippie and anti-war and youth culture is now: it is blissing out in an ashram somewhere, in a fog of incense and pot; or dancing frenziedly in a forest circle, channeling universal love to politicians everywhere. In other words, pursuing another guaranteed-to-fail response suggested to them by their cloaked overseers. Which begs for a short digression. Do you think pot is being legalized for anyone's benefit? Do you think the governors just became lenient? No. You will say they wish to take over the business, but they already did that years ago. That isn't what this is about. Yes, they are extending the markets, but more important than that, they are extending the nets. Enslaving more people to the chosen Soma isn't primarily about making more money, it is about drugging them into submission. As I have said before, the old gambits have to be continually extended and accelerated, to prevent break-outs. Since 2001, the old curtains have been torn, so the distracting music has to be made ever louder. They are hitting us now with everything and the kitchen sink, to prevent an awakening. They apparently want everyone on marijuana, because it complements the flouride and aspartame and Zoloft and genetically modified corn syrup and wifi so well. If you want to know why I am still lucid, it is because I am not on any of those things.*" - <http://mileswmathis.com/folk.pdf>

Well said Miles! The same is true for me.

Most crop circles which have appeared around the globe in abundance the past forty years I understand are founded in other dimensions. Certainly some have been man made. And though "black-ops" now frequently fly their own supposed "UFOs", to my awareness far more of these craft now seen worldwide are real. **Reports of "Alien Abduction" replete with human operations, implants and cattle mutilation, are in fact "black ops"**, sometimes using back-engineered "UFO" craft produced in clandestine bases like Area 51, New Mexico; sometimes being trauma-induced "faux memories" carefully, sadistically created in military, university or clandestine hospitals, or on movie sets which

include actual operations/implants with actors made to appear to be “aliens”, doctors, etc.. **Those who claim to be abductees genuinely believe they have been abducted and in numerous instances have actual, but very earthly, “implants” to present as testimony, yet like any under mind control they have no idea of the “reality” of their circumstance and have been programmed to resist deeper understanding.** (the process and technology are well represented in the 2004 cinematic release of *The Manchurian Candidate*, and are in widespread use globally facilitating bombings, murders, massacres, false flags...) Meticulous planning and vast resources have been expended to lead naive humanity to cower before the satanic Jews' long contrived Project Bluebeam, a very earthly “Alien Invasion”. Fritz Springmeier's work provides extensive detail to help this sophisticated con be better understood. If you truly think alien races are here to harvest human reproductive parts and mutilate cattle, I'd suggest it is time for your next drink of fluoride, and flu/RFD injection.

Most remain unaware that the moon landing in 1969 was directed by Stanley Kubric in a movie studio. The fabrication was a complete hoax, but another important step in mass deception and mind control preparing the world population for a feigned alien invasion. Extensive detail about this is posted on my blog (now terminated) and is otherwise widely available online. Kubric's wife is on record confirming this outrageous mass public deception. Kubric died mysteriously as he was about to complete the movie “Eyes Wide Shut”, in which he was exposing more of the satanic practice permeating the world than his handlers wanted. His intended movie ending was apparently different from what was completed without his input. - from BBC expose, http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=hlqvlu_di6A . Additional extensive detail exposing the hoax is available at <http://apolloreality.atSPACE.co.uk/> , at <https://cigpapers.wordpress.com/2014/09/08/did-nazi-war-criminals-fake-the-nasa-apollo-moon-landings-20-amazing-facts/> , and <http://www.checktheevidence.com/pdf/Dave%20McGowan%20-%20Wagging%20The%20Moon%20Doggie.pdf>

“The moon landing is essentially the adult version of Santa Claus, the Easter Bunny and the Tooth Fairy. What primarily motivates them [the average person] is fear. But it is not the lie itself that scares people; it is what that lie says about the world around us and how it really functions. For if NASA was able to pull off such an outrageous hoax before the entire world, and then keep that lie in place for four decades, what does that say about the control of the information we receive?”
-researcher, author Dave McGowan

“It is commonly believed that man will fly directly from the earth to the moon, but to do this, we would require a vehicle of such gigantic proportions that it would prove an economic impossibility. It would have to develop sufficient speed to penetrate the atmosphere and overcome the earth's gravity and, having traveled all the way to the moon, it must still have enough fuel to land safely and make the return trip to earth. Furthermore, in order to give the expedition a margin of safety, we would not use one ship alone, but a minimum of three ... each rocket ship would be taller than New York's Empire State Building (almost ¼ mile high) and weigh about ten times the tonnage of the Queen Mary, or some 800,000 tons.” - Wernher von Braun, the father of the Apollo space program, writing in *Conquest of the Moon*, 1953. *“The man who supposedly 'got 'er done' himself stated going to the moon was an impossibility. This was even before the problem of the Van Allen belts severe radiation levels had to be dealt with.”* - <https://www.henrymakow.com/2017/01/fake-news-moon-landing.html>

“The latest proof comes from the temperatures that the spacecraft would have had to endure, had we gone to the moon. In “NASA admits we never went to the moon”

on www.forbiddenknowledge.net (21 September 2017), we learn that the melting points of the materials of which it was made—aluminum alloy, stainless steel, titanium, nickel steel alloy, and heat resistant glass. But their melting points would have been exceeded in passing through the Thermosphere en route to the moon. A spacecraft made of these materials would have melted in flight.” - www.forbiddenknowledge.net , 21 September 2017

Despite extensive information revealing detail of what appears to clearly be the moon landing hoax, including recorded deposition by Stanley Kubric’s wife, some continue to declare the moon landing really did occur. To me it seems odd that a top level film producer would be hired merely to record “practice” procedures as claimed by those declaring the extraterrestrial landing actually occurred. I was neither on the moon nor in the studio so I don’t know with absolute certainty what transpired but the historic and ongoing scope of Jewish deception make such a hoax easily possible, even probable. The heating up of the cold war in the world of the 1960’s made it important to have the USA appear to have a decisive advantage over communist Russia in the contrived “space race”. More importantly resistance to the Vietnam war was intensifying and needed to be addressed.

Qui Bono? Who benefited? Clearly the satanic Jewish puppet masters as they mesmerized the world, centrally the US and NATO populations, with this hoax, deflecting us away from wakening to their manipulation back of the Vietnam war, indeed of EVERY WAR, famine and depression ... and moving their New World Order machinations forward. Similar deceptive intent, via sex, drugs and rock and roll, was behind the iconic Woodstock Music Festival, which occurred August 15-18, 1969, not even a month after the hoaxed July 20 moon landing. LSD, assorted other drugs, and much of the marijuana and hashish was provided by the CIA via their counter-cultural operatives. The scope of ceaseless, meticulously orchestrated mass mind control to produce and maintain The Matrix which enslaves humanity is truly staggering.

I have come to understand that our star sourced brothers and sisters are nearby in other dimensions supporting us in this extremely critical time in any way they are able, but WE are responsible for what occurs here on earth. This is why we are here! To think otherwise is to subscribe to nonsense fabricated by satanists to keep us fearfully, or wishfully, certainly naively confused. As we move from the influence of water into air, from Pisces into Aquarius, the living matrix in which we reside is rapidly changing. It is time to recognize that WE - open to and aligned with Spirit - are the ones we've been waiting for!

Are you aware that it was **the Israeli Mossad** which **oversaw the assassination of John F. Kennedy** in Dallas in 1963, in concert with global organised Jewry. Read *Final Judgement* by Michael Collins Piper (assassinated, June 2015) to understand this in crystal clarity. They also orchestrated and executed 9/11, the destruction of the NYC Trade Towers in 2001 (listen to Alan Sabrosky, former Director of the US Military War College speak about this on Youtube ... - http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=wXH_7nZzduA , the London bombing, - <http://henrymakow.com/nyc-jewish-terrorist-socialites-get-free-pass.html> , the Madrid bombing. They destroyed the Fukushima nuclear generating station using underwater nuclear detonation to create the tsunami, with more nuclear explosives planted in the facility itself. -www.jimstonefreelance.com , <http://www.thetruthseeker.co.uk/?p=35234>.

And though this last addition to what is truly a vastly longer list may push your automatic reaction/rejection reflex beyond your ability to read further, records recently released by the International Red Cross, sealed and held under guard at Arolsen, Germany since 1947, shortly after the

end of World War Two, present the death toll of prisoners of all races, ages and genders in all German concentration camps combined, for all reasons including disease, starvation, accidents, suicide and natural causes, to total 271,301 prisoners. More detail is available about **the stunning holocaust hoax, crafted to make it effectively impossible to expose satanic Jewry for what it really is**, at <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=j5Q1WJUk4-o> , at www.holocaustdeprogrammingcourse.com and from numerous other sources.

Under Jewish direction the Russian military with enslaved German Prisoners of War, after the war had ended, reconstructed Auschwitz and other German detention camps, retroactively installed the now famous “Zyclon B” gas chambers, found/created shrunken heads, the “lampshades made from human, Jewish skin” (now proven via DNA testing to be made of goat skin) and more, all in preparation for forcefully touring traumatized remaining German citizens through carefully prepared mind control studios (retro-fitted detention centers, become “concentration camps”) filled with carefully contrived, deliberately deceptive props. Extensive detail is available online. The well researched documentary available online, “The Greatest Story Never Told”, presents valuable insight to help the vast scope of this psychological operation be better understood. The Jewish controlled United States government assassinated their own General Patton because he realized he had helped defeat the wrong enemy and made it very clear he intended to do something about it! - <http://www.realjewnews.com/?p=594>

“I have a little black book in my pocket”, Patton once said, “and when I get back home I’m going to blow the hell out of everything.” But Jewry made sure Patton would never see America again. - www.realjewnews.com/p=594 . In a letter to his wife dated July 21, 1945 he wrote: “We have destroyed what could have been a good race, and we are about to replace them with Mongolian savages [Ashkenazi 'Jews']. And all Europe will be communist. It’s said that for the first week after they took it (Berlin), all women who ran were shot and those who did not were raped. I could have taken it [instead of the Soviets] had I been allowed.” ibid, pg. 594.

In a letter to his wife dated August 31, 1945 he wrote, *“Actually, the Germans are the only decent people left in Europe. It’s a choice between them and the Russians. I prefer the Germans.”* On September 2, 1945 in another letter to his wife: *“What we are doing is to destroy the only semi-modern state in Europe, so that Russia can swallow the whole.”* - ibid, pg. 594

In yet another letter to his wife: *“... unless we restore Germany we will insure that communism takes America.”* - ibid, pg. 594.

“United States General George Patton’s assassination began Dec. 9, 1945 when a two ton US Army truck collided with Patton’s Cadillac staff car while on a pheasant hunt near Mannheim, Germany. No one was injured in the crash but the General who suffered a neck injury from a bullet fired by a US military assassin. En route to hospital Patton’s rescue vehicle was struck by yet another two ton Army truck. This time General Patton was more severely injured, but clung to his life. Once at the hospital, Patton was able to contact his wife in America urging her to remove him from the hospital because, ‘They’re going to kill me here.’ And that they did.

On 21 December 1945, Patton was pronounced dead due to an 'embolism', a bubble of blood which is fatal when it reaches a vital organ. It can be introduced into the bloodstream with a syringe by anyone with brief medical training.

Not only did the US army make no investigation into the 'accident', no questions were raised about his 'embolism'. The remains of this American hero were never brought to the United States and no autopsy

was ever performed.” - *ibid*, pg. 594.

“Douglas Bazata, who had been an agent of the O.S.S. before that espionage and terrorist organization was incorporated in the C.I.A., in an interview reported in Spotlight, 15 October 1979, confessed that he, on direct orders from General Donovan, the head of the so-called Office Of Strategic Services, and in return for a bonus of \$10,000, arranged the automobile “accident” in which General Patton was injured, slightly but sufficiently to have him taken to a hospital where physicians murdered him by injecting cyanide hypodermically. Our enemies in Washington had to do something to prevent the return of the General to the United States, where he would have revealed some of the facts about the Jews’ War against Germany. Many suspect that the strange death of Mrs. Patton was also murder; she had in her possession her husband’s memoranda of observations during the war, and these disappeared.” - Liberty Bell Magazine, March 1987, page 28, from <http://www.whiteswillwinparty.org/?p=494>

Humanity has been forced to hear ceaseless whining about a Jewish holocaust which, for any willing to think for themselves and acknowledge facts rather than cower before rabid fiction imposed by psychopaths, Did Not Happen. Yet the horror imposed upon West German citizens at the end of World War 2, 1944 through 1948 and upon East Germans well into 1951, involving ceaseless torture, starvation, rape, abuse and slaughter of millions by Jewish led Russian and Allied troops has virtually disappeared down the memory hole crafted by this satanic tribe and their secret society accomplices. - <http://www.germanvictims.com/2013/05/16/holocaust-for-german-pows/>

“You must understand that this war is not against Hitler or National Socialism, but against the strength of the German people, which is to be smashed once and for all, regardless whether it is in the hands of Hitler or a Jesuit priest.” - Winston Churchill, 1940, as quoted in Emrys Hughes book, Winston Churchill, His Career in War and Peace.

“In the German race there is nothing but evil. Use force and break the racial pride of these German women. Take them as your lawful booty. Kill!” - Ilya Ehrenberg, Jewish propagandist for the Stalin regime.

“Estimates of rape victims from Berlin’s two main hospitals ranged from 95,000 to 130,000. One doctor calculated that out of approximately 100,000 women raped in Berlin, roughly 10,000 died as a result. Mostly from suicide. The death rate was thought to have been much higher among the 1.4 million estimated victims in East Prussia, Pomerania and Silesia. ‘Altogether at least two million German women are thought to have been raped,’ Beevor concludes, ‘and a substantial minority, if not a majority, appear to have suffered multiple rape.’ Note that we are talking about 2 million different women being raped, not about two million rapes. Given that women were often raped several times a day—sometimes 60-70 times according to one authority—the total number of rapes could well have numbered over 20 million.”

“The girls, women and nuns were raped incessantly for hours on end, the soldiers standing in queues, the officers at the head of the queues, in front of their victims.

During the first night many of the nuns and women were raped as many as fifty times. The Russians knocked them down, kicked them, beat them on the head and in the face with the butt-end of their

revolvers and rifles.

The same dreadful scenes were enacted in the hospitals, homes for the aged, and other such institutions. Even nuns who were seventy and eighty years old and were ill and bedridden were raped and ill-treated by these barbarians.” -<https://www.darkmoon.me/2014/devils-cauldron/> and related film “Hellstorm”, available at www.hellstormdocumentary.com online.

The horrendous photos of emaciated corpses stacked like cordwood the world has been endlessly forced to see are NOT Jewish victims of a Nazi holocaust, they are rather the starved, tortured bodies of over five million German soldiers abused by Jewish directed Allied and Russian troops in POW camps and 8 million German citizens including millions of women and children slaughtered AFTER THE SECOND WORLD WAR HAD ENDED! - <http://www.germanvictims.com/2013/05/16/holocaust-for-german-pows/> .

Jewish lies of a holocaust did not begin to emerge until well into 1947, following the ludicrous, Jew led Nuremburg “trials”, when hideous photos of murdered German citizens, combined with retro-fitted detention centers with attendant lies and props were positioned to falsely support their massive psyop with which Jewry first brainwashed remaining, traumatized German citizens, and with which it has now brainwashed the world, a lie of such magnitude and importance to world Jewry that questioning it results in jail time or death. - <http://www.biblebelievers.org.au/holohoax.htm>

“In Churchill’s “Second World War” [there is] not a single mention of Nazi 'gas chambers,' a 'genocide' of the Jews, or of 'six million' Jewish victims of the war. Eisenhower’s Crusade in Europe is a book of 559 pages; the six volumes of Churchill’s Second World War total 4,448 pages; and de Gaulle’s three-volume Mémoires de guerre is 2,054 pages. In this mass of writing, which altogether totals 7,061 pages, published from 1948 to 1959, one will find no mention either of Nazi 'gas chambers,' a 'genocide' of the Jews, or of 'six million' Jewish victims of the war.”-Richard Lynn, Professor Emeritus, University of Ulster, international expert on IQ, in written testimony, 2005.

Let us allow a Jewish woman to have the last word: **“Believe me, I came into Auschwitz in a much worse condition than I actually left it.”**— **Kitty Hart-Moxon, Jewish Holocaust Survivor.** June 1998 testimony, University of Southern California Shoah Foundation, Visual History Archive.

What of the psychopathically insane, brainwashing mythology which has been taught to a gullible global population as factual “history” regarding the Second World War? It is the polar antithesis of the Truth! The Truth is that the Allied forces were duped, and were themselves conditioned and brainwashed to serve a Satanic, Jew led horror. Adolph Hitler, villified in the worldwide, Jew controlled media and educational system was not at all the murderous megalomaniac we have forcefully, ceaselessly been trained to hate. In fact, *“Hitler feels himself responsible for the future of the white race. He sincerely wishes friendship with England. He wishes peace to be restored...”* - British historian David Irving, in his book *Hitler's War*, quoted renowned explorer Sven Hedin, who knew Hitler, from *The Myth of German Villainy*, pg. 368.

Hitler and the Third Reich wanted only to reunite the German peoples and their homeland of centuries, which had been torn asunder via the Jew led, wholly absurd treaty of Versailles, which crudely ended the First World War. Under Hitler's brilliant leadership, Germany returned from being the desolate,

debauched, bankrupt Jew oppressed Weimar Republic of 1933, the inevitable, well planned outcome of the directives of the Treaty of Versailles, to being a vibrant, proud, productive, unified Germany a mere six years later. International Jewry would not, could not stand for this! In 1933 Worldwide Judea declared war on Germany, and made headlines internationally for doing so. As Hitler and the Third Reich reunited German territory torn from it via the Treaty of Versailles, by 1940 Germany had essentially won the war: *“While the main French army was trapped between the two German armies, the British Expeditionary Force (BEF) was pushed to the coast near the French port of Dunkirk. Over 200,000 British and 140,000 French, 340,000 in all, were trapped on the beaches of Dunkirk, sitting ducks for the German forces pressing in on them.”* *ibid.*, pg. 366.

*“The real Story is that Adolph Hitler halted the German panzers just at the point where they could have swept down and either destroyed or captured what amounted to the bulk of the entire British army as they were stranded indefensibly on the beaches of Dunkirk. If they had done so, Britain would have been defenseless against a German invasion and World War Two would have been over in the West. *ibid.* pg. 367 .[Hitler and The Reich were also battling the Jew led, Bolshevic, communist Soviet Union. Hitler was attempting to save the western nations and the Christian white race from destruction, in a fate similar to what I’ve described earlier regarding Bolshevic Russia, a plight which continues to face the world and particularly the white race today, in 2017. This is why Mussolini in Italy and Franco in Spain were allied with Hitler ... but Jewish brainwashing has led us to believe these two national heroes were also maniacal dictators. Nothing could be further from the Truth! *Hitler declared, “The blood of every single Englishman is too valuable to shed. Our two peoples belong together racially and traditionally. That is and always has been my aim...”* *“Hitler felt he had repeatedly extended the hand of peace and friendship to the British, and each time they had blacked his eye in reply.”* *ibid.*, 368.*

[Sadly] *“....Britain and the United States chose to ally themselves with Jewish controlled, Communist Russia against their own brethren—Christian Germany. ... Jews ... surrounded and controlled both Roosevelt and Churchill, and ... controlled the news and information media, and therefore public opinion ... [and] pushed both countries in that direction [to battle against Hitler and the German nation, which had wakened to the Jewish plague!!!] in total contravention of the interests and well being of the British and American people. The Jews had very cleverly manipulated their great rival, Western Christian Civilization, into a destructive war against itself, which, in the end, benefitted only World Jewry.”* *ibid.* , pg 383.

Hitler was in fact a hero on the side of Truth. There were NOT concentration camps, but instead detention centers and work camps. There is ample detail regarding the Truth of what occurred, but this has been and continues to be suppressed by a Jewish controlled media, publishing and educational industry. In countless instances authors who have exposed the reality of the Second World War have been murdered. To understand the Truth regarding this critical time in recent history I recommend *The Myth of German Villainy* by Benton Bradberry and David Irving's *Hitler's War*, a masterful work in which the author presents vital details, much via the unearthing of myriad original sources. *“The Nuremburg trials were conducted after the war in which the National socialist leaders were found guilty of war crimes and executed or given long war sentences. ... The so-called Holocaust was invented at the Nuremburg trials to the absolute astonishment of the accused, who claimed to a man that they never heard of any such thing until the trials began. ... The word “genocide” is used against the Germans, but the bombing of Germany was the true genocide. It was also a culturecide. The bombing campaign was carried out to destroy Germany completely, and to kill as many Germans as possible.”* - *ibid.*, pg 408 .

Attempting to face reality, when conditioned for a lifetime to believe massive lies designed to serve a population as its moral bedrock, more often than not triggers cognitive dissonance and near irretrievable denial. To complete and maintain this meticulously co-ordinated deception, international Jewry not only controls all media including television, radio, newspaper, magazine and book publishing and the internet, Jews have made certain they or their secret society agents such as Freemasons, sit on and direct boards of education from kindergarten to post graduate. *“The richest plum ... [we] took over the publication of ALL SCHOOL MATERIALS ... [we] could MOLD public opinion to suit OUR PURPOSES. The people are only stupid pigs that grunt and squeal the chants we give them ... truth or lies. There is no silent majority ... [the] only thing that exists is an UNTHINKING majority and unthinking they will remain ... their ESCAPE from our rigorous service is the opiate of our ENTERTAINMENT industry. We have castrated society through FEAR and INTIMIDATION. Its manhood exists only in combination with a feminine ... appearance ... being so neutered, the populace has become DOCILE and EASILY RULED ... their thoughts ... [are] only with the present toil and the next meal ... You have become addicted to our MEDICINE through which we have become your absolute masters.”* - from an interview with Harold Rosenthal, in the magazine “Free at Last”, article titled, “American Law, Fact, Fraud, and Insidious Insiders”. Additionally, any public library whose board of directors I have examined similarly confirms this thorough, coordinated control of information, awareness and thought. Facing Truth to understand why the world is the Hell it is requires great strength of character, to mention nothing of intelligence, morality, common sense and civil courage.

Mr. Rosenthal, former aide to Jacob Javits, offers further insight into the demonic Jewish mindset: *“Since we do not believe in a life after death all our efforts are directed to the now. We are not as foolish as you and will never adopt an ideology that is rooted in self-sacrifice. Whereas you will live and die for the benefit of the community we will live and die only for our own individual self. The idea of self-sacrifice is abhorred by Jews. It is abhorrent to me. No cause is worth dying for since death is the end. The only time we unite is to preserve our individual selves. As a group of wolves unite to attack a prey but then disperse after each is filled, so we Jews unite when peril is pending and not to preserve our community but to save our own skin. This attitude permeates our entire being and philosophy. We are not the creators, for to create would only benefit another. We are the acquirers interested only in satisfying the self. To understand our philosophy is to understand the term ‘to get.’ We never give but only take. We never labour but enjoy the fruits of others labour. We do not create but confiscate. We are not producers but parasites. We can physically live within any society but always remain spiritually apart. To work would be to produce and the highest form of that labour would be to create. Your race has always worked for the satisfaction of what it produces. We would never work for anyone’s benefit, only for what we can get. We have used this Aryan attitude to achieve our greatest prosperity. You will work for the enjoyment you derive out of producing while never being concerned about the pay. We take your productivity for a paltry fee and turn it into fortunes. Until recently the pride of workmanship exceeded the quest for high incomes. However, we have been able to enslave society to our own power which is money by causing people to seek after it. **We have converted the people to our philosophy of getting (buying) and acquiring so that they will never be satisfied. A dissatisfied people are the pawns in our game of world conquest. Thus, they are always seeking and are never able to find satisfaction. The very moment they seek happiness outside themselves they become our willing servants. Your people never realize that we offer them only worthless baubles that can not bring fulfilment. They procure one and consume it and are not filled. We present another. We have an infinite number of outward distractions to the extent that life can not again turn inward to find its definite fulfilment.**”*

Harold Rosenthal, then 29 year old aide to US congress member Jacob Javits, was murdered soon after this interview for revealing more than International Jewry wanted. The complete interview is available at <http://endwhiteguilt.blogspot.mx/2009/07/harold-wallace-rosenthal-interview.html> .

Whether by forcibly removing these criminals from control, or via their awakening and capitulating, (though time appears to have run out for this option) the return of earth into Divine Alignment is essentially “vibrational”, and is achieved through heart and mind, via transparent dedication to revealing Spirit in action here on earth. We are here to pour the living matrix of Love and Truth into this 3D world from other dimensions where we already reside as radiant facets of the One I Am.

Spirit is accessed through the heart. It is now time to open our hearts and defer to spirit, or be removed from this beautiful planet as it proceeds into the next Golden Age or is itself obliterated because of our abject failure to fulfil our responsibility as Divine stewards.

“None are more hopelessly enslaved than those who think they are free.” - Goethe.

“When a man with a taste for reforming the world takes the business in hand, it is easily seen that there is no end to it. For spiritual vessels are not fashioned in the world. Whoever makes, destroys; whoever grasps, loses.”
- Lao-Tsu.

Earlier I asked you to relax your grip on theories and beliefs to consider what has been presented thus far. We now shift categories and I must again ask you to suspend judgement, for, just as “popular belief”, or “common knowledge” regarding current events and recent history is, more often than not, carefully crafted mind control antithetical to the Truth, so it is as we examine ancient history. I am well aware that what follows flies in the face of conventional understanding yet share it because I must, in this time critical to sacred planet earth and all life related.

The extensive works of Lloyd Meeker and Lord Martin Exeter, including their 18 volume *Third Sacred School*, provide insightful spiritual perspective and overview towards the cataclysmic global events we are about to consider. Velikovsky presents meticulously detailed documentation astronomically, geologically, archeologically and as revealed through ancient legend, myth and written history in *Worlds in Collision*, *Ages in Chaos* and *Earth in Upheaval* about what has befallen the earth and her inhabitants. His magnum opus *Mankind in Amnesia* explores the profound effect these stunning events had and continue to have upon the individual and collective consciousness of mankind.

James Churchward spent his entire adult life ... over sixty years ... in global adventure which would leave Indiana Jones scratching his head. His research and exploration included living with an extraordinary seer/spiritual master in a Tibetan monastery who taught him about Lemuria and Atlantis, and showed and translated over two thousand ancient clay tablets taken to Tibet over 18,000 years ago from Lemuria as she began to sink. He explored prehistoric sites the world over, translated and read countless ancient records and texts including hundreds excavated just north of Mexico City, which include and reiterate much of the ancient Tibetan material. His five volume Mu series turns commonly embraced history imposed on an unsuspecting humanity which has deliberately been taught as mass mind control, upside down, inside out and backwards. What follows meshes with the vision and awareness of these great men, and countless more whose lives and works revealing Truth have been destroyed and suppressed throughout history to today.

Yet before considering Churchward's contribution, as mentioned earlier regarding Velikovsky, why refer to the writings of Churchward, who was a 33rd degree Mason? My reason is similar to what I expressed earlier regarding Velikovsky. I believe Churchward discovered and in his writing conveyed a great deal of Truth regarding our human history, and of significance to me at least, is that his work independently corroborates and complements the insight and understanding of Lloyd Meeker/Uranda. I anticipate Churchward's work would have been supported by international Masonry and Jewry because they were well aware during Churchward's period of research, approximately 1870 to 1930, of the timeline of their plans to complete their enslavement of mankind, of the celestial winding up of the 25,920 year "dark note" mentioned earlier, and of their demonic interest in twisting this to their conceived advantage. I expect Churchward received full support to gather whatever information and relics he could, just as the Jew led US troops were instructed in the recent war against Iraq, to sack museums and historic sites of anything seen as valuable, just as the Jewish/Jesuit controlled Roman Catholic Church has done plundering the world for true record and relics to secret away in Vatican vaults, serving satanic purpose.

Though the recent work of these three men has largely disappeared from public view, I present it here as an important contribution to understanding the catastrophic problem facing humanity and this sacred planet now.

Many have heard of Atlantis. Humankind lived in Lemuria, also known as The Motherland or Mu, prior to its submersion. Those who survived continued in Atlantis. Churchward's books regarding these ancient legendary continents, though scoffed at by Jewish controlled mainstream academia, show clearly their relatively recent existence. His research of the ancient Kara Maya languages reveal **the Greek alphabet** to be, **in essence, a recounting of the sinking of the Lemurian continent.** What follows is a brief summary of the Greek alphabet and its translation as presented by James Churchward, from *The Lost Continent of Mu*, pages 88, 89.

<i>Alpha</i>	<i>Heavily break the waters</i>
<i>Beta</i>	<i>extending over the plains</i>
<i>Gamma</i>	<i>they cover the lands</i>
<i>Delta</i>	<i>in low places, where</i>
<i>Epsilon</i>	<i>there are obstructions, shores form and whirlpools</i>
<i>Zeta</i>	<i>strike the earth</i>
<i>Eta</i>	<i>with water.</i>
<i>Theta</i>	<i>The waters spread</i>
<i>Iota</i>	<i>on all that lives and moves</i>
<i>Kappa</i>	<i>obstructions give way and</i>
<i>Lamda</i>	<i>submerged is the land of</i>
<i>Mu</i>	<i>Mu.</i>
<i>Ni</i>	<i>Peaks only</i>
<i>Xi</i>	<i>appear above the waters</i>
<i>Omikron</i>	<i>whirlwinds blow around</i>

Pi *and little by little*
Rho *until there comes*
Sigma *cold air. Before*
Tau *where valleys existed, are*
Upsilon *now abysses, cold depths. In circular places*
Phi *mud formed.*
Chi *A mouth*
Psi *opens, vapours*
Omega *come forth and volcanic sediments."*

The renowned National Museum of Anthropology in Mexico City reveals an awareness fundamental to the indigenous peoples of the once much larger Mexico in text describing one particular diorama. I quote, "... gods emerged from the ocean. For the Nayar the origin of all living creation is under the west." This is to say, under the Pacific Ocean, the sunken Motherland, the continent of Lemuria, MU. - display # 227, The Gran Nayar.

The real history of the earth has been locked behind a wall of mass trauma in the collective unconscious of humanity and ceaselessly, ruthlessly kept there by satanists, specifically during the past 3,500 years by satanists who now speak of themselves as Jews but are not. William Mount, a former US Ambassador, who has an "interesting" mix of material on his Youtube channel presents hints of what the satanic New World Order is about to do next in its gross manipulation of mankind, states, "*For five hundred years the Roman Catholic Church has been ... destroying ancient relics, to destroy all records of Lemuria and Atlantis ... so they can claim man is 6,000 years old ... [so we will] go to the Catholic Church and worship them. It's all about power and control*". -William Mount, Youtube, "Obama surrenders, ISIS on the Run", Dec. 20, 2015.

Please keep Mark Twain's insight in mind while considering what follows. It is founded upon an extensive body of suppressed knowledge and understanding, centrally the works of Lloyd Meeker and Martin Exeter, augmented by the research and writings of Immanuel Velikovsky and James Churchward. What follows merely touches upon a few key points in our buried and savagely suppressed human/planetary history.

Twenty-six thousand years ago the earth, as part of our solar system within the milky way galaxy, as all this spiralled forward through universal space, we entered a sector of the universe dominated by a different frequency. This experience was akin to moving from a white to a black note on a piano keyboard. There are 88 constellations known to mankind, and 88 keys on a piano keyboard ... a remarkable fractal co-relation. As above, so below. (Or so it is intended) A note in this metaphor represents a 26,000 (more precisely 25,920) year cycle of creation, itself again divided into the 12 Houses or constellations of dominance as in an octave, with its seven whole notes and five black sharps and flats, each house being of dominant celestial influence over the earth for 2,160 years. The key in which the earth was bathed, 25,920 years ago, transposed down into a different, dissonant frequency which allowed for the birth of a rebellion in the consciousness of many inhabitants of The Motherland, in, as it is spoken of in the Bible, the Garden of Eden. They began wanting different results in the outer, material world.

Listen to Lloyd Meeker/Uranda speak about this era of forgotten human history, including the earth's

near collision with Venus (perhaps Nibiru, cf. Velikovsky's earlier segment re. the sacred cow) and the sinking of Lemuria, via my website homepage (now terminated). Leonard Cohen, in his song *Hallelujah*, refers to our innate, intended awareness as he sings, referring to God/Spirit, "*There was a time when ya let me know, what's really goin' on below, But now ya never show it to me, do ya? Ah, how I remember when I moved in you, and the Holy Dove she was moving too, and every single breath I drew was Hallelujah*". We are all intended to be so aware within the embrace of Divine flow, if only we'll face and repent of our denial, ultimately of our very source, Spirit. This was and remains the Original Sin.

We are MUCH more than our traumatized, dissociative, fallen and forgetful human consciousness has allowed to be seen. Without greater vision, human beings will very soon perish en masse, as current global genocide and imminent planned Armageddon reveal. No rapture. No ascension. No ET intervention. What occurs is OUR responsibility, here and now.

This painful cycle is concluding, yet how the satanic rebellion is resolved, as it has been all along, is entirely up to us. IF MANKIND FAILS TO WAKEN and remove from power those who deny Life itself, and/or the Satanists do not repent, it means absolutely NOTHING has been learned by fallen humankind through over Eighteen Thousand Years of completely unnecessary suffering! Worse, it means all that is intended for this sacred planet may soon lay desecrated, wasted, defiled and destroyed.

Until the rebellion away from Spirit emerged, it had been normal to pay homage to Spirit as unquestioned Source, and to express life's loving current of blessing into the earth. We tended our Garden Planet, assisting everything to rise to its next highest level of vibration. All had moved well this way for a few hundred thousand years - not the millions or billions of years satanic obfuscation would have us baffled and believing- yet in this new vibration or key, thought began to emerge that things could be "better" in the material world than Spirit was presenting. "Improvements" could be made, indeed had to be made, simply because they appeared in consciousness and apparently could be made.

The rebellion grew from initiation nearly 26,000 years ago to fever pitch approximately 18,000 years ago. Our body of governing "frequency holders" saw that such "judging of good and evil," making choices based dominantly upon physical form, rather than on Spirit, was folly, and would lead to even greater folly. But try as we might to show the wisdom of serving Spirit first, those who rebelled wanted to pursue their "improved" choices, and manipulate the material world. Those who held the spiritual frequency left the 3rd dimension. There was a mass ascension, a collective withdrawal from this three dimensional world to other dimensions/frequencies where we have long simultaneously resided. The result to both the planet and the human psyche remains profoundly apparent to this day.

The conscious orientation which remained on earth represented a 180-degree shift, from inner to outer, from Spirit to form. With the spiritual vibration no longer dominant, the earth reversed polarity, north to south, reflecting the polarity of those who remained on the planet. As within, so without; from worship of Spirit within, to worship of form, the material, external world. And the earth stopped spinning, just as an electric motor, when its polarity is reversed, slows, stops, then spins in reverse direction reflecting the new polarity.

I recognize all this is radically different from the ancient history we have been taught by those who seek to control and destroy us, and the Truth. What is merely hinted at in these few pages is founded upon extensive research, documentation, and as remarkable as it may seem, actual memory, my own

and more dominantly memories and visions of my dominant mentors. **To my knowledge you will not find what is presented here, a gathering together of so many disparate pieces which provide a worthwhile overview to our dilemma, anywhere else on earth at this time.**

In *Worlds in Collision* Immanuel Velikovsky writes:

“In the manuscripts of Avila and Molina, who collected the traditions of the Indians of the New World, it is related that the sun did not appear for five days, a cosmic collision of stars preceded the cataclysm; people and animals tried to escape to mountain caves. Scarcely had they reached there, when the sea, breaking out of bounds following a terrifying shock, began the rise [sic] of the Pacific coast. But as the sea rose, filling the valleys and the plains around, the mountain of Ancasmarca rose too, like a ship on the waves. During the five days that this cataclysm lasted, the sun did not show its face, and the earth remained in darkness.”

You may wonder about loss of gravity as the earth stopped spinning, as this legend suggests, certain much on the surface of the earth would fly off into space. If the earth stopped spinning, would much on its surface fly into space? How does gravity truly work? Perhaps it's more remarkable that things don't depart the earth's surface while it is spinning. James Churchward clearly shows the true nature of gravity in his *Cosmic Forces of Mu*. The above oral tradition speaks of what occurred as the Americas were in darkness ... because the earth stopped rotating. Similar ancient legend speaks of it being light for an extended period on the other side of the globe. As Mark Twain glibly observed, “*What gets us into trouble is not what we don't know, it's what we know for sure, that just ain't so.*” Until only a few hundred years ago it was commonly accepted “reality”, “common knowledge” that the earth was flat...

Because the uplifting, ascending substance of Spirit was gone, the earth shrank. According to my spiritual mentors, this is when many mountain ranges arose including the Pacific ranges running the length of the Americas, including the Rockies and the Andes. The earth then resembled a shrivelled pea. Velikovsky's and Churchward's books overflow with written, archeological and geological evidence of these events and much more.

The ancient Maya, indigenous peoples world-wide, even the populations of ancient Egypt, Greece and Rome, were aware of the original 360-day cycle during which the earth orbited the sun. During their lifetimes this cycle changed to the 365¼ days it now takes to complete this planetary orbit. Biblical patriarch Abraham prophesied using a 360 day year. **Velikovsky reveals through extensive research and corroborating documentation that this dramatic shift occurred during the most recent cataclysm preceding our current time, specifically on March 23, -687 BC. Not only has the earth reversed polarity, stopped spinning, collapsed and begun spinning in reverse to what it had previously, its orbit also became eccentric within recorded history, less than 3,000 years ago, and now takes 5¼ days longer to circle the sun!**

The effect this has had upon collective consciousness is explored in Velikovsky's posthumously published work, *Mankind in Amnesia*. His observation is of such import that I repeat it here:

“The global catastrophes of ancient times ... had devastating effects on the human psyche. Collectively, mankind acts like an amnesia victim seeking to relive a traumatic experience. Though surrounded by literary, geological, and astronomical evidence of our violent heritage, we try to avoid the realization that earth-wrenching cataclysms have occurred — as recently as a hundred

generations ago. Yet only by understanding our past can we overcome the urge to re-enact the scene of planetary devastation. ... The horrifying truth, so long as it remains unrecognized, is a powerful force urging us towards doom."

Our individual and thus collective dissociative response to trauma has produced mass denial, which comes to specific focus in the intractable denial of those who claim to be "in charge". The ongoing inability or unwillingness to acknowledge and release from this unconscious reactive patterning is precisely why we are now driven to re-create Armageddon and proceed into the satanically crafted New World Order. We will now awaken to our spiritual responsibility or be removed first by satanic genocide, then by Life itself.

The short "course" posted on my blog (now terminated) entitled, in part, "Pornographic Snuff Films", helps to better understand individual and mass trauma, multiple personality disorder in the individual and in collective "multiple personality disorder" (ie. we each think we are alone and separate), and in individual and collective amnesia. **Mass trauma from a specific event in our collective, ancient past, long referred to as "The Fall", has split humanity into the approximately seven billion apparently separate personalities now presented with the opportunity to waken into Oneness, into the One I Am, or to instead continue in mesmerized, catatonic march deeper into self-created Hell and oblivion. The traumatized and fearful ego, experienced as separate from its spiritual source, is driven, is ceaselessly compelled to induce further trauma. This fractured psychosis, this broken and isolated facet of consciousness comes to focus in those who practice satanic ritualized abuse and sacrifice, carefully hidden at the core of globally ubiquitous, secretly satanic organizations.**

Carl Jung adds:

"As we know from ancient Egyptian history, there are symptoms of psychic changes that always appear at the end of one Platonic month and at the beginning of another. They are, it seems, changes in the constellation of psychic dominants, of the archetypes or 'Gods' as they used to be called, which bring about, or accompany, long lasting transformations of the collective psyche. This transformation [is apparent] within the historical tradition and left traces behind within it ... in the transition of the Age of Taurus to that of Aries, and then from Aries to Pisces, whose beginning coincides with the rise of Christianity. We are now nearing that great change which may be expected when the spring-point enters Aquarius.

I am, to be quite frank, concerned for all those that are unprepared by the events in question and disconcerted by their incomprehensible nature. Since, as far as I know, no one else has yet felt moved to examine and set forth the possible psychic consequences of this foreseeable change, I deem it my duty to do what I can in this respect. I undertake this thankless task in the expectation that my chisel will make no impression on the hard stone it meets."

We are due to remember. Carl Jung's chisel must immediately make profound impressions on our collective stony heart and ossified mind, or we immediately face vastly more pain and suffering.

The earth, in its cataclysmic past, also entered a period of intergalactic isolation, of "solitary confinement". The self-imprisoned inmates chose isolation from universal Spirit, otherwise

omnipresent throughout the universe. Universal intelligence would not allow the effects of the earth's inhabitants, in denial of their Spiritual source, to extend far into the universe. The earth was placed in quarantine. As we reawaken, such events as "Fire the Grid" of July 17, 2007 help us recall the universal energies which flow into and through the earth, and throughout the universe, for which we are responsible.

Returning to the "fallen" situation, the "Children of Men," as they are spoken of Biblically, forgot their divine origins. Leaders in the judgement-oriented, mind-based rebellion claimed to serve as sole intercessors, representing god. **The concept of an external god, a source other than one's own innate Spirit, was crafted to allow self-proclaimed overlords to control and manipulate the population. Vestiges of this ancient control remain as the caste system of India. Satan worshipping psychopaths continue their messianic insanity today.**

There is indication those who speak of themselves as Jews but are not are descended of the Nephilim, described (falsely) as ancient, giant, incarnate gods who created the rest of humanity ... to be their slaves, their human cattle, their goyim. "Nephilim", some sources indicate, means, "lead others to fall" ! *"The Nephilim were gigantic in stature. Their strength was prodigious and their appetites immense. Upon devouring all of humankind's resources, they began to consume humans themselves. The Nephilim attacked and oppressed humans and were the cause of massive destruction on the earth."* - <http://www.babylon.com/definition/Nephilim/English> .

I anticipate the Nephilim were related to the red haired giants spoken of throughout world history but who have been expunged from record. *"Many Native American tribes from the Northeast and Southwest still relate the legends of the red-haired giants and how their ancestors fought terrible, protracted wars against the giants when they first encountered them in North America almost 15,000 years ago.* Interestingly, Esau, of Biblical record, who threatened to slay his brother Jacob, was not only red headed, but had red hair all over his body. Indeed Esau in Hebrew means red. According to Eustace Mullins, Hebrew (Habaru) means bandit!

"Others, like the Aztecs and Mayans recorded their encounters with a race of giants to the north when they ventured out on exploratory expeditions.

Who were these red-haired giants that history books have ignored? Their burial sites and remains have been discovered on almost every continent.

In the United States they have been unearthed in Virginia and New York state, Michigan, Illinois and Tennessee, Arizona and Nevada. Early Spanish explorers reported encountering red-haired giants in the mountains of Utah and Arizona as well." - <https://atrueott.wordpress.com/forbidden-archeology/>

This satanic lineage and awareness reaches back via their ancient mystery schools to "The Fall" and in splintered, deceptive fragments attempts to reach into the Golden Age of Lemuria when the rebellion against Spirit began ... judging "good and evil", worshipping the mind instead of Spirit ... which preceded and ultimately caused the planetary pole reversal, the sinking of continents and mass trauma-filled death. *"Of all the Judaic communities ... the Hassidic community is without question the worst, and particularly for women, who daily are reminded that they carry the burden for the 'fall of man' as described in the Judaic bible vis a vis the story of Adam and Eve."* <https://theuglytruth.wordpress.com/2016/09/08/hasidic-rabbis-granddaughter-dies-of-reported-overdose-after-leaving-community/>

This fractured, psychopathic worldview, held secret by worldwide Jewry from the rest of humanity, is why former Israeli Prime Minister Menachem Begin declared, ***"Our race is the Master Race. We are***

divine gods on this planet. We are as different from the inferior races as they are from insects. In fact, compared to our race, other races are beasts and animals, cattle at best. Other races are considered as human excrement. Our destiny is to rule over the inferior races. Our earthly kingdom will be ruled by our leader with a rod of iron. The masses will lick our feet and serve us as our slaves.” - Israeli Prime Minister Menachem Begin in a speech to the Knesset [Israeli Parliament] quoted by Amnon Kapeliouk, “Begin and the Beasts,” *New Statesman*, June 25, 1982. The quote has now been removed from parliamentary record, and is vigorously denied.

All spiritual beings incarnate in physical human form before The Fall and the sinking of Lemuria were giant compared to today. Not just the Nephilim. - Lloyd Meeker/Uranda, *The Third Sacred School*.

Those who wish to usurp this sacred planet and all related life within and upon it today continue to lie and deceive spewing tales of their claimed exclusive divine giant/ET lineage supportive of their “destiny” to control the Earth, and of a malevolent, hostile universe. Through ancient India, Babylon, Sumeria, Egypt, Greece, Rome, through the dark and middle ages and as continues today, this remains the insane raving of satanic psychopaths whose denial of Spirit introduced and focussed Original Sin, worshipping the human mind rather than being obedient to the living currents of Spirit, as Jesus the Christ would have expressed this, doing His Father’s works. They remain dedicated to twisting truth and reality into their hideous supremacism and sadistic control of planet earth. Witness what is taking place in Israel and Gaza, or in any Jew infested/deceived country on earth. You may be ABSOLUTELY ASSURED that these miscreants have but a few decades left to interfere with Life on this beautiful planet which we all, as spiritually aligned beings BEFORE WE FELL ASLEEP, CREATED in our Love, IN CONSCIOUS CO-ORDINATION with the implicate order of Life itself.

Sadly global genocide is well underway. This may lead not just to long contrived Armageddon, to the global genocide of billions of human beings and the complete and total enslavement of the culled 500,000,000 “UNESCO Man brown slaves” who remain, but ultimately to the complete destruction of this sacred planet. What occurs is truly up to us. (research UNESCO Man and The Samson Option, Israeli/Zionist/Jewish global nuclear blackmail, and The Georgia Guidestones, erected under the direction of a mysterious R.C. Christian, who may well have been Ted Turner, in concert with Robert Carter Cook, both Masons. “*Mart Clamp, caretaker of the monument and son of Charlie Clamp who sandblasted the monument stated that virtually every hand that touched the Georgia Guidestones during its construction belonged to a Freemason.*”) -<http://vanshardware.com/2014/10/anonymous-message-claims-to-reveal-r-c-christian-identity-georgia-guidestones-doom-date/>

The following speech was given by Rabbi Emanuel Rabinovich before a special meeting of the Emergency Council of European Rabbis in Budapest, Hungary, January 12, 1952:

“The goal for which we have striven so concertedly for three thousand years is at last within our reach, and because its fulfillment is so apparent, it behooves us to increase our efforts and our caution tenfold. I can safely promise you that before ten years have passed, our race will take its rightful place in the world, with every Jew a king and every Gentile a slave. We will openly reveal our identity with the races of Asia and Africa. I can state with assurance that the last generation of white children is now being born. Our control Commissions will, in the interest of peace and wiping out our interracial tensions, forbid the whites to mate with white. The white woman must cohabit with members of the dark races, the white men with black women. Thus the white race will disappear, for mixing the dark with white means the end of the white man, and our most dangerous

enemy will become only a memory. We shall embark upon an era of ten thousand years of peace and plenty, the Pax Judaica, and our race will rule undisputed over the world. Our superior intelligence will easily enable us to retain mastery over a world of dark people.”

Count Richard Coudenhove-Kalergi, founder and president of the Pan European Union, predecessor of the European Union, presented a perspective enthusiastically embraced by those who claim self-righteously to rule this world, in his book *Praktischer Idealismus*, published in 1925:

“The man of the future will be a mixed race ... the Eurasian-Negroid race of the future ... will replace the diversity of peoples ... Russian Bolshevism constitutes a decisive step towards this purpose where a small group of Communist spiritual aristocrats govern the country. ... The general staff of both ... are recruited from Europe's leader race, the Jews.

From the European quantity people ... the masses, two quality races rise up: blood aristocracy and Jewry ... both believe in their higher mission, of their better blood ... the superiority of their spirit predestines them to become a main factor of the future nobility.”

Wilhelm Reich in his insightful book *The Murder of Christ* highlights a key point regarding the tragedy in which humanity appears to be hopelessly enmeshed. *“The basic thought of the bearer of the divine, natural grace, ie. Unthwarted Life, is simple: Every single soul has the God-given grace within him or herself. Let them drink from my abundance in their state of starvation, and they will become strong, will start giving from their own strength to others; and these others, rescued from their emotional [and spiritual] starvation, will in turn give to others again. Here our Master [Christ] ... believes quite consistently, as viewed from his own Life, that once filled up, the taker will turn into a giver himself. [Sadly, apparently] ... the chronic starvation has rendered the takers incapable of giving. They have become one-way dead end roads. They are truly leeches. And this is what is going to kill the master giver.”* [Indeed, I must add, this is what may soon kill ALL humanity, including those who think they're in control.] - Reich, *The Murder of Christ*, pg. 38.

As Christ declared 2,000 years ago, *“Father forgive them for they know not what they do.”*

From *The Children of Mu* by James Churchward: *“The Land of Mu was a large continent situated in the Pacific Ocean between America and Asia, its center lying somewhat south of the equator. Basing its area on the remains which are still above water, it would have been about six thousand miles from east to west, and about three thousand from north to south. All the rocky islands, individually and in groups, scattered over the Pacific Ocean were once part of the continent of Mu. Beginning approximately 18,000 years ago and continuing until about 12,000 years ago, cataclysmic earthquakes rent Mu asunder. She became a fiery vortex, and the waters of the Pacific rushed in, making a watery grave for a vast civilization and sixty million people. Easter Island, Tahiti, Samoas, Cook, Tongas, Marshall, Gilbert, Caroline, Marianas, Hawaii and Marquesas are the pathetic fingers of that great land, standing today as sentinels to a silent grave.”*

“The existence of this great continent is confirmed in extensive, detailed and widespread sources: Naacal tablets, books, writings, inscriptions and legends found in India, China, Burma, Tibet and Cambodia. Ancient Maya books, inscriptions, symbols and legends found in Yucatan and Central America. Remains, inscriptions, symbols and legends found among the Pacific Islands. Stone tablets found in Mexico near Mexico City. Cliff dweller's writings and inscriptions found in Western North America. Books of old Greek philosophers. Books and writings of the ancient Egyptians. Legends throughout the world.”

“The Land of Mu and the Biblical Garden of Eden were one and the same. At the time of Mu's

destruction her people were in an exceedingly high state of civilization; as regards science she was far ahead of the present time. The great civilization of the old Oriental empires - India, Egypt, Babylonia etc. were only the dying embers of Mu's great civilization."

The following article titled *The Fall of Man* was penned by Lloyd Meeker/Uranda in January of 1936. Though the phraseology may occasionally appear archaic and peculiarly "religious" I recommend suspending judgement and continuing to read, for the insight and understanding presented is well worthwhile. This segment may be most easily understood by those with Christian or biblical background, though the eternal verities expressed speak of the intended relationship between the human being, or human animal, and its relationship to its spiritual source, to which it is intended and designed to owe its primary allegiance. This passage merely hints of a vast legacy of insight, overview and profound understanding offered by this remarkable man.

"Divine man, to be perfect and like unto his Creator, must have the power of self-activity, self-activity to the degree to which he remained an open channel for the Christ radiation of God Being. [Jesus the Christ spoke of this as 'doing the works of my Father', or 'I and my Father are one', or 'I do these works not of myself but of my Father who is in Heaven']. Divine man was not created to react to physical manifestation but was to be a channel of God-activity only. [Uranda here speaks of not judging good and evil, of not "eating of the tree of the knowledge of good and evil", of not reacting to the world of physical manifestation, but rather of continuing to respond to, and be solely an outpouring channel of God-activity].

"In this connection let us note that the fall was the fall of man, and not the fall of the Inner Soul, or Lord.

In the Bible, as the Bible itself proves, the word soul applies to the outer self, ie. to man with his physical body and mind. Always the word is spelled with a small letter s, which would not be the case if the word referred in any way to that which is the immortal Divine Being. 'The soul that sinneth, it shall die'.

Only that which is eternal can be immortal. That which has a beginning must also have an ending. If the Inner Soul of the human being had a beginning, or was born at any time, then that Inner Soul cannot be immortal. No one can gainsay this truth. It was man, the outer self, which began and which must have an end. The end to which man is to come is dependent upon the choice of each individual.

Had divine man remained in attunement with the positive Christ expression toward the earth and all physical manifestations, he would never have suffered any limitation whatsoever, and he would never have passed through death, for death would not have been known. There would have been no disintegration in death anywhere, in anything. Life, eternal life, would have been the natural heritage of every created thing. In this connection it may be stated, though not proven by this statement, that this is the only world in all of creation where the process called death has ever taken place. Life is never, in any way whatsoever, dependent upon death. Death is unnatural and need not be. Let us live!

The manner of the fall, when man was created perfect by perfect God Beings, need not be difficult to grasp if the above truths be kept clearly in mind.

The serpent, the devil, Lucifer and Satan all symbolize the same thing, namely the outer mind of the outer body of man. Lucifer was the morning star. Morning symbolizes the beginning of a new day or cycle of creation. The outer mind of divine man was to be the guiding star which should direct the transformation of physical

substance according to the law of eternal progress. 'How thou art fallen, O son of the morning!'

The son is that which is brought forth in the new cycle of creative activity. That son, the morning star, was and is the outer mind of man. As long as the outer mind of man remained as an open channel for the Christ expression of positive God Being, it was, and is, assured of immortal life. So long as man depended upon the tree of life, even the Lord God within himself, and ate only of the fruit of that tree, which is to say absorbed from and responded to God Being only, he was assured of immortality.

But there was another tree in the garden, ie., in the body of divine man. That second tree was and is the tree of the serpent, the outer mind of man. Divine man was warned that if he should become self-active without the Christ impulse, that is, if he should respond to the things of material creation, which was of a lower vibration than himself, then he would, by such positive action toward his source of life and such negative reaction toward that in which life was as yet a gift, not an inherent quality, separate himself from his source of life, and in so doing would suffer death.

Everywhere is proven the Law; two things that are positive toward each other repel each other. Here is the secret of death. At the time of the fall of man the body of divine man, pictured as Eve, was tempted by the mind of divine man, the serpent, to eat, or absorb and be responsive to, the fruit of its own acts. In other words it is clearly seen that divine man allowed himself to become negative and responsive to that over which he had control, and thereby he became subject to that over which he was the rightful master. In so doing he lowered himself from his divine estate to the state of being subject to physical creation, and thereby repelled himself from the Lord God and attracted himself into subjection to physical substance. When he was thus separating himself from the Lord, his source of life, the Lord called unto him, as soon as he would listen, and gave him an opportunity to repent and return. But man became more rebellious still against the source of his life and refused to recognize his guilt. In so doing he pushed himself clear out of the garden of Eden, ie., out of the oneness with the radiant light body of the Lord, and thereby he denied himself the privilege of eating of the tree of life. This is to say, in his positive action toward the Lord he separated himself from the Lord and prevented himself from eating, absorbing and responding to the fruit, the expression, of the Lord. As man continued, in his fallen state, to be positive toward the Lord, he finally brought about a complete separation from the Lord, and then did man die.

After man began to follow the dictates and ideas of his own outer mind he brought about a further fall by blending himself with a species of animal which had been created in the form much like man today. These animals did not have an individualized Divine Being within them and they were controlled by the external, just

as all other animals are controlled. These animals had been created as servants of divine man, to do whatever physical work might be required in the earth. The fallen being that had been divine man saw these animals, that 'they were fair; and they took them wives of all which they chose.' Genesis 6:1,2 As the habit of recording, in the days in which the Bible was written, was to describe the acts of the male only, or of the female only insofar as they related definitely to the male, only half of the picture is given. Of divine man, both male and female, the complete record is, and both male and female had a part in the first step of the fall, when they were driven out of the garden by their own acts. Thus it is that the females of the fallen beings had a part also in blending with these animals, for they took them husbands of all which they chose. The second step of the fall was that which brought man down into the fleshly, animal body which he is today.

When fallen man thus violated the Law of creation by blending with that which was below himself in vibration, control over that Law was denied him, so that from that time on he could not cross with other animals and bring forth anything. If the use of this Law had not been denied to fallen man after his first violation of it he would have filled the earth with terrible monstrosities. Through the wisdom of the Lord he was prevented from doing this, except as he has done it within the realm of his own kind.

Since the Lord, the Master-Self, was the creator of divine man, the Lord was and is responsible for His creation as long as it exists. When man fell and blended with animals, the Lord, or Divine Soul, went into those bodies as the Savior of them. The perfect Divine Beings- known individually as the Lord, the Inner Soul, the Master-Self, and by many other names- have incarnated into fleshly man for the sole purpose of saving man from destruction, and Divine Souls will continue to incarnate in the fleshly bodies of man until such time as those body temples learn to respond, that they may be adopted into the Father, or Lord, through the Christ radiance, so that man may thereby unite in oneness with the Lord, or until such time as those bodies which refuse to respond shall by their own acts destroy themselves, so that they shall be no more.”

Humankind, after “The Fall”, felt naked and ashamed, no longer clothed in the radiance and wisdom of Spirit. Direct, personal experience of union with Spirit, in flow with life, was gone. All this sounds remarkably close to the story of Adam and Eve, expelled from the Garden of Eden. But, by this accounting, **the residents of earth were not expelled from Heaven, unfortunate victims tossed out of The Kingdom. Rather, they chose this circumstance by eating “of the tree of the knowledge of good and evil”, Genesis 2: 17, by choosing to deny spirit, to enter into polarity and judgement, and to view the material world as something to be manipulated. As some wise pundit declared long ago, *The mind is a good servant, but a terrible master.***

Through 7,000 years beginning approximately 18,000 years ago portions of Lemuria continued to sink

beneath the sea. With Mu gone approximately 12,000 years ago, humanity started over with what remained of their former lives, in Atlantis. Over the next thousand years an advanced civilization developed, yet through that cycle, life was much more difficult. Trauma from denial of our spiritual source and the cataclysmic sinking of the Lemurian continent was deeply etched into the collective unconscious.

Most who remained fearfully embraced concepts of original sin, and of a vengeful God. Yet **sin, meaning “without” in Spanish, from the Latin sine, meaning “without”, points clearly to the problem. The majority chose to continue to live Without Spirit.** They believed in the need for sacrifice, to appease their conceived, terrible, creator god, fearing more cataclysms would occur. As throughout recorded history, so it was in Atlantis, that many powerful, awakened beings incarnated and sought to inspire the population to awaken to their traumatic past and to their greater reality as spiritual beings with vehicles for earthly expression. But, as has been apparent throughout history, and as is evident today, the lesson was not, and has not yet, been learned. Trauma-based dissociation and the resulting denial continues to paralyze the vast majority of earth’s human inhabitants. Painfully, those most hypnotized by this numbing affliction claim to be “in charge”.

Just as dissent and descent, resulting from denial of spirit, caused their efforts to fail in ancient times, so it is poised to fail again in the near future as the earth, with whatever life remains aboard, returns into divine alignment. The question outstanding is how far into satanic control humanity will fall before the cycle is complete ... IF the earth survives what the Satanists have long meticulously planned. The answer is ENTIRELY UP TO US! OUR RESPONSIBILITY is to reveal Love, Truth and Life here on earth. Einstein suggested, *“The world is the way it is not because of evil people, but because of good people who look on and do nothing.”* I find this to be a deceptive partial truth. **The world is certainly the way it is primarily because of evil people.** As noted by Henry Ford earlier, we also must be concerned about *“the consequences of sleepiness among the Gentiles”*.

Close to a thousand years passed in Atlantis, yet through this cycle of development mankind continued to deny its spiritual source. Thus Atlantis too, sank beneath the waves. As humankind settled into even deeper denial of Spirit the axis of the earth’s rotation shifted from 0 degrees to the current 23½ degree tilt. Thereby began the process of precession, the apparent backward movement of the earth through the Houses of the Zodiac. Perhaps life, in its wisdom, was presenting humanity with a celestial, backward running reminder of its origins, and an invitation to reawaken to universal Spirit.

With Atlantis settled beneath the sea, and the axis of spin changed by 23½ degrees, celestial observation, long honoured as a means of understanding our relationship with spiritual origin, cycles of time, and our place in the universe, then engendered fear and consternation in the fallen consciousness of the residents of planet earth. The world and its apparent celestial context suddenly, yet again, became very different.

Time continued, through ancient pre-history, through dense, heavy times, through the darkest part of this 26,000 year cycle, which is now concluding early in the 21st century. Through Sumeria, Babylon, Egypt, Greece and Rome, the vibration began to increase. Civilizations would emerge, but always the same blind repetition of unconscious habit would settle, like a fog or viral infection, over the collective consciousness, causing the collective past to repeat. The civilization would sour and self-destruct.

As I have drawn together numerous pieces to present my understanding of mankind's real history, and why in hell all that faces us presents itself yet again as we enter 2017, I have wondered where to place excerpts from Eustace Mullins insight revealed in his *The Curse of Canaan. A demonology of history.*

Here appears to be the appropriate point, as he considers the Nephilim, a time when giants roamed the earth, and other events critical to gaining a fundamental grasp of what has actually occurred in the past three thousand years to bring us to the unresolved horror we face today. You will see that Mullins research alters my understanding a little, yet I have left my material unaltered, as an example of how multi-layered and multi-generational is our brainwashed, deliberately programmed, misdirected misunderstanding. Constant vigilance is required to understand ever more clearly and waken from the matrix which has been woven to enslave us. Please keep Uranda's perspective and overview in mind while considering Mullin's contribution.

From page 14 of *The Curse of Canaan*: "Modern day events can be understood only if we can trace their implications in a direct line from the earliest records of antiquity. These records concern pre-Adamic man, a hybrid creature whose origins are described in ancient books. The Book of Enoch (which itself is part of an earlier Book of Noah, written about 161 B.C.) says that Samjaza (Satan), the leader of a band of two hundred angels, descended on Mt. Carmel. They had lusted after the daughters of men from afar, and now they took them for wives. These fallen angels, known as the Order of the Watchers, taught their wives magic. The issue [children] of these unions was a race of giants, known as Nephilim.

Genesis 6:4 'There were giants in the earth in those days.' These giants later became known as 'the sons of Anak'. In Numbers 13:33, we read, 'And there we saw the giants, the sons of Anak, which come of the giants.' These giants constituted a powerful menace to other peoples. In Deuteronomy 9:2 is the complaint, 'Who can stand before the children of Anak.'

Unfortunately for humanity ... Satan, through his children, the Nephilim, and also through Cain has now established a demonic presence on the earth. His rebellion against God would result in continuous suffering and travail on earth for centuries to come. The history of mankind since his rebellion is the history of struggle between the people of God and the Cult of Satan. [As I have sought to convey, this rebellion against God, against Life, against our essential Source in Spirit, did not begin merely 3,000 years ago. It began 25,925 years ago (cf. 2017) and reached a culmination approximately 18,000 years ago, in a process briefly presented earlier. Mullins, to my knowledge, was not privy to this larger overview, but founded upon his lifework, this, his final book extends a brilliant offering to any genuinely interested in understanding the Truth of our human history].

"The book of Zohar stresses the talmudic legend that demons originated in sexual congress between humans and demonic powers. While they were wandering in the desert, the Jewish tribes worshipped demons and monsters. Satan ruled over all demons on earth. He was also known as the Prince of Evil, Belial. Next in the hierarchy of demons was Asmodeus, King of the Demons, and his wife Lilith, chief demoness of the Jews. Lilith is typical of the demons who were created by sexual intercourse between daughters of man and the Watchers. Webster's dictionary says of Lilith: 'Jewish folklore, first wife of Adam before the creation of Eve.'

It was because God had had such an unfortunate result with Lilith, after creating her out of mud and filth, that he decided to go to Adam's rib for his next creation Eve.

Because evil was now established on earth, through the presence of demons and their followers ... [this denial of Life, of Spirit, needed to be addressed.] For this, it was necessary ... to select those who were without stain, and who would be allowed to survive ... His choice was Noah and his family. Genesis 6:9 'Noah was perfect in his generations.' [I understand this to mean, perfect in his expression, in what he generated, created] He was God's choice because he and his family were the last remaining pure-blooded Adamites in the world.

Having been warned by God of the impending catastrophe, Noah succeeded in building the Ark, one of the greatest engineering feats of all time. Weighing 36,750 tons, 450 feet long, 75 feet wide, 45 feet deep, it was built entirely of wood. On this Ark, God commanded Noah to 'take of every living thing of all flesh.' Because of the limited space on the Ark, there could be no possibility of further reproduction of these species during their time aboard, and God commanded that no intercourse should take place. This commandment was violated by an inhabitant of the Ark, Ham, the second son of Noah. Ham had intercourse with a pre-Adamite woman on the Ark, a dark skinned person. (This was the witch Naamah, celebrated for her beauty, talent, energy, lustfulness and cruelty and was of Nephilim (fallen angel) parentage.) Their offspring was a black son named Cush, who became the symbol of Ethiopia.

Noah was dismayed when he learned that his son had violated God's commandment, because he knew that retribution would come. ... The subsequent occurrences have since had dire consequences for all of mankind. ... Although life on earth resumed its pre-Deluge felicity, Noah continued to be distressed by Ham's transgression. So vexed was he that he drank too much wine, and he lay exposed [naked] in his drunkenness. As it is recounted in Genesis 9:24-27, Ham's son Canaan saw his grandfather exposed. Noah's other sons, Shem and Japheth, seeing their father exposed, hastened to cover him with a cloak. However when he awakened, Noah was greatly infuriated by what had taken place and he pronounced a curse on Canaan, 'Cursed by Canaan, a slave of slaves shall he be to his brothers.' (Shem and Japheth) [There exists in the current Bible no justifiable reason for Noah to so vigorously curse Canaan ... scholars have concluded that Canaan, being of mixed race, had probably committed a homosexual act on his grandfather. Whatever occurred, it is clearly beyond current Biblical record and apparently needed strident rebuke.]

The Curse of Canaan was extended to the land which was named after him, the Land of Canaan. The Canaanites themselves ... became the greatest curse upon humanity, and so they remain today. Not only did they originate the practices of demon-worship, occult rites, child sacrifice, and cannibalism, but as they went abroad they brought these obscene practices into every land which they entered. Not only did they bring their demonic cult to Egypt, but, known by their later name, the Phoenicians, as they were called after 1200 B.C., they became the demonizers of civilization through successive epochs, being known in medieval history as the Venetians, who destroyed the great Byzantine Christian civilization, and later as 'the black nobility' which infiltrated the nations of Europe and gradually assumed power through trickery, revolution and financial legerdemain.

*Ham had four sons; Cush who founded the land of Ethiopia; Put, who founded Libya; Mizraim who founded Egypt; and Canaan who founded the land of the Canaanites, the land now in contention as the State of Israel. Ham's subsequent acts did nothing to clear his reputation. He stole the garments which God had made for Adam and Eve before he expelled them from the Garden of Eden. Cush inherited these garments from Ham and passed them on to his son Nimrod ... He was considered invincible as long as he wore these garments, which conferred great powers upon him. -Encyclopedia Judaica. **Nimrod, who was born on December 25th, the High Sabbath of Babylon, was the founder of Babylon and the city of Ninevah.***

***In the history of mankind, Nimrod stands unequalled for his symbolism of evil and Satanic practices. He is credited for having founded Freemasonry and for building the legendary Tower of Babel, in defiance of God's will.** [Nimrod figures in some very early versions of the history of Freemasonry, where he was said to have been one of the fraternity's founders. According to the Encyclopedia of Freemasonry: The legend of the Craft in the Old Constitutions refers to Nimrod as one of the founders of Masonry. Thus in the York MS., No. 1, we read: "At ye making of ye toure of Babell there was a Masonrie first much esteemed of, and the King of Babilon yt called Nimrod was a*

Mason himself and loved well Masons." However, he does not figure in the current rituals. <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Nimrod>] *The legendary symbol for Nimrod is 'X', a symbol always denoting witchcraft. When 'X' is used as a shortened form meaning Christmas, it actually means to celebrate the feast of Nimrod. A double X, which has always meant to double-cross or betray, in its fundamental meaning indicates one's betrayal into the hands of Satan.*

Nimrod became the first man to rule the whole world. He indulged that power by launching excesses and horrors which have never been equalled. Nimrod also introduced the practice of genocide to the world. Ham, having consorted with other races and brought children of mixed race into the world was persuaded by his consort, the evil Naamah, to practice ritual murder and cannibalism. She informed Ham that by killing and eating fair-skinned people, his descendants could regain their superior qualities.

Throughout the ensuing centuries, the fair-skinned descendants of Shem, Noah's oldest son, have ritually been slaughtered by the darker descendants of Ham and Nimrod, in the world's most persistent campaign of racial and religious persecution. Not only did Nimrod kill and eat the fair-skinned descendants of Shem, he often burned them alive. The type of human sacrifice involving the eating of the slaughtered human victims derived its name from the combined names of his uncle, Canaan, and the demon god Baal, the two names being combined to form the word 'cannibal'.

The records of the genocide against the people of Shem [Shemite, Semite] are apparent throughout the archives of history, but there is not a school or university whose faculty will apprise its students of this simple fact. The reason for this odd development is that the descendants of Ham traditionally have usurped the educational process ... of even greater interest is that not a single school of theology anywhere in the world takes note of this central fact of history, a red (blood stained) thread which runs continuously through the record of events. [This is the basis of the single blood red thread woven into imperial clothing, fabrics, tapestries ... even the single blood red thread woven subtly into naval rope of the British Admiralty. A little research further reveals, regarding the Red Thread of Judaism <https://www.thoughtco.com/the-red-thread-of-judaism-2076685> , that, "according to the Talmud, red string was used in the scapegoat ritual of Yom Kippur in the wilderness. During this rite, the High Priest would place his hands upon the scapegoat, confess the sins of Israel, and ask for atonement. He would then tie a red string between the horns of the scapegoat and another piece around the neck of a second goat to indicate where it should be slaughtered.

The second goat was then killed as a sin offering and the scapegoat was sent into the wilderness. Once there, the person in charge of the scapegoat would tie a rock to the red thread on the scapegoat and shove the animal off a cliff (Yoma 4:2, 6:8). According to the ritual, if the sins of the Israelites were forgiven, the thread would turn white once the scapegoat reached the wilderness. The ritual continued when the Temple was built in Jerusalem, with a piece of red wool tied to the door of the sanctuary, which would turn white if God accepted the Israelites sin atonement."

"If you've ever been to Israel or spotted a Kabbalah-loving celebrity, chances are you've seen the ever-popular red thread, or kabbalah bracelet. Dangling from a stroller or tied around the wrist, adorned with charms or simply plain, the red string has many origin points and mysterious meanings."
- ibid by Chaviva Gordon-Bennett .

[Oh, the ceaseless, hideously insane turnings of the satanic Jewish mind.]

Because of the three thousand year historical blackout, the people of Shem have never understood their peril, and they have been frequently subject to massacre because their essential goodness made it impossible for them to believe the vileness of the Canaanites. ... Much of the continuous hostility between these two forces is mentioned in the Bible, but never in the basic form which is stated here for the first time.

During the centuries of oppression and mass murder, God has not stood aside from His people. He has frequently exhorted them to attack and rid themselves of the peril of the Canaanites. In the early years of this struggle, it was still possible for His children to hear and to obey. In Joshua 17:13 we read, 'Yet it came to pass, when the children of Israel were waxen strong, that they put the Canaanites to tribute but did not utterly drive them out.'

The [true] children of Israel, that is the descendants of Shem, obeyed God and did war against the Canaanites, but in later generations they lost sight of this goal, permitting the Canaanites to live with them.[as is disastrously true today, particularly in the western nations]

The [true] children of Israel sought guidance from the Lord. Judges 1:1-5: Now after the death of Joshua it came to pass that the children of Israel asked the Lord saying, 'who shall go up for us against the Canaanites first to fight against them? And the Lord said Judah shall go up: behold, I have delivered the land into his hands' And Judah said unto Simeon his brother; 'Come up with me into my lot, that we may fight against the Canaanites.' ... And Judah went up; and the Lord delivered the Canaanites and the Perizzites into their hand ... and they slew the Canaanites and the Perizzites.

... the barbaric practices of the Canaanites were never secret, as evidenced by ... Psalms 106:37-38 'They sacrificed their sons and daughters to the demon; they poured out innocent blood, the blood of their sons and daughters, whom they sacrificed to the idols of Canaan.' Because of this well documented record of their fiendish practices, God issued numerous orders that other tribes should not intermarry with these people. Genesis 28:1 Isaac called Jacob and blessed him, and charged him, 'You shall not marry one of the Canaanite women'. The prohibition against mingling with the demon worshipping Canaanites remained one of God's strongest commands. God said, 'So shall we be separated, I and all of thy people, from all the people that are upon the face of the earth.' Exodus 3:16

... the Canaanites, newly named the Phoenicians, dispersed all along the trade routes and avenues of commerce throughout the earth ... they spread corruption, terror and devastation. Later known as the Venetians they dominated the avenues of commerce; when they settled inland they specialized as merchants, and later bankers at last comprising a group now loosely known as 'the black nobility' which holds seemingly irresistible power today.

God further warned His people against the dispersed Canaanites. Deuteronomy 7:2-5 '... thou shalt smite them, and utterly destroy them; thou shalt make no covenant with them, nor show mercy unto them. Neither shalt thou make marriage with them: thy daughter thou shalt not give unto his son, nor his daughter shalt thou take unto thy son. For they will turn away thy son from following me, that they may serve other gods; ... thus shall ye deal with them; ye shall destroy their altars, and break down their images, and cut down their groves, and burn their graven images with fire.'

THIS WAS A DIRECT COMMAND TO DESTROY THE GROVES AND SHRINES OF THE DEMON WORSHIPPING MYSTERY CULTS, NOW KNOWN AS FREEMASONRY [AND THE SYNAGOGUE OF SATAN].

In making these demands God ... was laying out the only program which would allow His people to

survive on this earth. Should His people fail to carry out His instructions God specifically described what would happen. 'But it shall come to pass, if thou wilt not hearken unto the voice of the Lord thy God, to observe and do all his commandments and His statutes which I command thee this day, that all these curses shall come upon thee and overtake thee: ... The stranger that is within thy gates (the Canaanites or their descendants) [the Jews, the satanists, and effectively the Freemasons and Jesuits] shall get up above thee very high, and thou shalt come down very low. He shall lend to thee, and thou shalt not lend to him; he shall be the head and thou shalt be the tail.' Deuteronomy 28, 15, 43-44

The Canaanite political parties were the Pharisees, Sadducees, Zealots, Essains, Assissins, Herodians and Scribes. A later group, the Edomites, descended from Esau and later intermarried with the Turks, producing a Turco-Edomite mixture which later became known as the Khazars.

The Canaanites were divided into the Amorites, Hitites, Moabites, Midianites, Philistines, Ammonites, Edomites, Zidonians, Sepharvaims, Perizzites and affiliated tribes all of which are routinely denounced in the Bible. Genesis 3:17 : 'The Perizzites are the enemies of God'; the Ammonites worshipped Moloch Chemos and were demon-possessed. The Amorites were cursed by God (Ezra 9:1), Hittite was defined as meaning to destroy or to terrify; Perizzite stood for strife and disorder; the Sepharvaim (later Sephardim) were revolutionaries; Jebusite stands for trampling underfoot.

After 1200 B.C. the name of Canaanites vanished from history. They changed their name to Phoenician. Thus the most notorious and hated people on earth received a new lease on life. The more civilized Phoenicians, seemingly harmless merchant folk, took their place.

The most important Phoenician colony was Carthage, (from Hebrew Kart-hadshat, or new city), established about 900 B.C. Rome waged three Punic Wars against Carthage from 264 to 201 B.C. (inhabited by Punics, who among themselves spoke of themselves as Chanani, or Canaanites). The Romans defeated Hannibal, their leader, killed or took into slavery every Carthaginian, razed the city, and sowed salt on the land so nothing would ever flourish there again.

This defeat, though a major setback, did not destroy the world operations of the Canaanites, but it did inculcate in them a fierce hatred of all things Roman, ever since characterized by the Canaanite school of propaganda as 'facism', from the Roman rods or fasces carried by the magistrate to symbolize his determination to maintain order.

*It was not only the Canaanites who spread across the earth. The descendants of Shem also multiplied and journeyed to find greater opportunities ... They moved from country to country, founding great kingdoms and dynasties, which have survived to the present day. **Many people can agree that the kings and leaders of the western nations are descended from the tribe of Judah, but they fail to recognize an important fact, entirely omitted in the King James version of the Bible, that there were three branches of the tribe of Judah. Those who lump all the descendants of the tribe of Judah together do not realize there was a tainted branch. There were the families of Pharez and Zarah, Judah's pure bred sons out of Tamar, and there was a third branch, Judah's descendants from a Canaanite mother, Shuah, who were know ever afterwards as 'the cursed Shelanites'. Tamar was the daughter of Aram, the youngest son of Shem. Shuah called Tamar's sons bastards because they had been born out of wedlock, while the twins claimed to be the rightful heirs because they were of pure-blooded stock, the Adamite strain. From the Shelanites descended thirty-one cursed tribes of Canaanites of Judea and Samaria, adopting the Sepharvaims, a name the Canaanites adopted for deceptive purposes.***

Now time grows short. History will not allow the people of Shem additional centuries, or even decades to come to their senses and realize what is going on. Just as they have been victims of massacre and genocide for centuries, the people of Shem now face the determination of the Canaanites to exterminate them utterly and finally, a goal they hope to achieve ... [in the immediate future]".

This ends my inclusion of Eustace Mullins remarkable research taken from the first 51 pages of *The Curse of Canaan*. Via these excerpted quotations it becomes stunningly clear that those who lay claim to being God's Chosen, by supposed lineage dating back to the time of Moses and an exodus out of slavery **ARE NOT THAT!** Rather the fair skinned people in the lineage of Shem are descended of the true children of Israel. And **it was Our God who demanded of us** the fierce resolve to slaughter mercilessly Satan's Canaanite tribes. **We Gentiles, descendants of Shem, the True Children of Israel, have been brainwashed to believe a history turned upside down, inside out and backwards. We have viewed what we have thought to be the Mosaic, Judaic God of the Old Testament as ridiculously bloodthirsty and brutal, not understanding that God DEMANDED OF US, three thousand years ago, THAT WE SLAUGHTER THE SPAWN OF SATAN WITHOUT REMORSE, because that was the only way we could remain alive on earth. BECAUSE WE DID NOT RECOGNIZE THE SCOPE OF OUR PLIGHT THEN, WE ARE FORCED TO ADDRESS THE IDENTICAL PROBLEM NOW, OR PERISH!**

For a peace loving people, for "*the meek to inherit the earth*" we must be cognizant of our real history and bear in mind such Rothschild/Katsnelson quotes as: "*though Jesus may save the soul, and God, the Great, may move mountains, you should never, ever forget that, in a world peopled by Jews, in matters of self-preservation a gun is a more reliable friend and ally than both Father and Son put together*" ... and "*nothing, ABSOLUTELY NOTHING! that you do for us shall ever cause us to feel for you; for, whilst The Universal Creator may have forged the firmament, and added life where no life ever could be added, he is yet to add the chambers of love and gratitude to our brain; and every single Jew, and here I repeat myself, EVERY SINGLE JEW, WITHOUT EXCEPTION! carries within himself such a chamberless brain*" and "*'God has punished us,' rather erroneously declared Solzhenitsyn, 'because we Russians had forgotten God.'* Now, *this utterance of the great man may sound noble, – it certainly sounds penitential – , but, if I were him, I would have said, 'We are being killed because we are not killing our Jewish killers.'*"

To Mullins research I wish to add the following quote from www.skipbaker.com, from a video entitled "Jesus was not a Jew!"

"The Jews are actually the Caananites who were known as Edomites, across the river and up in the mountains of Mt. Seir. They didn't become "Israelites" until 125 bc. when the last real king of Judah and high priest defeated them in Edomia. Incredibly, unlike David, in 1,000 bc. , he told them, 'Be circumcised or die.' So all those Jews decided to join the Israelite religion in 125 b.c. They wrote NONE of the Bible. There was NO SUCH THING AS A JEWISH PROPHET, EVER! Daniel was not a Jew. Jeremiah was not a Jew. Esther was not a Jew. All of these people were [genuine] Israelites, and we Israelites were captured by the Assyrians in 745 bc. and taken into captivity, and escaped there and went up into the Caucasus Mountains through the pass of Israel [also known as the Daryal Pass] and came out on the other side known as Caucasians. We went into the wilderness of Europe and founded many nations for our Father Abraham."

We can fast forward through more recent history, touching on the rise of Italy as a dominant trading nation, of Portugal briefly, then Spain, France, Holland, England and now the United States of America. The following incisive overview of the guiding satanic Jewish hand over the rise and fall of these nations comes from <https://www.henrymakow.com/2017/03/western-imperialism-jewish%20.html>.

“There was yet another aspect of the British Empire, mercantilism, that does not inspire national pride, [because] it does not fall under what patriots understand as national. Present day British mercantilism is international. It has lived and thrived on British blood, work, resources and skill, but it is not British in essence....

The rise of the British Empire is clearly linked to the Jewish Messianic ideal, bearing today the name of Zionism, which aims at universal economic and financial control to be followed by political power in every nation. A short retrospect will make this statement clear:

Spanish and Portuguese sailors and soldiers fought for the possession of lands where Jews later implanted their trade. Thus did Portugal have the monopoly of Oriental trade from 1500 to 1600. When the arrogance of Jews who, along with wealth, had gained political power in the Iberian peninsula became unbearable, and when their undermining of the Christian faith and traditions of those two countries led to the Inquisition and their subsequent expulsion, the Netherlands, having an efficient Navy, were elected to replace the Portuguese.

The Dutch were easily inflamed with the idea of creating a great Netherland Empire. Just as the Spaniards and Portuguese had done, they supplied soldiers, sailors and ships between 1603 and 1640; they drove out the Portuguese from all their positions at Goa, in the East Indies, Ceylon and Java-Jewish trade went on unhampered under the new nominal owners, but it was diverted to Amsterdam and Antwerp. The Dutch not having been found by the Jews as tractable as had been anticipated, their doom was sealed; and in the secret councils of the Elders of Zion of those days, Britain was elected to replace the Netherlands.

The financial Jewish power had been transferred from Amsterdam to London under William III (of Orange) and the chief financiers there were the Sephardim Jews, the Mendez da Costas, Abudientes, Salvadors, Lopezes, Fonseca and Seixas-all Marranos. On no account was France to be allowed to develop an Empire and become an independent rival, so England was used to wrest from her Colonies in India, America, West Indies, Canada.

The more Britain expanded, the greater grew the Jewish power and control in the economic and financial realm. A kaleidoscopic look at the main events of British history from the early part of the 17th century will show the rapid expansion of Britain and her political control passing from her own hands into those of men alien to her faith, race and nation. At home, civil strife leads to the overthrow of monarchy true to the traditions of Edward I and is replaced by the Protectorate of Cromwell, tool of the Jews.[Cromwell allowed Jews to return to England in 1656, having been expelled in 1290 by King Edward I because of their endless criminal, subversive activity against Christianity and the monarchy.] Abroad, conquest and emigration go side by side to extend British influence ...Conquest is effected by a ceaseless warfare on sea against Spain from 1656 on, against the Dutch until 1757, against the French.

India is gained by a succession of wars; Three Burmese Wars, 1823, 1882, 1885; war against the Mo-

hammedan rulers of Sind; two Sikh Wars, 1845 & 1878; Chinese War in 1856. The British go through the horrors of the Black Hole of Calcutta and the Indian Mutiny of 1857 to defend the rights of the East India Company. In the New World, they colonize America and behind them follows Jewish trade and slave traffic. They wrest Canada from the French...

In Europe, they fight a succession of wars, the Napoleonic Wars, the Crimean and Russian-Turkish Wars. After the Napoleonic Wars (1803-1815), England has laid all her possessions at the feet of Nathan Rothschild. Henceforth, Britain will do the bidding of her real masters; she has become the tool of the schemers against all she holds dear, namely, her faith, her patriotism, traditions, civilization. She grants the 'returned' aliens equality of civil rights; they may and do become mayors over Christian population, and within a short time, Britain is ruled by a Jewish Prime Minister, Disraeli, first and foremost a Jew and the flunkey of the powerful Rothschild financiers.

One of the consequences of this disastrous political mistake is the transformation of the national attitude of Great Britain and her colonies into that of the British Empire. Disraeli who inspired it knew what he was scheming for, the British people did not. But with him, Zionism is carried up to the very heights of the British Throne; a Zionist World Empire is on the high road to realization.

And what of the South African War to secure gold and diamond fields for the Jews and for them alone? Once more British and Dutch blood drenched the battlefields. In the wake of British advance everywhere, Jewish trade has found new fields and gained security, it has grasped production at its source and started the era of trusts and monopolies.

At home, meanwhile, Jewish power gets steadily stronger, but drunk with the notion of the mighty British Empire, Britons see only the surface; they still believe that they are ruled by their own Monarch and elected men, and they fail to grasp the ghastly truth. The Great World War even fails to open their eyes.

Materially England has reaped no benefit; her millions of unemployed are there to proclaim this sad fact. Economically her Zionist rulers have fettered the initiative of her people and through the Zionist P.E.P. (Political Economic Planning) programme of the Manchester School of Zionists, headed by the Rothschilds, Chaim Weizmann and Israel Moses Sieff and Co.

Britons are being steadily deprived of liberty, property, freedom of initiative and are burdened with intolerable taxation. British industries and agriculture have been and are being systematically destroyed by Socialism, Communism and Bolshevism, those offspring of Zionism. But meanwhile, Jewish trade and prosperity have suffered no set-back. They are thriving on international loans and the control of huge monopolies.

Spiritually, International Freemasonry, the main channel of Jewish influence and of which English Grand Lodge is as much a branch as the Continental Grand Orient and Scottish Rite Masonry, has laid low the Christian Church and given much scope to Kabbalistic Theosophy, gradually destroying the spiritual Christian-Aryan heritage of Britons.

No asset appears in the National Ledger to offset this great loss. The picture is one of gloom. The rewards and gains which colonizing Britain might have expected to enjoy after her sacrifices and labours among peoples to whom she brought the benefits of her civilizing influence, whose standard of

living, moral and physical she raised, for whom she built hospitals, instituted educational and industrial centres, carried out costly schemes of irrigation and transportation, are all to be ruthlessly snatched from her. She is not to be allowed to enjoy the fruits of her sacrifices any more than were Spain, Portugal and the Netherlands.”

Those who callously manipulated and destroyed these nations through recent centuries now similarly orchestrate the demise of the USA and simultaneously seek to destroy the entire global population, focusing most fiercely upon the complete and total eradication of the white race. Ceaselessly plotting against mankind, against Life itself in their Sanhedrin and their Synagogues of Satan, the Jews anticipate rising like a demonic Phoenix from their meticulously crafted destruction as masters at last of sacred planet earth. (research The Georgia Guidestones) It is easy, however, to see how quickly even greater collapse must follow such loss of integrity, such loss of contribution to the sacred ascent of life on planet earth for which, in truth, we are responsible.

Earlier Rabbi Finkelstein derided the white race for not connecting the dots to see the Jewish connection with the Roman Catholic Church. I am yet more amazed that the satanic Jewish leadership does not connect the dots, and fails still to understand why their carefully contrived plans have not yet, cannot and never will fully succeed. I have seen this irretrievable insanity in my heated correspondence with a former long time Jewish friend, who revealed he was Ashkenazi, believes he and his fellow Jews are God's Chosen, embraces the teachings of the *Talmud* and is one of countless Jews who deliberately infiltrated and destroyed the spiritual organization (The Emissaries of Divine Light) created by Lord Martin Exeter and Uranda (Lloyd Meeker) which had been carefully gathered to assist and inspire humanity to waken and return to Divine alignment. The organization remains, but it has been excoriated of spirit and stands as but a Judaized, new-agey cardboard cut-out of what it was. Just as the satanic Edomites/Caananites/Amalekites destroyed the teachings of Moses at their inception, just as those who claimed to be Jews (Mosaists) but were not demanded that Christ be crucified, re-wrote the *Bible* and married the *Old Testament* with the *New Testament* so their hideous future plans would appear to somnolent, unsuspecting humanity as fulfilling prophecy, and subverted the Roman Catholic Church from its beginning, so in this critical time now reaching crescendo, the opportunity presented to mankind, hints of which I seek to convey in this book, was recently similarly crushed by Edomite Jewry.

As spoken by Uranda on June 30, 1942 and recorded in *The Vibrational Ark* by Grace Van Duzen, “*The plan of God will be fulfilled either through those of us who have heard the call and seen the vision, or through others who shall be raised up in great tribulation should we fail in the easy way...*”. We are now clearly in the time of great tribulation.

Unless we awaken to our past, we are doomed to repeat it. This is true for each of us in the intimacy of our personal lives, just as it is true for humanity collectively. The Spirit of life woos mankind to unite in love, to blossom in ways unimagined, ways which only come into vision, then form, through Spiritual flow. When we focus on serving our Creator, our spiritual source, knowing that all is One, the well-being of the whole is served and all is uplifted. This has not been allowed on earth since original sin caused the sinking of Lemuria. The ceaseless battle of ego for power, for one-upmanship has repeatedly sought to manipulate for ultimate control, and nations, civilizations, entire continents, even the entire planet, have collapsed. Without alignment with Spirit, humans have fallen prey to greed, lust for power and deceit. **Ultimately, if humankind continues to deny Spirit, its very source, it will destroy itself and possibly the entire planet.**

Einstein also wisely declared that “*a problem cannot be solved from the same level as that from which*

it was created". So it remains today, with our global existence teetering on the brink of a Third World War, total economic and environmental collapse, global genocide underway and a Prison Planet appearing to be inevitable under the thumb of a malevolent, self-appointed global elite. Input must come from another perspective, from another dimension. From Spirit!

Organized global Jewry and those they manipulate and control remain catatonic, wholly mesmerized by the illusion of egoic power separate from Spirit, and orchestrate the hideous events now destroying life on earth. They are entranced by a disastrous illusion, thinking they can dominate this world and be in any way separate from the rest of humanity. Their iron grip on worshipping the human mind while steadfastly denying Spirit is clearly stated in *The New World Order* by A. Ralph Apperson. *"The New World Order will include changes in religion: Religion will be outlawed and believers will either be eliminated or imprisoned; there will be a new religion: the worship of man and his mind; all will believe in the new religion."*****

The Hell known as life on earth these past 18,000 years has been and clearly remains the result of *"eating of the fruit of the tree of the knowledge of good and evil"*, worshipping the human mind. Human beings are on earth to serve Spirit, not worship the human mind! As religiously archaic as it might sound, this was and continues to be the Original Sin. Not all the Truth has been expunged from *The Bible!*

The local government of the Kenai Peninsula Borough on August 13, 2016, welcomed Iris Fontana of the local Satanic Temple (such temples secretly, abundantly fill the world, already awash with satanic Masonic Lodges and Jewish Synagogues of Satan) to open their council meeting with a prayer to Lucifer: ***"Let us stand now unbowed and unfettered by arcane doctrines ... let us embrace the Luciferian impulse to eat of the tree of knowledge ... let us reason our solutions with agnosticism in all things ... let us stand firm against any and all arbitrary authority that threatens the personal sovereignty of all or one."*** - www.rt.com/usa/355799-satanic-temple-alaska-assembly/

As from the beginning of their rebellion Satanists, however consciously aware or not they may be, are given opportunity to STOP their insane pursuit, to repent, yet it is clear they have no intention of doing so. Sadistic, vicious, visceral Luciferian denial of spirit has long served as the focus of Hell known on earth these past 20,000 years. **These who bring this shadow to focus are NOT and have never been separate from the One We Are. The rest of humanity are not "animals" different from them as they declare in their *Talmud*. Rather, in their catatonic state of spiritual blindness and denial they are driven to impose, through extreme manipulation, their hideously distorted version of Life's innate design.** Because of the satanist's ancient and continuing refusal to flow within the embrace of spirit, they attempt to place themselves as God, and imprison the rest of humanity to serve them as slaves. This duplicitous insanity is clearly expressed in the *Zohar*, where the goyim are denied human attributes by the satanic Jewish leadership. ***"In the Zohar the Jew is brainwashed to interpret the Biblical scripture 'Jehova Elohim made man' to mean He made Israel! (the Jews) 'The seventeenth century Rabbinical treatise Emek ha Melek observes: 'Our Rabbis of blessed memory have said: 'Ye Jews are men because of the soul ye have from the Supreme Man (ie. God). But the nations of the world are not styled men because they have not, from the Holy and Supreme Man, the Neschama (or glorious soul), but they have the***

Nephesch (soul) from Adam Belial, that is the malicious and unnecessary man, called Sammael, the Supreme Devil'. - *Secret Societies and Subversive Movements*, Nesta Webster, pg. 13. Uranda's presentation of the truth of The Fall helps this maliciously twisted logic of Satan to be better understood. As Christ clearly stated as he dealt with this same demonic phenomenon 2,000 years ago, *"Ye are of your father the devil, and the lusts of your father ye will do. He was a murderer from the beginning, and abode not in the truth, because there is no truth in him. When he speaketh a lie, he speaketh of his own: for he is a liar, and the father of it. And because I tell you the truth, ye believe me not."* John 8:44:45.

Amidst endless quotes revealing how insane is the mind in its attempt to justify existence separate from spirit, notorious Chabad Lubavitcher Menachem Mendel Schneerson declared, *"A Jew was not created as a means for some other purpose; he himself is the purpose, since the substance of all divine emanations was created only to serve the Jews ... The heavens and the earth were created for the sake of the Jews, who are called the 'beginning'."* He also said, *"This means everything, all developments, all discoveries, the creation, including the 'heavens and the earth' - are vanity compared to the Jews. The important things are the Jews, because they do not exist for any other aim; they themselves are the divine aim."*

Life has had enough of their madness! The 25,920 year "black note" celestial cycle which has allowed this denial of Spirit to exist will conclude its influence mid way through this 21st century. Some who serve as "left gatekeepers", as controlled opposition, as disinformation agents for the satanists would have us believe "others" such as malevolent ET's or ancient giants - The Nephilim - are guiding/controlling the New World Order proponents. **NONSENSE! We, YOU and ME, aligned with spiritual source, not mysterious "others", and these who have for so long served Satan, are responsible NOW for how this scenario proceeds upon what we created together long ago as a sacred planet.**

Each one now on earth is required to choose, consciously or unconsciously, to reach through fear, lethargy, self-righteousness or whatever one's "demons" may be, and reveal the innate authority of Spirit in whatever way is uniquely, personally available to them to help avert greater disaster, or instead act out ancient, unconscious habit by creating or allowing to be created yet greater desecration, then be removed from further impeding the expression of Spirit here on earth by Life itself.

"None are more hopelessly enslaved than those who falsely believe they are free." - Goethe.

"When a man with a taste for reforming the world takes the business in hand, it is easily seen that there is no end to it. For spiritual vessels are not fashioned in the world. Whoever makes, destroys; whoever grasps, loses." -Lao-Tsu.

It is time to open to love, to spirit, and let the machinations of a selfish, ego based New World Order vanish, like mist, or shadows, before the rising sun. It is up to you hearing or reading this now. It is up to each and everyone now on earth. We are here in this critical time to accept our commission and play our vital roles to help this Shift of Ages be as graceful as possible, or perish.

Corroborating information regarding the ancient, prehistoric overview is (was) available in a recorded presentation available as a downloadable audio file from my website homepage (now terminated). This represents a tiny portion of an extensive body of information revealed by this remarkable man from his "awakening" in 1932 until his passing (I have uncovered adequate information to say it was an

assassination) in 1954. Further information and overview is also available in the works of Dr. Immanuel Velikovsky and explorer, historian James Churchward.

Of personal note, in my travel I have seen carefully preserved maps and heard oral history quietly spoken which clearly presents the emigration routes and points of landing of refugees on the Pacific coast of the Americas as Lemuria went down, and in the Caribbean and Africa as Atlantis submerged.

If you have purchased this as a physical book from me directly, you will also have an accompanying DVD which complements the material briefly presented in this book. DVD contents are as follow:

1. George Carlin, "*The American Dream*".
2. The Georgia Guidestones.
3. New York City Rabbi Abe Finkelstein interviewed by Christian Pastor James Wickstrom ... excerpted from an hour long radio interview.
4. Dr. Alan Sabrosky, former director of the US Military War College in Washington, DC., regarding 9/11.
5. Rabbi Abe Finkelstein confirms Dr. Sabrosky's presentation.
6. Commemorating 9/11 on site one year later. Note the creation of the Eye of Horus, the "all seeing eye" as the procession of celebrants proceeds.
7. Excerpts from the "Jewish Bible", the *Talmud*.
8. Benjamin Freedman exposes the *Kol Nidre*.
9. The truth about the creation of Israel.
10. Hard hitting FACTS about "The Holocaust".
11. Like schoolyard bullies ... The Samson Option.
12. If the world could waken and decisively rule as this judgement declares, we would be well en route to having Heaven on Earth as Life intended!
13. A glimpse into the Empire of The City, revealing the independent states of London, Rome and Washington, DC. This excerpt is from an excellent five hour series, *The Ring of Power*, researched and produced by Grace Powers, who operates www.helpfreetheearth.com.
14. Harvard Professor Timothy Leary, prime proponent of using LSD, well know for his inspiration to the 60's generation to "turn on, tune in and drop out". Who did he represent?
15. A 10 minute segment taken from the televised 2009 MTV awards, with commentary.
16. A brief look at Wikipedia, the world's most popular source of information, with commentary.
17. I briefly outline the wisdom of Canadians uniting to use of The Bank of Canada to eliminate debt at all levels of government, federal, provincial and municipal.
18. This MP3 file is (was) available online. In this 40 minute excerpt from a presentation by Lloyd Meeker in Colorado in 1953, you'll discover an inspiring overview which complements the works of James Churchward and Immanuel Velikovsky.

EPILOGUE

I have sought to help what is outlined in this brief book be more widely understood for over forty years, but the catatonic resistance adhered to by captors and captives alike has been and remains resolute. I now leave this thankless task to others. It would be wonderful if Schopenhauer were correct in saying, "*Truth passes through three stages. First it is ridiculed. Second it is violently*

opposed. Third it is accepted as being self evident.” As history unfolds I sadly anticipate it to be more likely Schopenhauer's third step of “self evidence” will be crushed to the dirt in a wave of incomprehensible violence, part of the final satanic attempt at global dominion, as the following hideous quotes convey: “We intend to keep bashing the dead white males, and the live ones, and the females too, until the social construct known as ‘the white race’ is destroyed, not ‘deconstructed’ but destroyed. Even if reason tells us, even shouts with all its force the very absurdity of this confrontation between the small and insignificant people of Israel (ie. all Jewry worldwide, not just 'the State of Israel') and the rest of humanity ... as absurd, as incoherent and as monstrous as it may seem, we are engaged in close combat between Israel and the Nations - and it can only be genocidal and total because it is about our and their identities.” - Yitzhak Attia, Israel Magazine, April 2003.

“We will have to kill and kill and kill. All day, every day.” - Arnon Soffer, advisor to Israeli Prime Minister Ariel Sharon, December, 2004.

Karl Marx, in his poem *Invocation of One in Despair*, adds this contribution to the satanic Jewish racial identity. - Karl Marx, *Collected Works*, Vol. 1, New York, 1974. Thanks to Juri Lina.

*So a god has snatched from me my all
In the curse and rack of destiny.
All his worlds are gone beyond recall
Nothing but revenge is left to me.*

In his poem *The Pale Maiden*, Marx writes:

*Thus heaven I've forfeited,
I know it full well.
My soul, once true to God,
Is chosen for hell.*

And in *Human Pride*, published in *World Revolution* by Nesta Webster, p. 167, he writes:

*With disdain I will throw my gauntlet
Full in the face of the world.
And see the collapse of this pygmy giant
Whose fall will not stifle my ardour.*

*Then I will be able to walk triumphantly
Like a god, through the ruins of their kingdom.
Every word of mine is fire and action.
My breast is equal to that of the Creator.*

I leave you with a few further quotes, the first attributed to Marcus Tullius Cicero, the great Roman senator, lawyer and orator, assassinated for his opposition to the very same tyranny the world now

faces, followed by observations of Wilhelm Reich who languished and died in an American jail in 1957 for expressing thoughts unfavourable to those who continue to oppress Life itself.

“A nation can survive its fools, and even the ambitious. But it cannot survive treason from within. An enemy at the gates is less formidable, for he is known and he carries his banners openly. But the traitor moves among those within the gates freely, his sly whispers rustling through all the alleys, heard in the very halls of government itself. For the traitor appears not a traitor; he speaks in accents familiar to his victims, and wears their face and their garments, and he appeals to the baseness that lies deep in the hearts of all men. He rots the soul of a nation. He works secretly and unknown in the night to undermine the pillars of a city; he infects the body politic so that it can no longer resist. A murderer is less to be feared.” - Cicero.

“Be on your guard, men who guard the ways of living Life. You will be betrayed into leading ruined men toward a freedom which they cannot bear.

You will be misled into giving them all and getting empty admiration out of them right away again in return. Therefore they never get enough and must be filled all the while. They do not return comfort to the giver; it seeps out of them, dispersing uselessly in the sand. You will believe that they mean what they say. They do not. They only speak to please you in order to get more of the very sap of life from you. They will follow you awhile, then they will, sooner or later, begin to smile about you in secret and say how wonderfully silly you are in your great enthusiasm, how unrealistically convinced that the great hope can be accomplished. It can not to their minds. They know it and they know they are right. You are a dreamer to them, a phantist, something queer, strangely affected like a lunatic. They are right from where they are and what they are. But, you are right from where you see the world. The gap between you and them is deep and unbridgeable.

They will remain sitting on one spot and will drag you down to sit with them, too. You will follow them for awhile because you love them and continue to give them the sap of life they cannot get from within themselves. You think, after a while of rest, they will move on very soon and follow you. They won't. They will remain sitting, and they will hate you for moving onward yourself, alone. They want your strength, not your worries nor your thrust into things obscure and dangerous and laden with future fateful events. And finally, after having filled their Selves with everything they need, and continuing to sit on it, they will slowly begin to hate you for disturbing them in the enjoyment of their comforts.

And in the end it will happen that some among them will deliver you to your enemies, inevitably, with the perfect logic of evil, entangling you and smothering you. If they will not kill you physically or deliver you to be killed by their very own enemies, they will besmirch your name, or kill your thought which you have born with pain and much sorrow, of which they know nothing, with their confusion of words and scholastic quibbling over nothing. If they do not kill your thought, they will flatten it into a Talmudic mire. ... Stay alone. Be your own. Your heart will be less oppressed. And leave them alone to their own devices and ways of life. ... a very few will find their way to where you are and will begin to understand.

Your loneliness will at first be unbearable because you love people, you love friendship, and you are a man like them-alike in spite of the great gap. But you must take your loneliness as an inevitable condition of your way of life. There is no other way than loneliness as long as man is empty and does not know what love in the BODY is.

Do not save people. You will be seduced by your admirers into saving people. LET PEOPLE SAVE THEMSELVES. This will be the only way to salvation. ... Just live your life ahead of them. Let your words and thoughts stream out into the wide world and leave them to the world to do with as it pleases.

Let them take it or leave it. The evil fruits of distortion will be theirs, just as the comfort your thought may carry will be theirs.” - Wilhelm Reich, *The Murder of Christ*, Farrar, Straus and Giroux, 1953, pgs. 123,124.

“If a truth is too monumental, it turns into a nuisance and is rendered useless. If a truth keeps itself little and innocuous in order to survive, it will be submerged in endless arguments and remain ineffective. ... If the chronic murder of Christ could be stopped, which it cannot be, the reign of God would become a reality.” - *ibid*, pg. 114.

Sadly, I agree with Reich's observation. I further note with sorrow that humanity now has reached the stage described by Aldous Huxley thus: *“By means of ever more effective mind-manipulation, the democracies will change their nature; the quaint old forms ... elections, parliaments, Supreme Courts and all the rest ... will remain. The underlying substance will be a new kind of Totalitarianism. All the hallowed slogans will remain exactly what they were in the good old days. Democracy and freedom will be the theme of every broadcast and editorial. Meanwhile the ruling oligarchy and its highly trained elite of soldiers, policemen, thought-manufacturers and mind-manipulators will quietly run the show as they see fit.”*

In early 2016, following the assassinations of US Patriot LaVoy Finicum, while his hands were raised, shot in the back by the FBI, of US Supreme Court Justice Scalia to be replaced by yet another Jew, Merrick Garland, at this vital pinnacle of US jurisprudence, of brilliant researchers and authors Michael Collins Piper and Dave MacGowan via extreme harassment and induced illness, (heart attack and cancer respectively), and the recent conviction of Canadian patriot and educator Arthur Topham for publishing what the Jew controlled puppet British Columbia Supreme Court deemed a hateful anti-semitic website, and now the closing of one of the internet's best educational sites regarding the Jewish problem facing humanity because of newly passed law in France making it illegal to hold a dissenting view from that of the ZOG government of France, I have closed my website, blog and Facebook page, Youtube presentations and removed this book from Amazon, Kindle and other sites for similar reasons. The global population continues to sleep, while the satanic Jews and their Masonic and other secret society sycophants proceed unhindered forcing Life on this besotted planet more deeply into Hell by the nanosecond.

The French site recently terminated was entitled “I Am The Witness”. Having done my best for over forty years to assist humanity to waken to and address what it now immediately faces, for which effort I have had the lives I had created ruined (I have had to rebuild from nothing a few times), all my money stolen, friendships and relationships destroyed, and yes, attempts on my life, it is quite clear that all that is left is to bear witness to this ancient, meticulously orchestrated, culmination of satanic horror as it devours mankind without remorse.

I close with this excerpt from a presentation entitled *The Third and Last Call*, given by Martin Cecil (Exeter), April 28, 1974. I was in attendance at this address over forty years ago yet deliberately have not included it in my writing until now, because I remain gratefully open to any means by which Life may be able to assist, as Uranda and the Bible accurately describe fallen humanity, the Children of Men. In recent history, from September of 1932 until the late 1980's an opportunity of significance akin to that presented to humanity by Moses and then by Jesus the Christ was available as the specific means by which Satan and his accomplices could have been addressed in our lifetime ... in a manner Lloyd Meeker/Uranda spoke of as “the easy way”. To a brain numbed, mind controlled humanity masterfully deceived and misled by Satan I recognize this claim sounds preposterous. As Christ said

near the end of his public ministry, I also say now founded on my lifetime of experience, *“There is much I would share with you, but ye cannot bear it yet.”* The “easy way” of ending Satanic dominion over the earth has clearly failed and now it is time for as many as are able to rise up *“in great tribulation”* and cast Satan, finally and completely, out of heaven (out of our minds, our consciousness) and out of the earth. I present the following for the record.

“If there are not those who are willing ... then the door will slam shut and there will be no other approach for human beings ever; and this being the case, there [will] be no more human beings ever. The only way by which the heart may be purified, enabling the fourth level approach to be made, is as there is the right approach at the third level. Of course it could have been done if there had been the right approach at the first [with Moses] and that had carried through, or if there had been the right approach at the second [with Jesus the Christ] and that had carried through. But neither of them did, and people still have their treasure in relationship to such things, [believing the distorted mythologies of Judaism and Christianity which have devolved from the original True teaching of those spiritual masters], instead of the treasure in heaven now, in relationship to the breath of life now, that man may be restored to the state of being a living soul instead of a dying soul. So the third level approach [as revealed, taught and led by Lloyd Meeker/Uranda and Lord Martin Exeter/Aumra] is the last call, the last opportunity.”

It may be noted that the Martin Cecil/Exeter, who spoke these words as Bishop of The Emissaries of Divine Light, was also the Seventh Marquess of Exeter, heir to the significant holdings of the Cecil/Exeter/Burghley fortune, which includes the Burghley House Preservation Trust, and a hereditary seat in the British House of Lords.

The founder of the family, William Cecil, First Marquess of Exeter, 1520-1598, was Chancellor of the Exchequer for Queen Elizabeth 1, and played a major role in both appearing to uphold the British monarchy through difficult times and guiding the laying of foundations for what became the British Empire. (The earlier quoted segment from www.henrymakow.com, regarding the deliberate Jewish orchestration of the discarding of Spain, then Holland from the position of apparent global leadership by international Jewry adds insight to this consideration.) The Cecil fortune came in part via the dismantling of the Roman Catholic Church in England, and support of the emerging Protestant Church of England, which presented the secular queen as head of the church. Some fifty prominent families in the current British peerage made their core fortunes five hundred years ago sacking nearly 1,000 years of accumulated wealth and property from the English branch of the Roman Catholic Church. Central among these was William Cecil.

“... Robert Cecil of the Jewish Cecil family that had controlled the British monarchy since a Cecil became the private secretary and lover of Queen Elizabeth I ...” - Dr. John Coleman, *Conspirators' Hierarchy*, p. 201

“These families constitute a financier oligarchy; they are the power behind the Windsor throne. They view themselves as the heirs to the Venetian oligarchy, which infiltrated and subverted England from the period 1509-1715, and established a new, more virulent, Anglo-Dutch-Swiss strain of the oligarchic system of imperial Babylon, Persia, Rome, and Byzantium...” - Henry Makow www.savethemales.ca/000447.html

Geneological research reveals the Cecils had come to England in the early 1500's via France, via

Sicily, ancestrally as Jewish slaves expelled from Rome as Jerusalem fell in 63 AD, their name spelled variously Sitsilt, Sytsylt, Syssell, Sieile, Cyssell and Cicell. <https://familysearch.org/photos/artifacts/3033743> , <http://www.italian-family-history.com/jewish/Sicilia.html> . I have no doubt William Cecil's Jewish associates contributed significantly to his ability to play his hand so astutely and successfully during an extremely difficult time in Britain's history, out-manoeuvring an attack by the Spanish who in the latter 1500's dispatched their Armada to address what Cecil was helping to orchestrate. He also managed to avoid at least one assassination attempt.

Following William's passing in 1598, two branches of this prominent family continued the Cecil lineage; the Cecils of Burghley House, and the Cecils of Hatfield House. Portraits of heads of these family branches often depict the respective lord, posing with the classic “Hidden Hand” posture, made famous in the well known portrait of Napoleon, one hand hidden under a lapel, or revealing other cabalist/Jewish/Masonic/satanic signs with their hands, representing the hidden nature of their controlling hands back of world affairs.

Digging more deeply, it would be discovered that Conrad O'brien ffrench, friend of Ian Fleming and central role model for Fleming's fictional James Bond character, and high level operative for MI-5, British Intelligence, introduced a young Martin Cecil to Lloyd Meeker aka Uranda, at the Hotel Vancouver, in 1939. Martin took over the leadership of The Emissaries of Divine Light in 1954, following a tragic plane crash which claimed the lives of Lloyd Meeker, his wife Kathy, associate Albert Ackerley and two young children. Yes, in light what has been revealed in this expose of how thoroughly satanists control life on earth, quite a sinister plot involving Lord Martin Exeter and Conrad O'brien ffrench could be projected upon Lloyd Meeker's fledgling ministry.

Yet I knew Lord Martin and Conrad O'brien ffrench personally, and I would like to think, reasonably well. Both served me as outstanding mentors, and helped me understand the satanic Jewish plot when I was yet in my early twenties. Martin arranged with the board of directors of The Emissaries of Divine Light of British Columbia to provide me with a research budget to buy books, communicate with and meet with authors who were exposing the Jewish/Masonic/Jesuit plot against mankind. I may be naive, or hopelessly optimistic, but based upon my close relationship particularly with Lord Martin, I believe he and Conrad were genuinely attempting to address this catastrophic plague in the only way they understood they were able: by inviting and inspiring a growing body of people to align with Spirit, and in intelligent, co-ordinated radiance provide a vibrational control pattern which could in turn provide the foundation essential to effectively address the entrenched satanic control of planet earth. This was the “easy way” Lloyd Meeker/Uranda spoke of in his 1942 address quoted earlier, which clearly has failed, leaving us now in this horrendous time of tribulation.

Just as I was born into a multi-generational Masonic family and was conditioned and trained from infancy to participate in what I understand was to be as significant a role as I could master on Satan's behalf, and chose to leave, to discover what I could of our True Purpose, and be about this, exposing where I thought possible the pervasive satanic Jewish plot against Life itself ... so I believe Martin was born into his extraordinary lineage, and chose to support Life in the way he did, providing leadership via carrying on the work initiated by Lloyd Meeker/Uranda, rather than resting in the material comfort and related agendas provided by his heritage.

The following two excerpts from "Century Magazine "make yet more clear the outlook and intent of this satanic tribe. These arrogant, patronizing, condescending, mocking, self-righteous Jewish authored articles further validate the massive fabricated hoax, the myth known as Christianity, crafted by and clearly known to all Jews, to mislead humanity, seen by Satan's Chosen as Goyim, their human cattle. As you explore the following maze of Truth, half-truth and outright lies, recognize these articles serve as clear examples of endless, deliberately deceptive Jewish mind control, presented as Truth. Ravage appears to be being honest with the Goyim, telling the Truth. NOT SO! NEVER is it so with Satan`s Chosen. The comments regarding Christ and his disciples not only are untrue, they reveal yet again the ceaseless habit of the Jew to lie, to twist fact to serve their endless deception. Jesus the Christ was not a Jew. In Matthew 26: 14-16 he said, "Have not I chosen you twelve, and one of you is a devil". He was referring to Judas Iscariot, son of Simon, an Edomite.

A REAL CASE AGAINST THE JEWS by MARCUS ELI RAVAGE

Published in *The Century Magazine*, January, 1928. Volume 115, Number 3 pages 346-350

<http://www.ascertainthetruth.com/att/index.php/jahcubites-a-world-rule/jachubites-a-world-rule/57-a-real-case-against-the-jews>

"If you really are serious when you talk of Jewish plots, may I not direct your attention to one worth talking about? What use is it wasting words on the alleged control of your public opinion by Jewish financiers, newspaper owners and movie magnates, when you might as well justly accuse us of the proved control of your whole civilization by the Jewish Gospels? You have not begun to appreciate the real depth of our guilt. We are intruders. We are disturbers. We are subverters. We have taken your natural world, your ideals, your destiny, and played havoc with them. We have been at the bottom not merely of the latest great war but of nearly all your wars, not only of the Russian but of every other major revolution in your history. We have brought discord and confusion and frustration into your personal and public life. We are still doing it. No one can tell how long we shall go on doing it.

OF COURSE, you do resent us. It is no good telling me you don't. So let us not waste any time on denials and alibis. You know you do, and I know it, and we understand each other. To be sure, some of your best friends are Jews, and all that. I have heard that before once or twice, I think. And I know, too, that you do not include me personally—"me" being any particular individual Jew—when you fling out at us in your wholesale fashion, because I am, well, so different, don't you know, almost as good as one of yourselves. That little exemption does not, somehow, move me to gratitude; but never mind that now. It is the aggressive, climbing, pushing, materialistic sort you dislike—those, in a word, who remind you so much of your own up-and-coming brethren. We understand each other perfectly. I don't hold it against you Bless my soul, I do not blame anybody for disliking anybody. The thing that intrigues me about this anti-Jewish business, as you play at it, is your total lack of grit. You are so indirect and roundabout with it, you make such transparent excuses, you seem to be suffering from self-consciousness so horribly, that if the performance were not grotesque, it would be irritating. It is not as if you were amateurs: you have been at it for over fifteen centuries. Yet watching you and hearing your childish pretexts, one might get the impression that you did not know yourselves what it is all about. You resent us, but you cannot clearly say why. You think up a new excuse—a "reason" is what you call it—every other day. You have been piling up justifications for yourselves these many hundreds of years and each new invention is more laughable than the last and each new excuse contradicts and annihilates the last. Not so many years ago I used to hear that we were money-

grubbers and commercial materialists; now the complaint is being whispered around that no art and no profession is safe against Jewish invasion. We are, if you are to be believed, at once clannish and exclusive and unassimilable because we won't intermarry with you, and we are also climbers and pushers and a menace to your racial integrity. Our standard of living is so low that we create your slums and sweated industries, and so high that we crowd you out of your best residential sections. We shirk our patriotic duty in wartime because we are pacifists by nature and tradition, and we are the arch-plotters of universal wars and the chief beneficiaries of those wars (see the late "Dearborn Independent," and "The Protocols of the Elders of Zion").

We are at once the founders and leading adherents of capitalism and the chief perpetrators of the rebellion against capitalism. Surely, history has nothing like us for versatility! And, oh! I almost forgot the reason of reasons. We are the stiff-necked people who never accepted Christianity, and we are the criminal people who crucified its founder. But I can tell you, you are self-deceivers. You lack either the self-knowledge or the mettle to face the facts squarely and own up to the truth. You resent the Jew not because, as some of you seem to think, he crucified Jesus but because he gave him birth. Your real quarrel with us is not that we have rejected Christianity but that we have imposed it upon you! Your loose, contradictory charges against us are not a patch on the blackness of our proved historic offense. You accuse us of stirring up revolution in Moscow. Suppose we admit the charge. What of it? Compared with what Paul the Jew of Tarsus accomplished in Rome, the Russian upheaval is a mere street brawl. You make much noise and fury about the undue Jewish influence in your theaters and movie palaces. Very good; granted your complaint is well-founded. But what is that compared to our staggering influence in your churches, your schools, your laws and your governments, and the very thoughts you think every day? A clumsy Russian forges a set of papers and publishes them in a book called "The Protocols of the Elders of Zion," which shows that we plotted to bring on the late World War. You believe that book.

All right. For the sake of argument we will underwrite every word of it. It is genuine and authentic. But what is that beside the unquestionable historical conspiracy which we have carried out, which we have never denied because you never had the courage to charge us with it, and of which the full record is extant for anybody to read? If you really are serious when you talk of Jewish plots, may I not direct your attention to one worth talking about? What use is it wasting words on the alleged control of your public opinion by Jewish financiers, newspaper owners and movie magnates, when you might as well justly accuse us of the proved control of your whole civilization by the Jewish Gospels? You have not begun to appreciate the real depth of our guilt. We are intruders. We are disturbers. We are subverters. We have taken your natural world, your ideals, your destiny, and played havoc with them. We have been at the bottom not merely of the latest great war but of nearly all your wars, not only of the Russian but of every other major revolution in your history. We have brought discord and confusion and frustration into your personal and public life. We are still doing it. No one can tell how long we shall go on doing it.

Look back a little and see what has happened. Nineteen hundred years ago you were an innocent, care-free, pagan race. You worshiped countless gods and goddesses, the spirits of the air, of the running streams and of the woodland. You took unblushing pride in the glory of your naked bodies. You carved images of your gods and of the tantalizing human figure. You delighted in the combats of the field, the arena and the battle-ground. War and slavery were fixed institutions in your systems. Disporting yourselves on the hillsides and in the valleys of the great outdoors, you took to speculating on the wonder and mystery of life and laid the foundations of natural science and philosophy. Yours was a noble, sensual culture, unirked by the prickings of a social conscience or by any sentimental

questionings about human equality.

Who knows what great and glorious destiny might have been yours if we had left you alone. But we did not leave you alone. We took you in hand and pulled down the beautiful and generous structure you had reared, and changed the whole course of your history. We conquered you as no empire of yours ever subjugated Africa or Asia. And we did it all without armies, without bullets, without blood or turmoil, without force of any kind. We did it solely by the irresistible might of our spirit, with ideas, with propaganda. We made you the willing and unconscious bearers of our mission to the whole world, to the barbarous races of the earth, to the countless unborn generations. Without fully understanding what we were doing to you, you became the agents at large of our racial tradition, carrying our gospel to the unexplored ends of the earth. Our tribal customs have become the core of your moral code. Our tribal laws have furnished the basic groundwork of all your august constitutions and legal systems. Our legends and our folk tales are the sacred lore which you croon to your infants. Our poets have filled your hymnals and your prayer books. Our national history has become an indispensable part of your pastors and priests and scholars. Our kings, our statesmen, our prophets, our warriors are your heroes. Our ancient little country is your Holy Land. Our national literature is your Holy Bible.

What our people thought and taught has become inextricably woven into your very speech and tradition, until no one among you can be called educated who is not familiar with our racial heritage. Jewish artisans and Jewish fishermen are your teachers and your saints, with countless statues carved in their image and innumerable cathedrals raised to their memories. A Jewish maiden is your ideal of womanhood. A Jewish rebel-prophet is the central figure in your religious worship. We have pulled down your idols, cast aside your racial inheritance, and substituted for them our God and our traditions. No conquest in history can even remotely compare with this clean sweep of our conquest over you. How did we do it? Almost by accident.

*Two thousand years ago nearly, in far-off Palestine, our religion had fallen into decay and materialism. Money-changers were in possession of the temple. Degenerate, selfish priests mulcted our people and grew fat. Then a young patriot-idealist arose and went about the land calling for a revival of faith. He had no thought of setting up a new church. Like all the prophets before him, his only aim was to purify and revitalize the old creed. He attacked the priests and drove the money-changers from the temple. This brought him into conflict with the established order and its supporting pillars. The Roman authorities, who were in occupation of the country, fearing his revolutionary agitation as a political effort to oust them, arrested him, tried him and condemned him to death by crucifixion, a common form of execution at that time. The followers of Jesus of Nazareth, mainly slaves and poor workmen, in their bereavement and disappointment, turned away from the world and formed themselves into a brotherhood of pacifist non-resisters, sharing the memory of their crucified leader and living together communistically. They were merely a new sect in Judea, without power or consequence, neither the first nor the last. Only after the destruction of Jerusalem by the Romans did the new creed come into prominence. **Then a patriotic Jew named Paul or Saul conceived the idea of humbling the Roman power by destroying the morale or its soldiery with the doctrines of love and non-resistance preached by the little sect of Jewish Christians. He became the Apostle to the Gentiles, he who hitherto had been one of the most active persecutors of the band. And so well did Paul do his work that within four centuries the great empire which had subjugated Palestine along with half of the world, was a heap of ruins. And the law which went forth from Zion became the***

official religion of Rome. This was the beginning of our dominance in your world. But it was only a beginning. From this time forth your history is little more than a struggle for mastery between your own old pagan spirit and our Jewish spirit. Half your wars, great and little, are religious wars, fought over the interpretation of one thing or another in our teachings.

You no sooner broke free from your primitive religious simplicity and attempted the practice of the pagan Roman learning than Luther armed with our gospels arose to down you and enthrone our heritage. Take the three principal revolutions in modern times—the French, the American and the Russian. What are they but the triumph of the Jewish idea of social, political and economic justice? And the end is still a long way off. We still dominate you. At this very moment your churches are torn asunder by a civil war between Fundamentalists and Modernists, that is to say between those who cling to our teachings and traditions literally and those who are striving by slow steps to dispossess us. In Dayton, Tennessee, a Bible-bred community forbids the teaching of your science because it conflicts with our ancient Jewish account of the origin of life; and Mr. Bryan, the leader of the anti-Jewish Ku Klux Klan in the Democratic National Convention, makes the supreme fight of his life in our behalf, without noticing the contradiction. Again and again the Puritan heritage of Judea breaks out in waves of stage censorship, Sunday blue laws and national prohibition acts. And while these things are happening you twaddle about Jewish influence in the movies! Is it any wonder you resent us?

We have put a clog upon your progress. We have imposed upon you an alien book and an alien faith which you cannot swallow or digest, which is at cross-purposes with your native spirit, which keeps you everlastingly ill-at-ease, and which you lack the spirit either to reject or to accept in full. In full, of course, you never have accepted our [Satanic Jewish] Christian teachings. In your hearts you still are pagans. You still love war and graven images and strife. You still take pride in the glory of the nude human figure. Your social conscience, in spite of all democracy and all your social revolutions, is still a pitifully imperfect thing. We have merely divided your soul, confused your impulses, paralyzed your desires. In the midst of battle you are obliged to kneel down to him who commanded you to turn the other cheek, who said “Resist not evil” and “Blessed are the peacemakers.” In your lust for gain you are suddenly disturbed by a memory from your Sunday-school days about taking no thought for the morrow. In your industrial struggles, when you would smash a strike without compunction, you are suddenly reminded that the poor are blessed and that men are brothers in the Fatherhood of the Lord. And as you are about to yield to temptation, your [Satanic] Jewish training puts a deterrent hand on your shoulder and dashes the brimming cup from your lips. You Christians have never become Christianized. To that extent we have failed with you. But we have forever spoiled the fun of paganism for you. So why should you not resent us? If we were in your place we should probably dislike you more cordially than you do us. But we should make no bones about telling you why. We should not resort to subterfuges and transparent pretexts. With millions of painfully respectable Jewish shopkeepers all about us we should not insult your intelligence and our own honesty by talking about communism as a Jewish philosophy. And with millions of hard-working impecunious Jewish peddlers and laborers we should not make ourselves ridiculous by talking about international capitalism as a Jewish monopoly. No, we should go straight to the point. We should contemplate this confused, ineffectual muddle which we call civilization, this half-Christian half-pagan medley, and—were our places reversed—we should say to you point-blank: “For this mess thanks to you, to your prophets and to your Bible.”

The Jew: Commissary to the Gentiles: The First to see the Possibilities of War by Propaganda

Published in the *Century Magazine*, February, 1928. Volume 115, Number 4, pages 476-483

“You Christians worry and complain about the Jew's influence in your civilization. We are, you say, an international people, a compact minority in your midst, with traditions, interests, aspirations and objectives distinct from your own. And you declare that this state of affairs is a menace to your orderly development; it confuses your impulses; it defeats your purposes; it muddles up your destiny.

I do not altogether see the danger. Your world has always been ruled by minorities; and it seems to me a matter of indifference what the remote origin and professed creed of the governing clique is. The influence, on the other hand, is certainly there, and it is vastly greater and more insidious than you appear to realize.

That is what puzzles and amuses and sometimes exasperates us about your game of Jew-baiting. It sounds so portentous. You go about whispering terrifyingly of the hand of the Jew in this and that and the other thing. It makes us quake. We are conscious of the injury we did you when we imposed upon you our alien faith and traditions. Suppose, we say tremblingly, you should wake up to the fact that your religion, your education, your morals, your social, governmental and legal systems, are fundamentally of our making! And then you specify, and talk vaguely of Jewish financiers and Jewish motion-picture promoters, and our terror dissolves in laughter. The goy, we see with relief, will never know the real blackness of our crimes.

We cannot make it out. Either you do not know or you have not the courage to charge us with those deeds for which there is at least a shadow of evidence and which an intelligent judge and jury could examine without impatience. Why bandy about unconvincing trifles when you might so easily indict us for serious and provable offenses? Why throw up to us a patent and clumsy forgery such as the Protocols of the Elders of Zion when you might as well confront us with the Revelation of St. John? Why talk about Marx and Trotsky when you have Jesus of Nazareth and Paul of Tarsus to confound us with?

*You call us subverters, agitators, revolution-mongers. It is the truth, and I cower at your discovery. It could be shown with only the slightest straining and juggling of the facts that we have been at the bottom of all the major revolutions in your history. We undoubtedly had a sizable finger in the Lutheran Rebellion, and it is simply a fact that we were the prime movers in the bourgeois democratic revolutions of the century before the last, both in France and America. If we were not, we did not know our own interests. But do you point your accusing finger at us and charge us with these heinous and recorded crimes? Not at all! **You fantastically lay at our door the recent great War and the upheaval in Russia, which have done not only the most injury to the Jews themselves [utter nonsense!] but which a school-boy could have foreseen would have that result.***

But even these plots and revolutions are as nothing compared with the great conspiracy which we engineered at the beginning of this era and which was destined to make the creed of a Jewish sect [only because Christ and his disciples were killed and the True teachings twisted, subverted and destroyed creating a mind controlling mythology] the religion of the Western world. The Reformation was not designed in malice purely. It squared us with an ancient enemy and restored our Bible to its place of honor in Christendom. The Republican revolutions of the eighteenth century freed us of our age-long

political and social disabilities. They benefited us, but they did you no harm. On the contrary, they prospered and expanded you. You owe your preeminence in the world to them. **But the upheaval which brought Christianity into Europe was—or at least may easily be shown to have been—planned and executed by Jews as an act of revenge against a great Gentile state. And when you talk about Jewish conspiracies I cannot for the world understand why you do not mention the destruction of Rome and the whole civilization of antiquity concentrated under her banners, at the hands of JEWISH Christianity.**

It is unbelievable, but you Christians do not seem to know where your religion came from, nor how, nor why. Your historians, with one great exception, do not tell you. The documents in the case, which are part of your Bible, you chant over but do not read. We have done our work too thoroughly; you believe our propaganda too implicitly. The coming of Christianity is to you not an ordinary historical event growing out of other events of the time; it is the fulfillment of a divine Jewish prophecy—with suitable amendments of your own. It did not, as you see it, destroy a great Gentile civilization and a great Gentile empire with which Jewry was at war; it did not plunge mankind into barbarism and darkness for a thousand years; it came to bring salvation to the Gentile world!

Yet here, if ever, was a great subversive movement, hatched in Palestine, spread by Jewish agitators, financed by Jewish money, taught in Jewish pamphlets and broadsides, at a time when Jewry and Rome were in a death-struggle, and ending in the collapse of the great Gentile empire. You do not even see it, though an intelligent child, un-befuddled by theological magic, could tell you what it is all about after a hasty reading of the simple record. And then you go on prattling of Jewish conspiracies and cite as instances the Great War and the Russian Revolution! Can you wonder that we Jews have always taken your anti-Semites rather lightly, as long as they did not resort to violence?

And, mind you, no less an authority than Gibbon long ago tried to enlighten you. It is now a century and a half since "The Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire" let the cat out of the bag. Gibbon, not being a parson dabbling in history, did not try to account for the end of a great era by inventing fatuous nonsense about the vice and degradation of Rome, about the decay of morals and faith in an empire which was at that very time in the midst of its most glorious creative period. How could he? He was living in the Augustan Age in London which—in spite of nearly two thousand years since the coming of Christian salvation—was as good a replica of Augustan Rome in the matter of refined lewdness as the foggy islanders could make it. No, Gibbon was a race-conscious Gentile and an admirer of the culture of the pagan West, as well as a historian with brains and eyes. Therefore he had no difficulty laying his finger on the malady that had rotted and wasted away the noble edifice of antique civilization. He put Christianity down—the law which went forth from Zion and the word of God from Jerusalem—as the central cause of the decline and fall of Rome and all she represented.

So far so good. But Gibbon did not go far enough. He was born and died, you see, a century before the invention of scientific anti-Semitism. He left wholly out of account the element of deliberation. He saw an alien creed sweeping out of the East and overwhelming the fair lands of the West. It never occurred to him that it was precisely to this destructive end that the whole scheme of salvation was dedicated. Yet the facts are as plain as you please.

Let me in very brief recount the tale, unembroidered by miracle, prophecy or magic.

For a good perspective, I shall have to go back a space. The action conveniently falls into four parts, rising to a climax in the third. The time, when the first curtain rises, is roughly 65 B.C. Dramatis personæ are, minor parts aside, Judea and Rome. Judea is a tiny kingdom off the Eastern Mediterranean. For five centuries it has been hardly more than a geographical expression. Again and again it has been overrun and destroyed and its population carried into exile or slavery by its powerful neighbors. Nominally independent, it is now as unstable as ever and on the edge of civil war. The empire of the West, with her nucleus in the City Republic of Rome, while not yet mistress of the world, is speedily heading that way. She is acknowledged the one great military power of the time as well as the heir of Greece and the center of civilization.

Up to the present the two states have had little or no contact with one another. Then without solicitation on her part Rome was suddenly asked to take a hand in Judean affairs. A dispute had arisen between two brothers over the succession to the petty throne, and the Roman general Pompey, who happened to be in Damascus winding up bigger matters, was called upon to arbitrate between the claimants. With the simple directness of a republican soldier, Pompey exiled one of the brothers, tossed the chief priesthood to his rival, and abolished the kingly dignity altogether. Not to put too fine a point on it, Pompey's mediation amounted in effect to making Judea a Roman dependency. The Jews, not unnaturally perhaps, objected; and Rome, to conciliate them and to conform to local prejudice, restored the royal office. She appointed, that is, a king of her own choosing. He was the son of an excise-man, an Idumean by race, named Herod. But the Jews were not placated, and continued making trouble. Rome thought it very ungrateful of them.

All this is merely a prelude, and is introduced into the action to make clear what follows. Jewish discontent grew to disaffection and open revolt when their Gentile masters began importing into Jerusalem the blessings of Western culture. Graven images, athletic games, Greek drama, and gladiatorial shows were not to the Jewish taste. The pious resented them as an offense in the nostrils of Jehovah, even though the resident officials patiently explained they were meant for the entertainment and edification of the non-Jewish garrison. The Judeans resisted with especial strenuousness the advent of the efficient Roman tax-gatherer. Above all, they wanted back a king of their own race and their own royal line.

Among the masses the rebellion took the form of a revival of the old belief in a Messiah, a divinely appointed savior who was to redeem his people from the foreign yoke and make Judea supreme among the nations. Claimants to the mission were not wanting. In Galilee, one Judas led a rather formidable insurrection, which enlisted much popular support. John, called the Baptist, operated in the Jordan country. He was followed by another north-country man, Jesus of Nazareth. All three were masters of the technique of couching incendiary political sedition in harmless theological phrases. All three used the same signal of revolt—"The time is at hand." And all three were speedily apprehended and executed, both Galileans by crucifixion.

Personal qualities aside, Jesus of Nazareth was, like his predecessors, a political agitator engaged in liberating his country from the foreign oppressor. There is even considerable evidence that he entertained an ambition to become king of an independent Judea. He claimed, or his biographers later claimed for him, descent from the ancient royal line of David. But his paternity is somewhat confused. The same writers who traced the origin of his mother's husband back to the psalmist-king also pictured Jesus as the son of Jehovah, and admitted that Joseph was not his father.

It seems, however, that Jesus before long realized the hopelessness of his political mission and turned

his oratorical gifts and his great popularity with the masses in quite another direction. He began preaching a primitive form of populism, socialism and pacifism. The effect of this change in his program was to gain him the hostility of the substantial, propertied classes, the priests and patriots generally, and to reduce his following to the poor, the laboring mass and the slaves.

After his death these lowly disciples formed themselves into a communistic brotherhood. A sermon their late leader had once delivered upon a hillside summed up for them the essence of his teachings, and they made it their rule of life. **It was a philosophy calculated to appeal profoundly to humble people. It comforted those who suffered here on earth with promised rewards beyond the grave. It made virtues of the necessities of the weak. Men without hope in the future were admonished to take no thought for the morrow. Men too helpless to resent insult or injury were taught to resist not evil. Men condemned to lifelong drudgery and indigence were assured of the dignity of labor and of poverty. The meek, the despised, the disinherited, the downtrodden, were—in the hereafter—to be the elect and favored of God. The worldly, the ambitious, the rich and powerful, were to be denied admission to heaven.** [This deception is central to the Jewish emasculation of Christ's real message and to the crafting of the ridiculous mythology which is Judeo Christianity.]

The upshot, then, of Jesus' mission was a new sect in Judea. It was neither the first nor the last. Judea, like modern America, was a fertile soil for strange creeds. The Ebionim—the paupers, as they called themselves—did not regard their beliefs as a new religion. Jews they had been born, and Jews they remained. The teachings of their master were rather in the nature of a social philosophy, an ethic of conduct, a way of life. To modern Christians, who never tire of asking why the Jews did not accept Jesus and his teachings, I can only answer that for a long time none but Jews did. [What astounding bullshit!] To be surprised that the whole Jewish people did not turn Ebionim is about as intelligent as to expect all Americans to join the Unitarians or the Baptists or the Christian Scientists.

In ordinary times little attention would have been paid to the ragged brotherhood. Slaves and laborers for the most part, their meekness might even have been encouraged by the solidier classes. But with the country in the midst of a struggle with a foreign foe, the unworldly philosophy took on a dangerous aspect. It was a creed of disillusion, resignation and defeat. It threatened to undermine the morale of the nation's fighting men in time of war. This blessing of the peacemakers, this turning of the other cheek, this non-resistance, this love your enemy, looked like a deliberate attempt to paralyze the national will in a crisis and assure victory to the foe.

So it is not surprising that the Jewish authorities began persecuting the Ebionim. Their meetings were invaded and dispersed, their leaders were clapped into jail, their doctrines were proscribed. It looked for awhile as if the sect would be speedily wiped out. Then, unexpectedly, the curtain rose on act three, and events took a sudden new turn.

Perhaps the bitterest foe of the sectaries was one Saul, a maker of tents. A native of Tarsus and thus a man of some education in Greek culture, he despised the new teachings for their un-worldliness and their remoteness from life. A patriotic Jew, he dreaded their effect on the national cause. A traveled man, versed in several languages, he was ideally suited for the task of going about among the scattered Jewish communities to counteract the spread of their socialistic pacifistic doctrines. The leaders in Jerusalem appointed him chief persecutor to the Ebionim.

He was on his way to Damascus one day to arrest a group of the sectaries when a novel idea came to him. In the quaint phrase of the Book of Acts he saw a vision. He saw as a matter of fact, two. He perceived, to begin with, how utterly hopeless were the chances of little Judea winning out in an armed conflict against the greatest military power in the world. Second, and more important, it came

to him that the vagabond creed which he had been repressing might be forged into an irresistible weapon against the formidable foe. Pacifism, non-resistance, resignation, love, were dangerous teachings at home. Spread among the enemy's legions, they might break down their discipline and thus yet bring victory to Jerusalem. Saul, in a word, was probably the first man to see the possibilities of conducting war by propaganda.

He journeyed on to Damascus, and there to the amazement alike of his friends and of those he had gone to suppress, he announced his conversion to the faith and applied for admission to the brotherhood. On his return to Jerusalem he laid his new strategy before the startled Elders of Zion. After much debate and searching of souls, it was adopted. More resistance was offered by the leaders of the Ebionim of the capital. They were mistrustful of his motives, and they feared that his proposal to strip the faith of its ancient Jewish observances and practices so as to make it acceptable to Gentiles would fill the fraternity with alien half-converts, and dilute its strength. But in the end he won them over, too. And so Saul, the fiercest persecutor of Jesus' followers, became Paul, the Apostle to the Gentiles. And so, incidentally, began the spread into the pagan lands of the West, an entirely new Oriental religion.

Unfortunately for Paul's plan, the new strategy worked much too well. His revamped and rather alluring theology made converts faster than he had dared hope, or than he even wished. His idea it should be kept in mind, was at this stage purely defensive. He had as yet no thought of evangelizing the world; he only hoped to discourage the enemy. With that accomplished, and the Roman garrisons out of Palestine, he was prepared to call a truce. But the slaves and oppressed of the Empire, the wretched conscripts, and the starving proletariat of the capital itself, found as much solace in the adapted Pauline version of the creed as the poor Jews before them had found in the original teachings of their crucified master. The result of this unforeseen success was to open the enemy's eyes to what was going on. Disturbing reports of insubordination among the troops began pouring into Rome from the army chiefs in Palestine and elsewhere. Instead of giving the imperial authorities pause, the new tactics only stiffened their determination. Rome swooped down upon Jerusalem with fire and sword, and after a fierce siege which lasted four years, she destroyed the nest of the agitation (70 A.D.). At least she thought she had destroyed it.

The historians of the time leave us in no doubt as to the aims of Rome. They tell us that Nero sent Vespasian and his son Titus with definite and explicit orders to annihilate Palestine and Christianity together. To the Romans, Christianity meant nothing more than Judaism militant, anyhow, an interpretation which does not seem far from the facts. As to Nero's wish, he had at least half of it realized for him. Palestine was so thoroughly annihilated that it has remained a political ruin to this day. But Christianity was not so easily destroyed.

Indeed, it was only after the fall of Jerusalem that Paul's program developed to the full. Hitherto, as I have said, his tactic had been merely to frighten off the conqueror, in the manner of Moses plaguing the Pharaohs. He had gone along cautiously and hesitantly, taking care not to arouse the powerful foe. He was willing to dangle his novel weapon before the foe's nose, and let him feel its edge, but he shrank from thrusting it in full force. Now that the worst had happened and Judea had nothing further to lose, he flung scruples to the wind and carried the war into the enemy's country. The goal now was nothing less than to humble Rome as she had humbled Jerusalem, to wipe her off the map as she had wiped out Judea.

If Paul's own writings fail to convince you of this interpretation of his activities, I invite your attention to his more candid associate John. Where Paul, operating within the shadow of the imperial palace

and half the time a prisoner in Roman jails, is obliged to deal in parable and veiled hints, John, addressing himself to disaffected Asiatics, can afford the luxury of plain speaking. At any rate, his pamphlet entitled "Revelation" is, in truth, a revelation of what the whole astonishing business is about.

Rome, fancifully called Babylon, is minutely described in the language of sputtering hate, as the mother of harlots and abominations of the earth, as the woman drunken with the blood of saints (Christians and Jews), as the oppressor of "peoples and multitudes and nations and tongues" and—to remove all doubt of her identity—as "that great city which reigned over the kings of the earth." An angel triumphantly cries, "Babylon the great is fallen, is fallen." Then follows an orgiastic picture of ruin. Commerce and industry and maritime trade are at an end. Art and music and "the voice of the bridegroom and of the bride" are silenced. Darkness and desolation lie like a pall upon the scene. The gentle Christian conquerors wallow in blood up to the bridles of their horses. "Rejoice over her, thou heaven, and ye holy apostles and prophets; for God hath avenged you on her."

And what is the end and purpose of all this chaos and devastation? John is not too reticent to tell us. For he closes his pious prophecy with a vision of the glories of the new—that is, the restored—Jerusalem: not any allegorical fantasy, I pray you, but literally Jerusalem, the capital of a great reunited kingdom of "the twelve tribes of the children of Israel."

Could anyone ask for anything plainer?

*Of course, no civilization could forever hold out against this kind of assault. By the year 200 the efforts of Paul and John and their successors had made such headway among all classes of Roman society that Christianity had become the dominant cult throughout the empire. Meantime, as Paul had shrewdly foreseen, Roman morale and discipline had quite broken down, so that more and more the imperial legions, once the terror of the world and the backbone of Western culture, went down to defeat before barbarian invaders. In the year 326 the emperor Constantine, hoping to check the insidious malady, submitted to conversion and proclaimed Christianity the official religion. It was too late. After him the emperor Julian tried to resort once more to suppression. But neither resistance nor concessions were of any use. **The Roman body politic had become thoroughly worm-eaten with Palestinian propaganda. Paul had triumphed. This at least is how, were I an anti-Semite in search of a credible sample of subversive Jewish conspiracy, I would interpret the advent of a modified Jewish creed into the Western world.***

The following articles and quotations substantiate and make yet more clear what has already been presented, often expressed by Satan's Chosen themselves. The first is excerpted from an article in which Madame Rothschild, aka "Ellie Katsnelson", predicts the coming doom of America. ... from www.lasha.darkmoon.me .

Madame Rothschild — 'I Predict'

by Ellie Katsnelson

Not knowing where to begin, I thought I should start bedaubing my fine Aramat pages at that turning

point in the coming age in America, namely, the herding of the masses, that is, you, into concentration camps, colloquially known as FEMA, since I thought it just, as well as proper, that it is futile for the Americans to grieve over imagined injuries when the real ones are just around the corner.

Truth may insult, you know, but it is falsity which causes us to be despised.

Thus forewarned, I shall now tell of the near future, the future which, when finally effected, and soon after consolidated, shall, by hook or by crook, extirpate all pathetic persuasiveness to forgiveness, destroy all miserable notions of mercy, annihilate all wretched claims to fairness, eradicate all appearances of goodness, and, finally, finally!, stab a rusty Judaic dagger in the hearts of all pursuers of liberty, of all seekers of freedom, and of all thirsters of virtue, since, after all, my dear friends, the future I am about to describe, shall be nothing less than the soon-to-come JEWISH RULE OF AMERICA!

Thus forewarned, and the uncomplicated Preamble no longer detaining us, let me begin.

“Therefore I hated life; because the work that is wrought under the sun is grievous unto me: for all is vanity and vexation of spirit.” — Ecclesiastes, 2: 17

And so, friend, as we said, the little communities of FEMA, then, separate, decorative and pretty little quarters in and by themselves that they shall be, shall produce in you, Americans, feelings so lovely and good, that they shall almost instantaneously dismiss from your memories in particular, and from your minds in general, the idea that, outside the camp, you ever had it so good.

Omnipresent communistic amenities and colourful blue-and-white decorations shall at first excise, and later obliterate, all vexations and perplexities which at first and upon entering may have perturbed your minds; for, everything being the same, same motives will prompt you, and same fears will keep you in check.

Hope, that great deceiver, will be allowed you, but we, Jews, shall never allow those hopes to develop into possibilities; for, animated by the possibility which Hope not infrequently engenders in those minds whom Hope has in fact deserted, who knows to what heroic deeds you may aspire.

Thus, ill-affording to allow you to entangle our enforcement of you, we shall conquer all efforts on your part that may lead you to some future schemes, however imagined, of liberty and freedom.

Beating shall be instituted, (See, *The Anti-Humans: Student Re-education in Romanian Prisons, 1971*), spying shall be encouraged, and all the efforts on the inmates' part, however cunning or otherwise, to overpower our resolve, and diminish their effect, to subdue them, shall result in their immediate and total liquidation. Evil Jews.

As the time progresses and life in the camps increases in happiness, we, Jews, shall institute the collective psychological analysis of your better half, à la Christianity, that great deceiver, and bring into being confessional booths for your wives and daughters, though severe prohibitions shall be enforced upon all the males who deign approach the sacred structures previously unannounced.

And, unlike the cold, musty, dark, detached, melancholy, soulless boxes of your previous religion, which we, Jews, of course, have by now destroyed, our booths shall be handsomely carved and beautify adorned, wherein our solace-distributing Jewish priests and your unhappy wives and daughters shall spend many hours uninterrupted, and your fine ladies' formerly whispered truths shall now be encouraged to be pronounced with a chest voice – better like that.

Each handsome cubicle shall be so devised, that the fair sex shall be seated ever-so-slightly above our

priests, a small detail, perhaps, but one which shall make them feel all the better there, a feeling which shall quietly pronounce to them that there, and only there, within the confines of the cubicle and in the presence of the Jew does the feeling of spiritual expansiveness truly materialize.

With the passage of time and the gaining of trust, your wives and daughters, previously comforted by you, shall now begin to feel dis comforted in your presence, and now you, grown up men that you shall become, and faced with such unpleasantries, shall begin to seek your own admission into those confessionals, a privilege to you long prohibited, and not without reason.

Of course, our long and candid discourses with your wives and daughters shall have more than apprised us of the contents of your soul, that soft metaphysical tissue of which man is really made of, so by the time you enter our enclosed space, we shall be in possession of more knowledge of you than even your own mothers ever did possess. Evil Jews!

Infected with the same zeal as your ladies in coming to the confessional, expressing the same appreciation and fondness to us for our delicate treatment of you, every testimony of yours which you shall render in writing to the world outside the camp shall consist of nothing but of felicitous feelings, of happy and pleasant thoughts, thoughts and feelings which, though they may reach the recipients in the dead of night and in the starkest of winters, shall make them feel as though they are in the middle of summer –that’s how happy we intend to make you feel. Evil Jews!

But of all the souls within the camp, a solemn promise shall be given you that none shall fare better than your little ones, that is, the children, who never come to life without some blessing or another.

They alone shall be allowed to roam outside the enclosures, free as fawns, happy as nightingales, glad to be beaten by the winds and stumble and fall over the crooked branches.

Never shall we allow them to so much as learn the pronouncing of the word ”unhappiness,” let alone teach them the meaning of it.

Those inconveniences and perplexities of life which have long weighed their now-interned parents shall be postponed them for as long as it is humanly possible, and we shall endeavour to continuously entertain and induce hearty laughter and even warmer thoughts in them by presenting their impressionable young minds with the delightful little stories of our Holy Book, yes, The Hebrew Bible, the very same book which your own parents often read out to you when you were little, – remember?–, before tucking you securely into your cosy little beds.

“Here!” we shall say to them, “this is Noah’s Ark. Now, say Te-ba: T-E-B-A-A-A!,” shall come the refrain.

“Great!,” we shall say. “Now, say Jo-che-bed: JO-CHE-BED!,” shall chime back the sweet voices of the little ones.

Little by little we shall teach them how to read and speak the language of their forefathers, that is, Hebrew, and guide them, letter by holy letter, through our own lexicons and books and point to them all the fabulous deeds which had once made the Hebrews, that is, their forefathers, ever-so-famous.

As we progress through the lexicons, the letter J shall be most conspicuously and scrupulously avoided, for it is here, under this melancholy letter, that the painful name of JESHUA DI NAZARETH makes its first mournful appearance.

And we shall do this for no other reason but from our genuine wish to avoid the painful perturbations which the souls of your little ones may feel upon being presented with the history of that... “divine”

slayer of the Jews.

What for to deform young minds with the history of savages, eh? Remember: we have brought them in here to improve them and not to injure them.

Moreover, your children, now being inured to us, may well feel the pain of their Hebrew forefathers which the great "Redeemer" and his followers had so often and mercilessly so inflicted upon them. No, and no again! the name JESHUA DI NAZARETH shall simply no longer ever be, not ever! "Wolves with wolves," we shall say to them, "and doves with doves."

That really is how it shall be. Evil Jews!

As mournful Time passes and the little ones evolve with us, each and every day after returning to their parents' modest quarters, they shall burst in through the door with joyous expressions and feelings, expressions and feelings like, "Papa, Mama, how nice it is here! I really like our Jewish teachers," words which the soul-numb Papa and Mama will instantaneously echo; for, being completely out of their power to alter anything within and without, they shall have no choice but willingly to embrace that which their children now so genuinely feel.

Incapacitated by fear, and comforted by that doomed feeling that there is no escape, you shall now begin to embrace your children and their thoughts and feelings warmly, warmer, perhaps, than you formerly did when you were free: deep within the recesses of your now-carefully re-arranged psyche, you really will begin to concur with our promise earlier pronounced to you that, any quest of future happiness can only ever be obtained strictly and solely within the enclosed space of the formerly dreaded walls.

Simply put, you will begin to love the camp, and the camp, in turn, will begin to love you back.

The Russians told us this, and we, though unacquainted with their histories, believed them, for their tears moved us, you see, their tears.

Tears move man, you know, tears move man, except, of course, when they trickle down the cheeks of the hook-nosed, ugly, dirty little Jew: THEN nothing and no one ever moves, save the Jew himself!

The pencils of the Sun may afford warmth, and the fragrant scent of a rose may even cause a lover to love the more, but nothing, ABSOLUTELY NOTHING! that you do for us shall ever cause us to feel for you; for, whilst The Universal Creator may have forged the firmament, and added life where no life ever could be added, he is yet to add the chambers of love and gratitude to our brain; and every single Jew, and here I repeat myself, EVERY SINGLE JEW, WITHOUT EXCEPTION! carries within himself such a chamberless brain.

Oh, if only you really knew us! if only you knew us! Evil Jews. Evil, evil Jews!

"And they shall go forth, and look upon the carcasses of the men that have transgressed against me: for their worm shall not die, neither shall their fire be quenched; and they shall be an abhorring unto all flesh." — Isaiah 66:24

And why, really, why should we, Jews, mourn your passing, eh, or, as that author has it, The Passing of the Great Race?

Why should we feel for your present state?

"Is this not," a cold, hard, matter-of-fact Jew will say to his American enquirer, "is this not what you Americans have long desired?"

I mean, did you not eagerly and with much gladness flung open your gates to us?

Was it not you who said that you wanted us alone to renovate your lives? to make them better? happier? more cheerful?

Were you not hourly told when you were little that salvation can only come from the Jews?"

"Yes," the cold Jew will continue, though this time with a touch of feigned feeling, – for oh, how we, Jews, can feign! we are wholly made up of manufactured feelings! – "yes: we see the sorrow that has engulfed your race, but why didn't your men rise to obviate the danger?"

Where were your poets, your thinkers, your writers to warn you that, as a race, we, Jews, have no other aim in life but to destroy all order in all societies?"

"Listen, you," the Jew will continue, now slightly impatiently, "you Americans have no Fichte, and that cathartic revolution and national bliss effected by that..." – and here the Jew will pause – "...that, Hitler, that, friend," the Jew will say, "is no more likely ever to come into being in your lands than Hope ever has of existing within those dreadful camps behind us."

"Come now," the Jew will gesture to his sad American listener, "come: he who neglects to commit those deeds most necessary to ensure his survival, cannot expect salvation to be handed him by those who have come here to destroy him."

YOU WILL ALL DIE!" the Jew will now unapologetically tell the heartbroken American man, "all of you, without exception, babes and all!"

And as the Jew speaks thus, the utterly devastated American, no longer able to combat his sorrow, forces, with great exertion, one very, very last query with his now-new Jewish lord, and asks him a most pertinent question indeed, namely, who it is that shall be doing the actual killing?

"Wh-o-o-o-o-o-o?" the Jew will astonishingly ask back, his eyes now veritably excited, "wh-o-o-o-o-o? Why, but your own Americans, my friend, your own little American brothers and sisters, that's who."

I mean, haven't you heard of the Baptists? and the Anabaptists? and the Shmanabaptists? Don't you know who the Christian Zionists? and the Dispensationalists? and the Luciferians are? No!' and here the Jew will interrupt himself, his previously calm voice now raised to that neurotic, oh-so-common Judaic shriek, 'no, and no again! It shall not be us who shall kill you, but your own American brothers and sisters; they shall be the ones who shall plunge the blades into your loins and pump hard bullets into your heads.

We, hah!, we ourselves never kill, you know, our religion forbids us.

Remember Jeshua, that hairy dog? Him, too, we wanted to kill, but we ourselves never laid hands on him – what for? we even shrieked at every nail the Romans drove. So," and the Jew will here conclude his brilliant, prosecutorial speech, "let me once and for all remove that burden which so visibly plagues your heart, and let me assure you, O American, that there is no better purgative for the soul than watching die those who are unworthy of life." Evil Jews!

And so, and in so saying and returning to the panoramic vistas above, as you become inured to the life in the camp, outside each and every such enclosure, though never too far but not too close either, there shall come into existence sights so horrific and strange, as to make you wonder whether indeed there is any point in continuing to suffer.

For, dug in a perfect straight line and stretching as far as the horizon permits, cold, black, mass graves

shall hungrily await all those whom we, Jews, have deemed worthy of a bullet, that is, you.

The “deposits,” – for such shall be your new designation and not victims, – “victims” too crude for us –, the deposits shall arrive in the dead of night and in trucks, a la Cheka: black trucks, unnumbered trucks, signless trucks, themselves as amorphous as those who navigate them.

On the side of each such truck, a most homogeneous and ingenious contraption shall have been fitted, whereby as the vehicle proceeds slowly along the open graves, a mournful tray shall appear, atop which there shall roll an even more mournful conveyor belt, carrying, as such belts tend to carry, weight, though now, the black weight imposed upon them shall be in the form of dead American bodies, that is, you: bodies of babes who had only recently learned how to breathe, of handsome lasses and lads in the spring of their lives, of happy fathers and even happier mothers, whose sole wish in life had only been to see that happiness multiply.

Slowly but carelessly, certainly without feelings, – we, Jews, have feelings only for the members of our own race –, as the trucks move, the belt shall begin to literally deposit those bodies, that is, you, in the shallow, cold hole below, and shall thus trudge along on its lachrymose journey, until it has reached such a point that the conveyor belt shall, by the very lightness of its load now, announce to the soul-dead American driver, probably your former neighbour, that for all its wish, it simply has no more bodies to convey to the gaping earth below.

This understood, the driver shall now begin his languorous journey back, and return to the lifeless morgue, so as to reload, of course, only to immediately be supplemented by another driver, who shall continue the same grim discharge of your bodies at the point where his soul-dead colleague had left, making certain that the macabre affair will roll, and roll, and roll, and roll, until that horizon, formerly far and beyond reach, shall no longer afford a distant prospect. Evil Jews!

At the point where the trucks of death had begun rolling, a Jew will watch. Jews like to watch, and they never read fast. With his arms crossed and hawk-like eyes firmly fixed on the inhuman task being carried out in front of him, he shall exhibit his approval or disapproval to another fellow Jew who, in the style most managerial, shall now make a motion to another, different driver and a different vehicle, both more monstrous than the one which had preceded it, to move in and to finally complete the ghastly process.

A Paver and a Roller rolled into one, the vehicle shall have been constructed specially and especially for the purpose; for, its axles being inordinately wide, the steel beast shall drive over and above your graves, without touching either end, and, as it moves, its earthmoving hand in front shall deposit hard gravel over your bodies, and the massive ball-wheel behind it shall compact that hard earth, and thus, literally, seal for ever the sad fate of those Americans down below, that is, you. Evil Jews!

“And, behold, there met him a woman with the attire of an harlot, and subtil of heart... He goeth after her straightway, as an ox goeth to the slaughter... she hath cast down many wounded: yea, many strong men have been slain by her. Her house is the way to hell, going down to the chambers of death.” — Proverbs 7: 10-27

Back in the camp, the nocturnal life of the firmament having now engulfed you and your little ones, the Jews who had overseen the ghastly procession shall converge, – demons always converge after a hard day’s work –, and, ledger book in hand and cigarette in mouth, shall begin carefully to inscribe the awful happenings of the previous hours.

“See here,” a Moshe will say to an Ephraim, “five-thousand-two-hundred-and-sixty-four, and all this in a single night! Not bad, eh, not bad, he-he-he.” Ephraim, a la manière sadistique, shall

enquire with his diabolic fellow Jew, and say: “Excuse me, Moshe, but is that figure with or without interest? – Hah! Ha-Ha! Hah-Hah-Hah... Hahaha, Hahaha, Hahaha!” Maybe both will laugh, maybe only Moshe will expose his irregular, nicotine-stained teeth – who knows.

Maybe the whole room will burst in such a roaring laughter as to turn that sad, sad evening into a night most merry.

Speaking of fun and murder, did you know that Roza Zemlyachka and Béla Kun, those two mighty lions of Judah, after having helped shoot 8,019 White Russians in the Crimean city of Kerch in a single night of October the eighth, 1927, had hurriedly gone back home, and, once inside, had fucked each other in blood-stained uniforms for four hours without a break! Hah! Imagine that, if you can! First you kill, and then you fuck. I told you demons converge after a hard day’s work, didn’t I? They always do. Dark Jews. Dark, dark Jews.

Of course, with the exception of the Jews and their soul-dead American drivers, no one will have witnessed the grizzly scenes in the forest, and every trace of the crime shall carefully have been erased.

Jews do not like leaving traces of their crimes, you see, and if ever they do, it is always only so as to insult the brave and eventually triumphant investigator who, upon discovering the footprints of the real malefactors, discovers also their one last distorted message to him, saying, “Yes, Sir, Madam, it was us, Jews, who did this. Now, what are you going to do about it?”

But, though traces of the crime shall have been removed, and no good, living American could ever bear witness to those black deeds, the nightingales will have seen, and the fawns will have felt, and the tress, oh, the trees! how they, too, will have been shaken! Jews have this power, you know, to move Earth. “Flectere si nequeo Superos,” our own Sigismund Shlomo Freud was fond of saying, “et Acheronta movebo!”

This, perhaps, should be the motto of my criminal country Israel, eh? GIVE ME A PLACE TO STAND AND I SHALL MOVE THE EARTH!

But, I have strayed. As the same heart-bleeding affair is repeated night, after night, after night, after night, with time Nature herself will begin to exhibit signs of unhappiness.

Beautiful Earth will begin to hurt; for, its bowels, now filled to the brim with unwelcome corpses, and her formerly undulating meadows now stuffed with phosphorus and bile, the grand old dame will become... heavy, uneasy, oppressed, unquiet, mournful, for though She knows better than anyone else that She, too, is firmly fixed within the immutable law of perpetual flux and change, poison was never meant to be induced into Her bosom, and the unready babes, whom the Jews have rammed within Her heart, have driven a spiritual dagger through Her; for, She is a Mother, you know, our Nature, a Mother, hence our felicitous term for her: Mother Nature.

But, will the darksome Jews really care? I mean, does the Devil care what happens to man and Earth? Who here, for example, – and be honest now, yes? –, who here knows that the Bolshevik Jews once withered an entire sea, eh, an entire sea, just so it could suit their diabolic purpose? Imagine that: to utterly and completely cause a SEA to vanish! O, people, a SEA! a SEA! not a lake, not a river, not a rivulet, but a SEA!

I tell you: a hundred Tituses may come and go, and ten-thousand Hitlers may hold the world in awe, but never again in the life of man shall one single solitary Jew so much as feel the blade on his deathly epidermis, let alone be killed by others with it, simply and solely on account of his being a Jew.

Those felicitous times are gone.

And this, not because mankind possesses unbounded love for the Jew, (though such beasts are not infrequently found), but rather because the Jews, having died so much, have now conquered Death, and, as a natural consequence to that, have now themselves become Death, that is, Death personified, and who here can apprise anyone of the manner, of the fashion, of the way of killing Death? No one.

Carefully observe the rubbery eyes of Michael Chertoff. Assay in your mind the bilious temper of Alan Dershowitz. Analyse and dissect the unmistakably criminal haughtiness with which Bibi The Great struts the world stage, and you shall see that, the more we look at them, the nearer their Father, the Devil, shall we get.

Moshe, the dutiful manager of the killing fields, and Ephraim, the ugly, little, painfully dark humorist – these two spiritual invalids may have been inventions, but Michael Chertoff is not an invention and he is a Moshe; Alan Dershowitz breathes and lives and he is an Ephraim; and as does Bibi, and we all know who and where Bibi is.

I tell you: all three have a place to stand; that place is called America; and, by God Almighty, how they intend to move it! Evil Jews!

“And I saw the woman drunken with the blood of the saints, and with the blood of the martyrs of Jesus: and when I saw her, I wondered with great admiration.... And I saw an angel come down from heaven, having the keys of the bottomless pit and a great chain in his hand. And he laid hold on the dragon, that old serpent, which is the devil, and Satan, and bound him a thousand years. And cast him into the bottomless pit, and shut him up, and set a seal upon him, that he should deceive the nations no more, till the thousand years shall be fulfilled: and after that he must be loosed a little season.” — Revelation 17:6 and 19: 1-3

My friend Dostoyevsky once said to his fellow Russians that, if the Jews ever gain power in Russia, they will skin the Russians alive.

They ignored him. The Jews came, the Jews saw, the Jews skinned.

It is dangerous to ignore a seer, O friends!, dangerous indeed.

And when in France better minds lived and worse tempers eventually prevailed, the beautiful Charlotte Corday pointed to the Jews as having poisoned the mind of Marat, and thus, by extension, soon intend to kill the soul of France.

Within hours the Anti-Judaic bitch was seized, BY HER OWN FRENCHMEN!, (remember this little point), and, soon after, was her beautiful white neck separated and segregated by her captors with the aid of the more delicate part of the dreaded guillotine.

“Some of our deepest unhappiness,” says another friend of mine, Schopenhauer, “come from not acting when we ought to act, and from acting when we ought not to act.”

He knew, the irascible, little devil, he knew, for it was the German Jews who had cunningly relieved him of two-thirds of his great patrimony in a not-so-well-known now Mexican swindle. He called Jewish hands, “diabolical clutches,” and said that, “it is far more holy to shoot a Jew, than to go to the church.” Ha-ha! Bravo Schopi! And it is from him that the German proverb, “Before shaking the hand of the Jew, always count your fingers,” has come down to us.

But, alas, when he inscribed his honest thoughts of them on paper, the Jews patiently waited for the Bröckhaus copyright of his works to expire, just so they could purchase it, and, as Jews always do, immediately expurgated all the passages which they deemed to be offensive or unacceptable to their

Jewish race. It is for this reason and this reason only that today's readers of Schopenhauer will never be able to read those golden words again; the Jews have simply deleted them. Evil Jews!

*I tell you, and I tell you again: you Americans may strongly believe in God, and love profounder than a human heart can ever love Jesus, Christ The Lord; but, **though Jesus may save the soul, and God, the Great, may move mountains, you should never, ever forget that, in a world peopled by Jews, in matters of self-preservation a gun is a more reliable friend and ally than both Father and Son put together, and now I speak reverently of Him. No nation on earth is holier than Russia; no people believe more in Him than they; and no hearts are more touched by Him than theirs, and yet...? and yet...?***

“God has punished us,” rather erroneously declared Solzhenitsyn, – even the great err –, “because we, Russians, had forgotten God.”

*Now, this utterance of the great man may sound noble, – it certainly sounds penitential –, but, if I were him, I would have said, **“We are being killed because we are not killing our Jewish killers.”***

That's how you speak, because that's how it was and soon shall be. For, believe me, when the evil Jews come to cut you, you shall have no time to find God, since, by such earth-shattering time as that, God himself shall have abandoned you.

The Russians told us this, and this time, knowing full well their histories, we most certainly believed them, since it was us, our Jewish diabolical clutches, that all along had done their cutting: mother, father, babe and all.

Eventually, He, the Beautiful He, triumphed and returned, and Holy Russia may no longer bleed, but, across the azure Atlantic, in the great lands of the brave and free, something else has also returned, and that something else is the Jews.

“There is no better purgative for the soul,” said above the Jew to the American, “than watching die those who are unworthy of life.”

Those who publish the site www.darkmoon.me , the source of the preceding article, now conclude (April 6, 2015) the claimed author Ellie Katsnelson to be a fraud. They believe the source is instead a Jewish online troll, a disinformation agent. I choose to include the Katsnelson article as an addition to my extensively researched book because I have no reason to doubt its accuracy. It clearly reveals the pervasive, hideous intent of this satanic tribe, not just of those higher up in organised international Jewry, but of the rank and file, in this case of the online troll making his or her contribution, as a Mossad agent, as a paid Jewish student or member of the IDF, of the Israeli military, as a member of the Anti-Defamation League, or B'nai B'rith, or simply as a satanic member of the Synagogue of Satan, adding their contribution, as noted by Jim Stone earlier, “to make things go a Jewish way.”

The following article makes the spectre of organized international Jewry yet more clear:

“Jews are not white”-Commentary by Dr. Patrick Slattery – *A blogger with the Times of Israel posted an opinion piece stating emphatically that Jews are NOT white. The issue here is not whether her arguments are sound or the facts she cited correct or even the definition of what constitutes a race. What is significant is that this is a view that has enough currency among Jews that a leading newspaper would publish it. In fact, the writer, Hila Hershkoviz, claims that most Israeli*

Jews reject the notion that Jews are white. Astute observers of Jewish behavior, such as Dr. David Duke and Professor Kevin MacDonald, have long pointed out that Jews tend not to view themselves as white, although they also tend to nurture the perceptions among whites that Jews are just another ethnicity within the white race.

HersHKoviz cites history, culture, and genetics in making her argument, which is laced with anti-European overtones throughout. In the end, she calls on Jews who do consider themselves white to “decolonize your identities.” Anyone who cannot understand why the Jewish elite that rules America and most other majority-white countries would be promoting the destruction of the white race needs to read this article.

Ashkenazi Jews are not white – Response to Haaretz article by Hila HersHKoviz

In response to Haaretz article “Jews, white privilege and the fight against racism in America” (by Benjy Cannon 4/12/14) I would like to say loud and clear: Ashkenazi Jews are not white.

Every time I read about a Jew somewhere identifying as a white person, I cringe. As an Israeli Jew, who like most other Israeli Jews, is completely foreign to the concept of Jews being “white”, I would like to address this article to my Jewish brothers and sisters in America.

Ashkenazi Jews who identify as “white”, please understand the following:

1. History and identity – As late as 1987 the US legally defined Jews as non-white. To the best of my knowledge, 50 years ago Jews had the same skin color as they do today. I deduce that white is not skin color, it is first and foremost an issue of history and identity. The “white people world” is represented by its European (often colonial) history, it’s culture, heroes, it’s Kings, ethos, faith etc. – and Ashkenazi Jews are not part of that world. Their heroes are the Maccabees and not the Vikings or Joan of Arc, their Kings are David King of Israel and Hezekiah King of Judah (both archeologically confirmed historical figures) and not Kings Edward and George.

Secondly, Jews are not a “religion”. While in the Western world identities fall under the categories of religion or race, Middle Eastern people have tribal identities that are based neither on the former nor the latter. Jews, similar to Pashtuns (who also often have pale skin and yet would not identify as white people) and other Middle Eastern Tribes, are neither religion nor race but are a tribe. Jewish identity since the days of the Kingdoms of Judah and Israel had always been a tribal/national peoplehood. While tribal practices and customs (which are often incorrectly referred to as “Judaism”) and a strong biological link between many of the members are certainly present, Israelite identity was never based on either of these. Israelite identity has always been a tribal membership that goes by lineage (being born into the Tribes of Israel) or tribal acceptance (which is incorrectly translated as “conversion”). The identity Ashkenazi Jews have today is identical to that of King David whose great grandmother was a Moabite convert, but was nonetheless a Jew by virtue of being born into the Tribes of Israel by lineage.

You are Jews not because of your “religion” (are you even religious?), but because you were born into a tribe/people called the Nation of Israel. You are not “white people” with a “Jewish religion”, you are Jews, members of a people who originated in Judea, whether you adhere to the laws of the tribe or not.

Thirdly, Ashkenazi Jews have been the victims of Europeans and Western imperialism for centuries precisely because they were not perceived as part of the “white people world”, beginning with the Roman colonialism of their nation state and ending with 6 million of them being killed precisely because they were non-whites.

2. Culture – Whether it’s the Hebrew calendar; the tefillin they put on at their Bar Mitzvah identical to the ancient second Temple tefillin found in Qumran and across Israel or celebrating the Judean revolt for independence in our historic homeland on Hanukkah – Ashkenazi Jews have kept the entire indigenous culture, customs, traditions, books, and to a high extant language of their ancestors – Judeans and other Israelites.

3. Biology – Although biology is not the main part of the issue, Ashkenazi Jews are not genetically white either. An extensive number of genetic studies show they originated in the Middle East, that despite European admixture they are genetic brothers of other Jews, Palestinians, Druze and Lebanese Arabs and share a highly significant amount of ancestry with Sephardi Jews to whom they are genetically almost identical. Tests also show Ashkenazi Levites are descendants of Hebrews, and Ashkenazi Cohanim share lineage with Sephardi Cohanim.

Lastly, Ashkenazi Jews, whether the world likes it or not (and apparently it does not), are direct descendants of the Tribes of Israel, as we know from history, culture, science and a little something I like to call reality. Those who wish to deny it for political or theological reasons, should try forming an alliance with holocaust deniers because the two are no different.

Jews are not white. People who try to argue otherwise are not only abrogating history and denying our people’s authentic identity, they are in fact (even if unintentionally) also practicing a form of Western imperialism, as nobody has the right to superimpose an artificial Western identity on a people with an ancient Middle Eastern-tribal identity. Nobody has the right to try and make Jews, or any other Middle Eastern people, feel they “need” to fit into the “neat” Western categories of religion and race. Nobody has the right to force Jews into identifying as white people when they are clearly not. As for Jews who identify as white without being forced to do so – please decolonize your identities and understand that the identity you claim to express is a falsification of who you really are.

The following article also comes from www.darkmoon.me, submitted by a writer using the pseudonym Arch Stanton, a name found on an old gravestone in the 1966 spaghetti western *The Good, The Bad and The Ugly*.

Death to the Goyim A pastiche of the Protocols of the Elders of Zion

“Our aims succeed according to plan!”

Perfect! It is perfect! Our aims proceed according to plan almost exactly as we envision. The stupid goyim slowly hang by the rope we sold them!

It will not be long before we can start culling the goyim herds in earnest. They have paid for their own destruction; they have paid for the gas chambers we built for them in the FEMA camps. Our terrible fantasy will soon become their reality. Again and again, they always forget.

They cling to the tattered remnants of the religion we stole from Egypt and recreated in our own form with its own god. Our god has served us well for it has unified our people while serving as the basis for the god that has destroyed the goyim.

This was not the work of their “Messiah,” but the work of our people, those who recreated the story in their own image. This was not altruism on their part, but an attempt to steal our god, which they could

not do. Yet these efforts at recreating our story to appeal to a certain class, one actually related to us, helped our cause immensely.

These traitorous Christians, kin of our kin, blood of our blood, never suspected their message would appeal to outsiders. Yet that appeal has allowed for endless mirth at how we used their message to manipulate the emotional state of the goyim to our advantage.

Perfect! Absolutely perfect! Everything has gone our way; surely our god must have willed it so! We are in our ascendancy and soon shall rule over all, our desire to rule the world fulfilled! Rule the world we shall, for this has been ordained by our god YHVH!

Our people truly believe this in their hearts. What remains of the goyim, after we have finished culling their herds, shall become our slaves in every sense. Their little girls and virgins shall be our toys, their male children our sacrificial lambs; few however will remain for this purpose, we shall see to that. Communism was our first attempt; Democracy shall finish the job with even greater efficiency.

The Negro tools forged in the fires of discontent and envy, fanned to white heat with our bellows of propaganda, continue to divide and destroy the goyim. Yet the fools embrace our tool as if it were their own, like a songbird embracing the cowbird's egg. The eggs hatch to destroy the songbird's nest even as they nurse the young cowbirds as if they were their own.

Perfect, absolutely perfect!

Another election cycle approaches leaving the stupid goyim aflutter with the possibility of electing one who will help their cause. How could they be so blind? How can they fail to see that we control the process from beginning to end?

Is it possible our programming works this well, or is it simply a natural weakness used to our advantage? We have now come to the point of breeding and grooming the candidates we use as puppets. We have even convinced them to elect one of our Negro tools to their highest position of leadership! Imagine white goyim following our Negro tool, it boggles the mind!

They have elected a leader who now turns their country into a savage land, like other savage lands ruled by the Negro!

How could the goyim miss this, how could they remain ignorant of Negro history? How could they be so stupid as to follow our cowbird?

It matters not — as long as they remain stupefied and we remain in control!

Of course, we shall deal harshly with our Negro tools as soon as they have served our purpose. We have already done this in our own country. This will be a simple task, for these mindless, subhuman, beasts are far less dangerous and more easily dealt with than the ones they now prey upon and destroy.

Unlike the visage we present outwardly today, we will become hard as iron. We will not quietly return our tool back to the shelf for there is no hope, nor need, to do so. Unlike the white goyim, there will be no need to subvert our Negro tool. When the time arrives, we shall run amok on them, slaughtering their primitive presence with the advanced weaponry thoughtfully provided by the very people the Negro destroyed. We shall turn them to ashes as we have so many other goyim.

We often marvel at the goyim, asking among ourselves: "How could they be so stupid? How could they remain so blind, so ignorant of their own destruction?" Yet it matters not, as long as they remain asleep, ignorant of their condition, our agenda for world domination will continue apace

until we own and control everything.

Perfect, all is going according to plan!

These fools fight our wars for us, they die like dogs for us.

They give us their children so we may kill them off in senseless wars – at least senseless to the goyim.

They bind themselves with our rope and then plead with us to hang them! --as if it is some sort of honor to die at our hands! It is almost beyond comprehension, but no matter, we will continue to use their unbelievable stupidity to our best advantage.

Who could ask for greater subservience than this, who could ask for more willing slaves? We can, and we shall! We shall demand that they watch as we gleefully torture their kin to death—a long, slow death—even as they wait their turn to die.

We will torture and kill, and they will suffer and die.

We will make them suffer and die, for we hate them with a hatred they can barely comprehend. Ours is a hatred born millennia ago. The suffering we create, they never know where it comes from, nor do they suspect for a moment that it has its origin in us.

Unlike us, they always forget and are quick to forgive. We hate, they love. We plunder and destroy, they build and conserve. We begin the wars, they die for the glory.

We create the debt that breaks their backs, but they are too blind to understand the motive behind our actions. This is our advantage, and this will always remain our advantage — as long as we remain Jews, the rulers and puppet masters, and they remain goyim, our slaves and puppets!

Perfect! It is perfect! Our aims proceed according to plan . . .

The following letter comes from an unknown source, and appears to have been written in the late 1990's. I present it here because, along with the other addenda preceding, in their own words these Satanists effectively confirm my lifetime of research presented in precis form in the first 76 pages.

Letter From Your Globalist Friend

Dearest Citizen of the World,

I believe the time has come to reveal to you some of the perplexities you have faced in recent decades. It is well for you to understand some of these things so that you might know how to behave in the New Order now taking shape on the earth. We want you to be able to become fully involved and integrated into our new society. After all, this is for your best interest if you will do.

First of all, it is well that you understand some of our purposes so that you may more fully cooperate. I cannot tell you the hard times you will face if you resist us. We have ways of dealing with resisters. I am only telling you this now, since it is much too late to turn things around. The days of putting a stop to us have long since past. We have full control of the earth and its finance, along with the major

media propaganda, and there is simply no way any nation or power can defeat us. We have eyes in every level of government in every nation of the world. We know what is being planned, for our ears and eyes are ever present. State secrets are fully known to us.

*China recently accused the media in the U.S. of lying about Kosovo. **Oh, you silly people, of course we lie. In this way we can keep the people unbalanced and always facing controversy which is very helpful to us. Have you not seen the talk show spectacle? Some of you believe we are the liberals and the good people are the conservatives. In reality, both serve our purposes. Each camp merely serves with the stamp of our approval but they are not allowed to present the real issues.***

By creating controversy on all levels, no one knows what to do. So, in all of this confusion, we go ahead and accomplish what we want with no hindrance.

Consider the President of the United States. Even though he regularly breaks every known check on his power, no one can stop him. He goes ahead and does whatever we want him to do anyway. The Congress has no power to stop him. He does what we want since he knows if he does not, because of his rather dark character, we can have him removed in a moment's time. Is not that a rather brilliant strategy on our part? You cannot take us to court because you can't see us and the courts are our servants as well. We run everything, yet, you do not know who to attack. I must say this hidden hand is wonderfully devised and without any known historical precedent on this scale. We rule the world and the world cannot even find out who is ruling them. This is truly a wonderful thing. In our media we present before you exactly what it is we want you to do. Then, as if in a flash, our little servants obey. We can send American or European troops to wherever we like, whenever we like, and for whatever purpose we like, and you dutifully go about our business. How much more evidence do you need? We can make you desire to leave your homes and family and go to war merely at our command. We only need to present some nonsense to you from the president's desk or on the evening news and we can get you all fired up to do whatever we like. You can do nothing but what we put before you.

YOUR VAIN RESISTANCE

When any of you seek to resist us, we have ways of making you look ridiculous as we have done with your militia movement. We have delighted to use this movement to show the world how impotent any resistance is. They look so silly marching around with their guns as if they were some match for our military. Look at what we did near Waco. Did the Davidian's little store of weapons help them?

We have generously taxed you and used that money to make such sophisticated weapons you can in no way compete. Your own money has served to forge the chains we bind you with, since we are in control of all money. Some of you think you may escape by buying some land in the country and growing a garden. Let me remind you that you still pay us ground rent. Oh, you may call it property taxes, but it still goes to us. You see, you need money no matter what you do. If you fail to pay your ground rent to us, we will take your land and sell it to someone who will pay us. Do you think we cannot do this? And with your ground rent we pay for the indoctrination of your children in the public schools we have set up. We want them to grow up well trained into the system of our thinking. Your children will learn what we want them to learn, when we want them to learn it, and you pay for it through your ground rent.

Those funds are also used for other projects we have in mind and our contractors are paid handsomely for their work. You may doubt that we own your children, or have such control, but you will find that

we do. We can declare that you abuse your children when you spank them and have them confiscated. If they do not show up for school indoctrination, we can accuse you of neglect, thereby, giving them to us. Your children are not yours. They are ours. You must inoculate them, you must bring them to our hospitals if we decree or we will take them from you. You know this and we know this. Through our electronic commerce we are able to see where you are, what you are buying, and how much you have to buy things with. Where do you suppose we come up with our monthly financial statistics?

Through the Internet and other sources we can even know how you think and what you say. It is not especially important to us what you believe as long as you do what we say. Your beliefs are nonsense anyway. But if you think you have a following, and we perceive that you might be somewhat dangerous to our agenda, we have ways to deal with you. We have a Pandora's box of mischief with which to snare you. We can have you in court so long you will never get out. We can easily drain away all your assets over one pretext or another. We have an inexhaustible fund with which to draw from to pay our lawyers. These lawyers are paid by you in the form of taxes. You do not have this vast supply of wealth. We know how to divide and conquer. Have we not brought down rulers of countries through our devices? Do you think your tiny self will be any match for us?

YOUR VAIN ORGANIZATIONS

And, let us consider your religions and the “moral majority.” The “moral majority” is neither moral nor is it in the majority. We have delighted to use this wet noodle of a movement to make ridiculous the Christian faith. The silly men who run that organization always end up with egg on their faces. We have always put them in defense of themselves as we have so successfully done with the NRA. We can make it seem by our media propaganda that the National Rifle Association is actually the New Radical Attackers. Have we not turned the American conservative movement on its ear? If it serves our purposes we can use the conservatives to turn the liberals on their ear. It makes no difference to us but it serves to make you believe there are two sides struggling for their particular position. This helps to make things seem fair and free since everyone has a voice. Actually, there is only one side now with all kinds of masks on, but you are unable to penetrate our purposes. You see, we can do whatever we like and you can do nothing about it. Does it not seem reasonable that you simply obey and serve us? Otherwise, you get eaten up in the resistance you suppose will liberate you. You cannot be liberated. Imagine how you can. We supply your fuel for your cars. We can turn it off whenever we like claiming that there is some sort of fuel shortage. What if your car breaks down? You cannot get parts for it without us. We supply all the money you use. At any whim of our desire we can stop the money supply or cause a complete crash all together. We can then order the president to declare all money worthless and that we will have to have new money. All of your stashes of cash will go up in smoke in a moment's time. Don't you need food? If necessary, we can cause a trucker's strike which would stop deliveries of food to your local store. We can starve you whenever we like. You only have food because we have provided it to you from our table. During the great depression we controlled the food. We heaped mountains of food behind fences and let it rot. The hungry were then made to work in our labour camps even though there was enough and more to feed them. Do you really think you can beat us? You say you will hoard gold coins so you will still have money in the time of the crash. We can simply pass a law which outlaws the possession of gold as we have done in the past. If we find gold in your possession, we would simply confiscate it and put you in prison for breaking the law. While in prison you would be required to work in one of our prison industries.

We have so formed a picture of the labour camps in our prisons these days that no one seems to object

to them. We tell people that murderers should pay for their own keep. No one seems to consider that we have the power to put tomato growers there also. We can pass laws that prohibit gardens and then make up some scientific reason why you may only buy food from our sources. If someone sees you growing tomatoes, they will report you to us and then we will have you in our fields working for us. Oh, silly nationalists, there is no escape for you, for since long before you were born, we were planning your capture. Your teachers and ministers have been forming your thoughts for us for generations now. You have no idea how to pull out of our influence short of suicide. Go ahead and commit suicide, it will only help us to deal with the excessive population. You cannot hurt us, find us, or even imagine what we are up to. I am throwing you these few crumbs only so that you may, if you have a little good sense, obey and follow our orders.

YOUR CONTROLLED MIND

We run Hollywood. The movies such as Terminator and Armageddon, along with a great host of others, were simply created to get you thinking according to our directions. You have been made to delight in violence so that when we send you off to kill some bad man we have put before you, you move without a whimper. We have placed violent arcade games in your malls to prepare your young minds in the art of battle. We have made you to view our armies and police as the good forces and you submit to things that were unthinkable just a few decades ago. Our artful programs, are all designed to help you submit and even help the New World Order. Star Trek, and other such creations, have taught you to simply obey orders from the new international rulers. Oh, silly people, you thought you were being entertained, while you were actually being educated. Dare I use the words, “brainwashed” or “mind control?” By the way, have you seen the new Star Wars? What a masterpiece of mental manipulation. Humans confer with nondescript beasts of all shapes and sizes and they confer in English. I wonder where those space beasts learned English. Oh, the simpleness of the mind of the citizen. He never considers he is being taken into fairyland. We have placed advertisements for Star Wars almost everywhere you go. You will find them in Wal-Mart, K-Mart, Taco Bell and a host of our institutions of commerce. There is something we want you to learn from this movie. Or, perhaps it could be said, there is something we do not want you to learn, from Episodes 4-6. Either way, we will have what we want in the whole affair. Of course, to keep you off guard we have instructed our elected officials to appear to be correcting the evil of our violence. President Clinton is now speaking against violence in Hollywood movies. This will not solve the problem, but will only make the people believe the problem is being worked on.

Sex and violence are the very best powers to use to help us gain our advantage. How the people loathe to give up their sex and violence, so we place all they want before them. In this way, we keep them so occupied they do not have the integrity or brain power to deal with the really important matters which are left entirely in our hands. President Clinton has been very helpful to us. We knew of what character he was before we placed him as president. Exposing him was very helpful in adjusting the moral habits of the youth downward. This is to our advantage. Even more agreeable to us were the vain efforts of those who thought they could remove him against our will. He is useful to us and he will not be removed by anyone until we are ready to have him removed. Excuse me if I seem to be mocking your system of beliefs, but they are rather outdated. Have you no eyes to see your vain liberties and your righteous pontifications are nothing before us? You can only do what we say you can do. We remove presidents when we are ready and the leader we set up will be there until it serves us to have another. At that time we place our proposed leader before you and you vote for what we want. In that way we give you the vain voting exercise in the belief you had something to do with placing your president in office.

We use the nations for what we want to use them for. Everyone knows that they must yield to us or die. Fortunately, we have had a few resisters such as Saddam Hussein and Slobodan Milosevic that have been helpful in showing the world leaders what we will do to them if they do not submit. There is only glory in following our purposes and doing what we say. If one does not, there will be such a sad and tragic result. I would really have you spared of such an end. But, then, again, if you are not spared, it is of no consequence to us. We will use you to alleviate some of the overpopulation problem.

YOUR SILLY REBELLION AGAINST OUR DOMINION

Some of you have thought you could stop us by placing a bomb in one of our abortion clinics or in a government building. Silly souls! How can that hurt us? All that does is give us an example to use so that we might place more controls and heavy burdens on the population. We love it when you rebel and blow something up. You are our reason for making more laws against all those things which might contribute to your freedom from us. If someone did not blow something up on occasion, we would have no justification in placing more hedges about you. Can't you see how impossible it is for you to resist us? The more you wriggle, the more we squeeze. Our kingdom is the kingdom of money. Excuse me, but I must confess that we are the rulers of the kingdom of non-money.

You must see the humour in that statement. We have given you a piece of paper or some numbers on a computer screen that we have termed money. It is backed up by nothing and proven by nothing but what we say it is. We create it from nothing, we print it, we loan it, we give it its value, we take its value away. All things that have to do with money are in our hands. Think of it, what is it that you can do against us without money? If you try to resist, we can cancel your credit or freeze your accounts. Your cash is easily confiscated. We have made so many rules in the realm of living that you cannot live without money. Camp on government land and you must move in two weeks. You cannot grow much of a garden in two weeks. Many of our wilderness trails are entered by permit only. We have passed laws that do not allow you to live in trailers over a certain period without moving to another location. Have you not thought it ridiculous that we will allow a man to live in a box full time but we will not allow a man to live in an RV full time unless he is in a taxpaying campground?

OUR UNFATHOMABLE MYSTERIES

Our recent war in Serbia has many purposes to it but we do not speak of these things openly. We let the talk show hosts blather all sorts of nonsense but none of it touches the core. First of all, there is a wealth of natural resources in Kosovo that we must have complete control of. Kosovo has large supplies of uranium in its soil and uranium is very helpful to our regime. Also, it suits us to keep all such minerals out of the hands of potential enemies. Milosevic has not been helpful in giving those resources into our hands so we simply make things difficult for him until he does. Even now victory over Yugoslavia is imminent. We are reducing that proud nation to the level of humility we require from all people. After the war, if Mr. Milosevic does not sufficiently humble himself, we will take him to the world court charged with war crimes. We made up that term; rather ingenious, don't you think? How could there be such a thing as a war crime? The very nature of war is that the rules are off. It is so entertaining to watch the nations try to fight war according to the laws we have placed before them. The only war crime there really is only involves the crime of being against us. Anyone against us is violating our law. As you have seen when someone is for us we do not care what they do. Was not Nelson Mandela a bomb-toting terrorist who killed many of his enemies? We made a hero of him. We observe no laws when it comes to war. We do what we want, when we want, and where we want. We can starve nations to death, we can ruin civilians and any other horror for which we would

take our enemies to court. Look at our example. We bomb Serbia out of its wits, bomb Kosovans out of their homes, poison their rivers and streams, turn off their electricity making a grand crisis in that country, and then we masterfully make it appear it is all Mr. Milosevic's fault and he needs to go to court for it. It is the same way we made our inferno at Waco look like Mr. Koresh's fault.

Then there was our chief villain, Saddam with all of his weapons of mass destruction. Bad men are a dime a dozen and we can conjure one up whenever it suits us. This is really quite funny when you think of it. I am not one who is usually given to humour, but I do catch myself laughing sometimes at the absolute absurdity of the notions we place before you and you readily accept. Do you wonder that the leaders of the world tremble at our presence? They know they have no power except the power we give them.

We have no fear of Russia or China for we are already in full control of their system of things. [<https://zionistreport.com/2017/03/commentary-trump-and-putin-agents-of-chabad-lubavitch/>] *China knows that we can freeze any number of its corporations in America and all of its capital at the stroke of a pen. We want you to be in the system. When you are buying a house, we not only receive the tax revenue to use for our purposes, but we gain large increases from the interest on the loan. You may pay for your house two or three times over from the interest alone. The interest is also taxed which is again placed for use in those sectors of influence we choose. We do not want you to escape free and that is why we have made it as we have. You are our property. We will not permit you to buy or sell unless you submit to our mark of authority. If you go to court against us, we will wear you out there and in the end you will lose. If you use violence, we will end up having you in one of our labor camps, more specifically called prison industries. You need our money, our entertainments, our fuel, and our utilities to function and if you don't have them, you feel deprived. By this, you are made to yield to our will.*

Sincerely,

Your Globalist Friend

In light of over 20,000 years of giving Satan and his band of fallen angels more than enough time to repent of their depraved, demonic denial of Spirit, I present the following article by JB Campbell for active consideration by the true Children of Israel. Yes, Campbell's declaration flies in the face of two millennia of Jewish brainwashing, subverting our will, subverting our clarity of perception and thought, ceaselessly convincing us to "turn the other cheek". Yet as Rothschild/Katsnelson clearly stated earlier, regarding the slaughter of as many as 165,000,000 Russian citizens beginning exactly one century ago, **"We are being killed because we are not killing our Jewish killers."** We in North America, Europe, New Zealand, Australia and wherever else the Jew intends to slaughter us, will be saying precisely this in our immediate future if we do not wake up to our plight and do as the following article directs. **"Oh, if only you really knew us! if only you knew us! Evil Jews. Evil, evil Jews!"** - Rothschild/ Katsnelson.

Kill the Killers – JB Campbell, <http://www.jbcampbellextremisonline.com/sep-2011---oct-2013/category/kill%20the%20killers>

"What other choice do we have? It's either kill the killers or submit to them. If we do that they'll kill

us in very unpleasant ways, as they've shown over and over with people who have done us no harm. We need to kill all of our oppressors, the ones in government and their bosses above the government. That's all we have to do now. I don't know about you, but it will do me a lot of good. We've been pushed around by these jerks for the whole of our lives and now they've destroyed us.

The CIA runs everything for the CFR. Bill Colby bragged decades ago that the CIA owned everyone of importance in the news media, which is how we were kept in the dark about everything before the rise of the Internet. Colby ran the Phoenix murder program in Vietnam and he was CIA director. According to the German computer analyst, Ralph Langner, the Stuxnet worm that destroyed Fukushima was created by the CIA and the Mossad. There is all the reason we need to kill every CIA agent and every Mossad agent we can identify. According to Victor Ostrovsky, every American Jew can be counted on by Mossad to work for it when called upon, regardless of the nature of the demand. The Jews foisted nuclear energy on us after they invented and dropped the Jewish hell bombs on two Japanese cities. Their homicidal stooge, Eisenhower, ushered in their hyper-lucrative "peaceful use of atomic energy" in the 1950s. We were never told how many thousands of Navajo uranium miners died of radiation sickness, or that they were even doing the work. The uranium should never have been brought out of the ground. Radiation is the Jewish gift that keeps on giving.

There are lots of killers who need killing. As I've said before and will say again, any Israeli agent of any kind in this country should be shot on sight. Every one of them represents our subjugation to the Jewish money power and spends his/her every waking hour plotting our imprisonment and death.

The CIA is not an intelligence agency – it's a gang of murderers and saboteurs and was from the beginning. The CIA was a mutation of the OSS, a bunch of pro-Communist bankers and lawyers. There's no perfume available that can hide their smell of death. There is also no legal way to deal with these guys since they have Rockefeller money behind them to buy off all the judges in America.

The FBI is a CIA front that needs to be wiped out. It's some kind of fake corporation and all we need to know about it happened in 1993 when "the Bureau" arranged with its Egyptian informant to build the bomb that exploded in the parking garage of the World Trade Center, along with its murderous assault on the innocent children, women and men in the Waco church after sadistically tormenting them for fifty-one days. Why is this terrorist organization still in business?

The ATF and Justice Department used TARP money to buy thousands of military-grade rifles and provided them to the Mexican drug cartels in an attempt to eliminate American gun ownership. Many hundreds of Mexican citizens and several Americans were murdered with these guns, which was the whole idea. ATF agents executed the murderous raid on the Waco church in '93 and had to be replaced by the even more murderous FBI.

The less said about the Secret Service the better. All we need to know about this treacherous, lecherous gang can be seen in the Zapruder film. Don't watch JFK getting his brains blown out. Observe the Secret Service driver, Bill Greer, slowing almost to a stop after the first gunshots hit Kennedy, one in the throat and one in the back. Observe Greer twist around and watch Kennedy until the explosive head shot is made, and then turn back to the front and accelerate away. In the front passenger seat is Roy Kellerman, head of the Secret Service protection team, ducking down, looking straight ahead instead of jumping in the back seat to cover JFK with his body, as was his ballyhooed

duty. His only concern is not being hit by the nine or so bullets that were being fired from several directions – none of them from the sixth floor corner window of the Depository Building. Why wasn't Greer prosecuted and executed for being an accessory to the shooters, for making it easy to hit Kennedy? Was his treachery so blatant that it couldn't be discussed? Why is the Secret Service still in existence?

These criminal agencies are pretty easy to criticize. It's easy to justify killing any and all of their members all of whom are our deadly enemies.

Our state and local police are just as deadly as the feds and even more likely to kill us for no particular reason, as we see over and over, day after day. We must be ready to defend ourselves from these steroid-addicts, dog-killers and hop-headed revenueurs at the first sign of aggression. There is only one way to make them behave. I'm plowing old ground here but this is the revolutionary message I intend to get across. The police serve and protect the bankers, the ones with the money. To get to the bankers, we'll have to shoot our way through their bodyguards.

The bankers are the ones who have ruined us. Not just the international bankers in the population centers but also the little userers on Main Street. These creeps "lend" money into existence on their computers but we have to repay them in cash. The current mortgage and foreclosure fraud scandals are only hinting at the true devastation of our savings that these pirates have been conducting since the beginning of time. The Wall Street monsters bundled, sliced and diced the mortgages and pawned them off on credulous foreigners but the mortgages themselves have been fraudulent ever since 1913, when other foreigners seized control of our banking system through fraud and corruption in the Congress.

The bankers' depredations were and are made possible by their agents in the Congress. Our senators and congressmen have betrayed us and must pay the penalty. Revolution means overthrowing the existing political system and replacing it with something else, just as our founders did in 1776. They drafted the Articles of Confederation that year and ran the Revolution under them. They were finally ratified by all thirteen new states in 1781 and lasted until 1789, when they were replaced, fraudulently, by the Constitution.

The Constitution is the engine of our destruction, creating as it did the central federal government. The average American would have no idea that for the first thirteen years of our history in both rebellion and as a sovereign nation we had no president or supreme court, only a congress. The bankers hated this lack of a central taxing authority and their agents put us under bank control with the Constitution. You can't have a central privately-owned bank without the power of a central government behind it. You can't lend money to the government if it doesn't have the power to tax the people to pay the interest, the main purpose of Jewish lending, interest and control of the government through lending.

Our elected representatives have always and today represent the money power, not the people. The money power has always been and today remains in Jewish hands. AIPAC represents Jewish power over the US government, not Israeli power. Israel is a euphemism for Jewry and Jewry finds its real power in America.

A real American revolution would mean the overthrow of the Jews. To save America we must kill the Jews, for once and for all. This writer is not interested in the benevolent nature of the reader's

Jewish friend. Most Americans are unable to understand Jewish ways, or to discern their dual nature. Virtually no American is familiar with the Kol Nidre oath which absolves Jews of keeping their word to us.

The Kol Nidre oath is the death warrant for the Jews. Anyone who considers a synagogue-issued license to lie, cheat and steal to be holy must be killed.

America itself has lived by the Kol Nidre and the Old Testament from the very early years of the European invasion. The US government made hundreds of promises, called treaties, with the American Indians. Virtually every one of these promises was deliberately, sardonically broken by the white man. The Israeli method of exterminating the Palestinians was and is based on the American method of exterminating the Indians. The Christian attitude towards Indians, both in America and in Canada, is based on the Old Testament tales of extermination of "the enemies of Yahweh." Throughout those poisonous books we read of whole peoples being slaughtered for no particular reason. It's the same today. We've slaughtered millions of Moslems since 1991 because they are enemies of Yahweh, or the Jewish people. Jews consider themselves to be Yahweh. There is only one way to deal with such criminal insanity.

America cannot survive and does not deserve to survive under Judeo-Christian control. Anyone who worships an invisible, tyrannical deity or, worse yet, claims to be that deity, cannot be allowed to rule us. Either way, it is sheer insanity. George W. Bush went so far as to claim that God spoke to him and instructed him to go to war against Iraq. This little drunken monster must one day be put to death for crimes against humanity. His proven insanity will be no defense.

The coming American revolution must wipe out the criminal political class of Washington DC and the fifty state governments. The American political system is based on vote fraud and murder, as we clearly saw in 2000, 2004 and 2008. In the most recent election we were presented with a CIA-generated creature with no personal history. His pedigree, his identification and his records are classified as state secrets. His identification papers are now proven to be fraudulent. Despite the compounded nature of his illegitimacy he has signed the most draconian laws and waged the most sadistic and cowardly warfare against friendly people whom the Jews hate. For such lethal fraud this creature must pay the ultimate penalty, after which all his "laws" shall be declared null and void, along with virtually all federal law, just for openers. The law is a Jewish plot, devised and controlled by Jews out of all proportion to their population, which itself is a myth.

Bankers are our deadliest and most merciless enemies and must be given no quarter, just as they have impoverished us and billions of other victims around the world with their debt-based currencies and usury. All currency must be debt-free with no interest paid to lenders. It must be illegal for government to borrow from private lenders, be they banks or individuals. It must be illegal, with the death penalty, to charge interest on loans.

Banking depends on a corrupt government to enforce its usury and fraudulent practices, such as the lending of credit. Credit is a nice word for nothing. The banks actually lend nothing and pretend that we owe them for this and we ignorantly go along and put ourselves into hopeless, unpayable debt to them forever.

The IRS of course must be destroyed. This vicious terrorist outfit now plans, with the Congress as

an enabler, to seize our passports and our guns if the terrorists claim that we owe them \$50,000 or more. This will be the death warrant for everyone involved, executives, agents and the politicians who voted to give the terrorists this fantastic, illegitimate power.

There are now more than fifty government agencies and private businesses which have applied to use US Air Force drones to spy on us, as if we were Pakistani, Yemeni or Iranian enemies (who also did nothing to deserve such aggression).

Another group of Americans who must be killed are the pilots and crews of the tanker jets that are poisoning us with chemtrails. We now know that the CIA's front company, Evergreen Air, is the main perpetrator of this death from above. Evergreen also deals in human renditions (kidnapping for torture and murder) and transporting vast quantities of cocaine and heroin in their aircraft. Evergreen is one of many such corrupt CIA front companies.

I fear that as crucial as this action is, the twin environmental catastrophes committed by the CIA and big business, namely the BP blowouts in the Gulf of Mexico and the CIA/Mossad destruction of the Fukushima reactors, have left us little time to act. We can hope that there will be some cosmic sort of rescue since neither catastrophe can be humanly solved, according to the most reliable reporters. The US Army Corps of Engineers has admitted that they have a forty billion dollar budget for a depopulation program for the Gulf region, to convert the Gulf coast into a purely industrial zone and probable algae farm. The deliberate BP blowout was the first step for this program. Did the CIA and Mossad monsters know that their Stuxnet sabotage would produce a life-extinguishing event for the Northern Hemisphere? Who cares – they did it on purpose. Our humanity and the need for balance, even if we are doomed, require the killing of every member of the criminal organizations named above, and the rest, that we can find, from the top to the bottom. Even if we should survive somehow, millions are going to die at their hands.”

What I Finally Understood - by Miles Mathis, milesmathis.com

I am now almost 51, and it took me this long to figure out how the world really works. This time last year, I didn't know. The truth is, I didn't work on the question much for the first 40 years of my life, so it isn't really surprising I didn't discover this sooner. I am not claiming to understand how ALL of life works. Just this one thing.

This is what I finally understood: all famous people are there to misdirect you. ALL OF THEM. They didn't accidentally get famous. They don't accidentally get on TV or in movies or in books or on Cds or on the internet. And they certainly don't earn their way into these positions, as is now clear. So how did they get there? Why do you have to see them and hear them all the time? Why do you know who they are? Because they were placed there. They were chosen to fill that position, and they were chosen in order to misdirect you from the truth.

You will say, “C'mon, Miles, that can't be true. All of them? I mean, they disagree with each other. How can they all be placed there?”

Look at it this way: say you wanted to control everyone in the world. Well, people are at different levels. They have different interests and beliefs and levels of intelligence. So if you want to control every-

one, you have to place your guys at all these levels, on all possible paths. If you are a football coach setting up a defense on the field, you don't put all your tacklers in the middle of the field, or all on one side. You spread them out. You want to block all possible paths to the goal. You have to defend against the run and the pass, the short ball and the long ball.

It is the same with government. If you want to govern people, you have to keep them on the path you have chosen for them. That is how the governors understand government. You may think government is about keeping people employed and building highways and educating children, but it isn't. It is about "governing" them. Moving them around at will. Think of a governess. She keeps the kids out of trouble and molds them into the sort of adults her employer or her society requires. Same thing with the governors. They keep you from troubling them and mold you into someone who can make them richer. That is what our society requires, and very little else.

With that goal in mind, the last thing the governors want is "enlightened" people or "self-actualized" people. Those people might make money for themselves, think for themselves, and govern themselves. People like that make very poor clients. People like that are just trouble. So the governors have to head them off. Since people take many different paths, the governors have to place their blockers and tacklers everywhere. They have to have blockers for smart people and dumb people, lazy people and ambitious people, caring people and uncaring people, progressive people and conservative people, men and women, young and old. And they have to have blockers and tacklers up and down the field, on the fifty-yard line as well as on the five-yard line. If you get past one line of tacklers, they have to have another line ready for you.

*To switch the visualization, no matter how high up the mountain you climb, they have to have some guru on a goat-ledge positioned there to shunt you off on the wrong path. No matter how deep down the rabbit hole you have climbed, they have to have some bearded caterpillar waiting for you to give you bad advice in solemn tones, recommending you eat the wrong cake or try the wrong door. I admit it took me a while to figure this out. Over the past decade I have lost more and more of my old heroes. I got around them and moved on up the mountain. But then I came to another set of heroes perched up there, and instead of learning from my past mistakes and looking at these heroes with suspicion, I instead protected them from questions like that. I didn't want to lose them, so I didn't look closely at them. I nodded politely in the old ways and knelt down for the next lesson. But eventually they said something that didn't fit the script, and the curtain was torn. I then felt like Jim Carrey in *The Truman Show*, when his car radio accidentally picks up the director's channel. I was forced to pick up my bamboo mat and kettle of fish and move further up the mountain.*

No matter how high I got, I was always met by a new expert, pointing sideways along a path and smiling knowingly. Finally, I figured out the game. I figured it out by noticing that all these guys popped up there like jack-in-the-boxes, rising up from underground tunnels dug centuries earlier by an army of evil moles. They knew I would come eventually—me or someone like me—and they had made plans. The entire mountain and rabbit hole had been trapped and mined, and I began to look around for David Bowie in the Labyrinth. Like Bowie, these pretend sorcerers gave themselves away to a keen eye, since they got more desperate the nearer you got to the truth. The longer I stayed on the right path, the less likely I was to be fooled by the next trap, and they knew that.

That doesn't mean any of this is easy. Maybe the hardest part is that you have to pass through a treacherous middle level on the mountain. Once you pass the halfway point on the mountain, the

gurus get more clever. You already know a lot by that time, so they have to take that into account. They have to lead the lesson by re-teaching you a lot you already know. This makes you trust them. One of their greatest tricks is unmasking gurus on lower levels, although those gurus are really their colleagues. They say, "Oh, by the way, you know that the gurus at level 42, 43, and 44 are working for the man, right? They were trying to keep you from climbing up to this level, because they are jealous of the view I have from here. Beautiful, isn't it?" Guru 45 then subtly suggests his view is superior to views from even higher, and that you have no need to climb up further. He has to say that in just the right way, though, at the right speed, with the right inflections, or you remember that guru 44 just told you pretty much the same thing.

You hit another hard part when you realize all the gurus are planted. As soon as that sinks in fully, they stop sending you gurus. The jack-in-the-boxes stop popping up from the mountain ledges, and you find yourself alone with the birds and the bears. That is scary not only because you have no one to talk to, but even more because your trick of doing the opposite of what you were told no longer works. You can no longer wait for the guru to point left and then move right. You have to decide on your own, without the help of negative evidence.

I know some of you are laughing, but do you understand how hard that is? If you are a good way up the mountain, just think how many of your decisions were decisions of avoidance. Compare the number of paths you refused because they looked bad to the number of paths you chose because they looked good. If you are like me, most of your progress has been due to the former. Given ten paths, you chose number 7 because 1-6 and 8-10 all stank. And they all stank because you could see lots of stinky people clogging up those paths. The choice was easy. But once you get past the gurus, you no longer have stinky people showing you how not to live. Up above you are only empty paths, none of them either beckoning you or offending you. All is silent. With the mountaintop draped in cloud, how do you know which way to go?

Let us transport ourselves back down the mountain some ways, where the gurus are as thick as flies on a summer dunghill. At this level, I will not find many who wish to learn my lesson. The students are in thrall to the teachers, and do not wish to fall out of thrall. These students will tell me that one side or the other must be right. Given a certain question, they can't all be wrong, can they?

Well, if they are all paid to be wrong, they can. This is easiest to see from the so-called debates we watch on TV. Whether it is political debates between candidates or manufactured debates on news programs, we always see the question divided two ways, and the people on both sides speaking nonsense. The truth is always avoided by both sides, as if it is a virus. Let's take a topic, say, gun control. This is probably the hottest topic of the past two years. My knee-jerk reaction is to be against gun control, if only because the governors are for it. If the government is trying this hard to sell me something, I know it is not worth buying. The government has proven over and over it can't be trusted, so I do the logical thing and refuse to trust it. But that doesn't mean I have gone out and bought a gun. I am not a hunter so I have no use for a gun. I don't really think a gun is going to even my chances against the government. But this is exactly what the pro-gun side seems to be arguing. And it seems to be what the audience is hearing, since the audience is going out and buying guns like they are about to be discontinued. Here is what you never hear in the gun control debate from either side. This is what I would say to the government when it sent in some stuffed shirt to promote gun control:

"Look, I have no need for guns. Most of my neighbors have no need for guns, unless they are hunters. If you want us to quit buying guns and ammunition in such outrageous numbers, why don't you quit

scaring the shit out of us with all these faked murders like Sandy Hook and the Boston Marathon? Why don't you quit arming the police with tanks and machine guns? Why don't you quit using the army and National Guard to run suspicionless checkpoints? Why don't you quit running drills in schools and small towns, with black helicopters and live ammunition? Why don't you quit tasing people to death for minor infractions? Why don't you quit building private jails to house people who have done next to nothing? Why don't you quit turning the DHS into a Gestapo? Maybe if you guys quit acting like Nazis, we would quit buying so many guns. Has that ever occurred to you? But you never hear that. You often hear some variation of the argument that the Constitution gives people the right to have arsenals of AR-15's, to protect themselves from the government. That isn't any more sensible than the government line. If we are going to debate the topic (rather than just allow that what is, is what must be), we might want to make some rational suggestions, such as that it isn't necessary for the government to be at war with its own people.

We got along fine as a country for 225 years without a Department of Homeland Security, and it wouldn't be that hard to turn back the clock just 14 years, to before 2001. None of this is necessary, neither the arming of the citizenry nor the militarizing of the police force. If we got rid of a few bad people at the top, it would all end tomorrow.

As it goes with that topic, it goes with most others. Neither side is ever telling you the truth, because they are both trying to make a buck off of you. The gun control people are trying to get more taxes for "Homeland Security," while the gun advocates are hoping to sell you a gun. Just imagine the total market for domestic arms sales in the past five years. It boggles the mind. Which means the government is probably playing both sides, as usual. I would be willing to bet that most of the money spent on guns in the US since Obama took office has gone into the pockets of the same billionaires who are profiting from Homeland Security. It is doubtful that most folks have ever thought of that.

Those who haven't should study the recent history of [Smith&Wesson](#). Did you know that Smith&Wesson was bought out in a hostile takeover in 2001, and that the government was involved? Remember, 2001 was also year one of DHS. Coincidence? Did you know that the \$200 million company was bought for \$15 million, and that this rock-bottom price was due to fire-arm regulation by President Clinton? Did you know that after an initial plunge due to the Clinton regulation, their sales have since skyrocketed? Just a coincidence, right? Did you know that the buyer of Smith&Wesson was a start-up company named Saf-T-Hammer? We are told it was a maker of gun locks, but it wasn't. It was a start-up company with no history of making anything. "Saf-T-Hammer never manufactured that lock independently before buying out S&W, and does not now manufacture it separately from the guns."

This brings up the question of who does own Saf-T-Hammer. Well the company changed names to Smith and Wesson Holding Group, [which now has 83% Institutional Ownership](#). What does that mean? It means the company is owned by institutions, mainly investment firms and banks. The two biggest owners are the Vanguard Group and Fidelity Investments, but other owners include the Royal Bank of Canada, ING, and Barclays. So my suspicion is proved true once again. The billionaire investors are making money off you both ways: they tax you for Homeland Security, which scares you into buying guns, and the money you spend on guns also goes to them.

This list of institutional investors of Smith&Wesson rings a bell, since the top two appear on [Project Censored's 2013 list of the world's top investment firms](#):

1 BlackRock US \$3.560 trillion

- 2 UBS Switzerland \$2.280 trillion
- 3 Allianz Germany \$2.213 trillion
- 4 Vanguard Group US \$2.080 trillion
- 5 State Street Global Advisors (SSgA) US \$1.908
- 6 PIMCO (Pacific Investment Management Company) US \$1.820 trillion
- 7 Fidelity Investments US \$1.576 trillion
- 8 AXA Group France \$1.393 trillion
- 9 JPMorgan Asset Management US \$1.347 trillion
- 10 Credit Suisse Switzerland \$1.279 trillion
- 11 BNY Mellon Asset Management US \$1.299 trillion
- 12 HSBC UK \$1.230 trillion
- 13 Deutsche Bank Germany \$1.227 trillion

The number is managed funds. Notice that Vanguard and Fidelity are high on the list. Blackrock bought out Barclays Investments in 2009, but Barclays still has company assets of over 2 trillion. Note, that is company assets for Barclays, not managed funds. Beyond that, all of these companies have been caught up in illegal activities in the past decade, including the gigantic LIBOR and ISDAfix scandals, in which these people were caught fixing the prices of just about everything. Many of them have been fined hundreds of millions of dollars, but they still refuse to obey the laws. Most of them have been caught laundering huge amounts of money, but again, they have just been slapped on the wrist and gone on as before. Vanguard was prosecuted by the government under the RICO Act for illegally investing clients' monies in offshore gambling sites. They bought off the court.

You might also be interested to know that Vanguard and Blackrock are invested in Sturm, Ruger & Co., a competitor of Smith&Wesson. No matter what brand of gun you buy, they are raking in the money. The gurus are screwing you from both ends. The people they are hiring to debate gun control in the media on both sides are working for the banks. The escalation benefits them from all directions.

So make a list of all the famous people selling both sides of this argument. No, really. Make an actual list. Write down all the people you love to hate who are on the other side. Then write down all the people that you think are on your side. Then ask yourself, "Are any of them speaking any sense?" Or are they all promoting this escalation one way or the other?

This is how it goes, on all topics.

So what pushed me over the edge on the greater question of famous people? What was the AHA moment? You may laugh, but it was Lyndon LaRouche. Someone said to me recently, "You know, what is weird is how right Lyndon LaRouche was." And I got to thinking. Yes, he was right about a lot of things, and he was even right about the "out there" stuff, like the government pushing drugs [see Dope, Inc.], laundering money, fluoride, the financial meltdown, [pedophilia](#), and so on. So I went back and studied his writings across the board. Do you know what I found? A higher-level guru, placed fairly far up the mountain to misdirect the most avant of the avant garde conspiracy theorists. I found he was a Marxist until he was almost 60, which of course I saw as a red flag. No one over thirty was still a Marxist in the US in 1970, except a few dupes and a few small-time spooks working the campuses. No true intellectual could stomach Marx's prose, much less his theory. I say that not as a champion of capitalism or of the US system in general, but only as a champion of reason. It should now be clear that Marxism was never anything else but a disguised replacement for Republicanism, created to ap-

peal to the idealistic youth of the West who were disenchanted with their own failed institutions. That is, Socialism was dressed from the beginning to look like a fairer sister of Democracy/Republicanism, but it was actually a crone in poor make-up. It was purposely created to break down immediately into fascism, the way plastic is now made to break down when exposed to light. Marxism borrowed the egalitarian platitudes of Republicanism, and even outdid it in its flattering of the lower classes; but the theorists conveniently left out any of the hard facts of government, like constitutions or courts or human nature. And by resting the whole theory on the workers, Marx and his buddies knowingly built their edifice on sand. Though top-down governance is often or usually predatory, bottom-up governance is simply a contradiction in terms. You are just as likely to successfully run a country from workers' cooperatives as you are to run your house from the kids' bedroom.

I am all in favor of trade unions and worker-owned companies; but at the same time I would not like to see a co-op of Walmart, McDonald's, and USPS employees running the country. While the system we have doesn't put the best people at the top, Marxism wouldn't either. But there were many other red flags with LaRouche, including his promotion of Leibniz, Abe Lincoln, Franklin Roosevelt, John Kennedy, NAWAPA, SDI, and so on. It may seem strange to say it, but LaRouche was a gatekeeper like Chomsky, placed pretty far down the road to catch those who got too far ahead. Like Chomsky, LaRouche was instructed to admit to a large percentage of US and British crimes, to appeal to progressives and good researchers who had already discovered them. And also like Chomsky, LaRouche was there to prevent deeper truths from being discovered. Ironically, perhaps, LaRouche was—in most ways—positioned further up the mountain than Chomsky. LaRouche could admit to 911 where Chomsky couldn't. LaRouche could talk about outre crimes that wouldn't appeal to Chomsky's audience. And they were instructed to blow a very different smoke regarding Kennedy. While Chomsky pretended to be above the whole discussion, LaRouche was instructed to tell [a new variant](#) of the Oliver Stone story, intellectualizing it with the Yalta system and a new player, Mortimer Bloomfield. Notice in that link that LaRouche suggests Kennedy was killed for believing the US could win a war [“war-winning capability”] with the USSR. You have to be kidding me! Talk about muddying the waters with an absurdity. Do you really believe a US President could be too hawkish for the financiers behind him? This should only serve to remind us that LaRouche is himself a hawk, even hungrier for confrontation and new weapons systems than his colleague (I mean archenemy) Kissinger.

Which brings up LaRouche's web of contacts. We are told that LaRouche traveled the world, having meetings with top people in many countries, including the Soviet Union. So how did he manage that? In 1967, at age 45, we are told he was teaching at New York City's Free School, but there is no listing anywhere for that. We are told a group of students from Columbia and City College came to his classes and suddenly the National Caucus of Labor Committees was born. But if LaRouche was charismatic enough to start this movement on his own, why didn't he start it earlier? Why did he wait until 1968, when he was 46? We must ask not just why his movement caught fire then, but how. How were all the magazines and books and travel funded? How did LaRouche manage to schedule meetings with important people, seeing that up to 1968 he was not one and had no contacts? Some would say I have some far-out ideas like LaRouche had in the 1970's. Do you think I can use those ideas to schedule meetings with the heads of state in Europe, Russia and Asia? Of course not. Revolutionary or non-mainstream ideas are precisely what prevent one from doing that. LaRouche's entire biography is a contradiction, since we are being sold the idea that he was attacking the mainstream leaders viciously, while at the same time taking meetings with them.

You will say I am implying that SDS (Students for a Democratic Society) or parts of it were infiltrated

by the government, but LaRouche himself tells us that. His NCLC was originally a faction of SDS, and although “it was originally a New Left organization influenced by Trotskyist ideas,” it was “opposed to other New Left organizations which LaRouche said were dominated by the Ford Foundation, Institute for Policy Studies and Herbert Marcuse.” If you can accept what he says—that other New Left organizations were dominated by these government think-tanks and foundations—why not his NCLC? LaRouche's organization has all the earmarks of late 1960's government programs, including brain-washing, violence, cultism, and created confusion, so why not ask the question?

“LaRouche writes in his autobiography that in 1971 the NCLC formed 'intelligence units', and the following year started training members in paramilitary tactics.” Intelligence units? Does that sound like the language of a Marxist professor, or of a CIA agent? So if he is an agent, why did they later throw him in jail? Are you sure they did? I have shown you in recent papers that several famous people you thought were in jail probably never were, including Ezra Pound and Charles Manson. LaRouche's alleged time in jail simply glosses up his resume even more in the eyes of those who would follow him.

Notice that LaRouche has always been encouraging confrontation. In the early years we are told his followers beat their Marxist foes with pipes and bats. I think it is just another planted story, but the form of the story is crucial. They want you to think there is a lot of political violence going on, even though there isn't; just as now they want you to think there are mass murders every month, although there aren't. The billionaires love a manufactured world of fear and chaos, because fear and chaos keep all markets brisk. In a world of love and satisfaction, all sales would plummet.

This is why we saw George Bush telling people to go out and buy stuff after 911. They found that they had overplayed that one by a tad, and that people were so shocked they had stopped buying. You want to scare people just enough to make them buy stuff to decorate the bunker, but not enough to send them down into it. They learned their lesson there, and they keep the security level at a constant bright orange now, instead of blinking red. At orange, most people will be at Walmart every other day stocking up on toilet paper, baking soda, and camouflage pants; at red they will have pad-locked the shutters, armed the booby traps, and lit the candles.

Some will say, “What about you? How do we know you aren't another posted guru, planted to misdirect us?” Well, I'm not famous, am I? I am not on TV, am I? I am not promoted by some studio or consortium or publisher or think-tank. No one is sending you here: if you got to these pages you got here on your own, probably by lucking out in a websearch. That is another difference between me and someone like LaRouche. Although most of the US articles about him over the years have been negative, they still wrote about him. You should find that curious in itself. Coverage is coverage, you know, positive or negative. As they say, all press is good press as long as they spell your name right.

None of the articles on LaRouche over the years made any sense, because if LaRouche really were what the articles were claiming—a crazy cultist out to defame America and England—why were they writing about him? Why would the mainstream give someone like that the publicity? Remember, LaRouche was right about some things, and one of the things he was right about was the CIA's total control of the press. We didn't need him to tell us that, since we got proof of it from the Senate hearings in the late 1970's (see the Church Committee hearings). Well, given that, why would this controlled press want to publicize LaRouche at all? Why not just ignore him completely? That's what they do to people they really wish to bury, like me for instance.

I don't even have a Wikipedia page. Go try to build a Wiki page for me, and see how long it lasts. By contrast, study LaRouche's Wikipedia page. Not only is it extremely long, it is not nearly as black as you might think it would be, given his professed stance against the mainstream. Normally, Wikipedia blackwashes people it doesn't like unmercifully. Although we see large parts of his page spun negative, we see surprisingly large parts spun positive. You will say those parts were written by his acolytes, but that is to ignore how Wikipedia normally works. Normally, if you go on a page of someone the institutions hate, you will find a complete blackwash. If you try to add any positive remarks or correct the negative ones, your comments will be deleted immediately. But we don't see that with LaRouche.

That in itself is a sign I am right about him.

I am not saying you should trust me. You shouldn't trust anyone, especially someone you haven't met in person. You should read everything closely and make a decision based on continuity and logic, not on trust.

So how far back does this rule go, you will ask. Is every famous person in history a plant, or just the living ones? I intend the rule to apply to only the living ones, and the recently dead. I have shown in recent papers that we can take the rule back to the Civil War, but the further back we go the more exceptions there will be. My research is limited, of course, so I can't address every famous person who ever lived. But any famous person from the past who is still promoted heavily should immediately fall into your bag and ring a bell. I saw Alan Watts being promoted in strange ways in the film Her recently, and had I not already known he was an agent, I would have been alerted to him in that way.

Going further back, I showed in a recent paper that Walt Whitman was being promoted in the film Kill Your Darlings. This was one of the red flags that outed him for me. Since the broad control of media didn't take effect until recently, there will no doubt be many exceptions to the rule even in the late 19th century and early 20th century. There may be some few exceptions still. But don't make the mistake of assuming that just because you have gone back before 1947 that the control no longer exists. It was less perfect and less broad, but it has existed for many.

Here follow numerous segments from Eustace Mullins brilliant “*The Biological Jew*” and his “*The New History of the Jews*”

Jewish communities have established themselves in gentile nations and remained for hundreds of years without exhibiting any signs of being dangerous to their hosts, but, if the gentile host attempts to dislodge them, they immediately rise to the challenge and bring into play their specialized modifications for remaining upon the host. LaPage points out that parasites are naturally inclined to lead a sedentary life, "and undergo the modifications to which this mode of life leads."

As a result of their parasitic mode of life, the Jewish communities have developed sedentary habits, which in turn have led to certain diseases, directly attributable to this sedentary life, and which had been known for their high incidence among

the Jews. Thus diabetes is referred to in many medical dictionaries as "the Jewish disease".

Diabetes occurs principally because the sedentary and parasitic life prevents Jews from burning up the excess blood sugars which they ingest in their diet, and which are intended for use as direct forms of energy. This causes a surfeit of sugar in the system, which becomes the disease of diabetes. Also, generations of sedentary persons cause malfunctions or the gradual weakening of the pancreas and other organs which are responsible for controlling the level of blood sugar. Thus, diabetes becomes a hereditary disease among generations of sedentary people.

The Jewish community has developed a number of degenerative types of diseases, such as blood disorders, cancers of various kinds, and other forms of physical degeneration, which are directly attributable to their mode of parasitic existence, and to the physical degeneracy which it produces. As they cohabit with the gentile community, and as their sedentary mode of life becomes more widely practiced, these degenerative diseases begin to appear throughout the host community.

T H E P A R A S I T E

In one of the most important physical correlations between the Jewish community and the known types of parasitic organisms in the plant and animal kingdoms, LaPage says:

"Among other organs which are often reduced or lost when parasitic life is adopted is the nervous system. It may be reduced as a whole or the reduction may affect chiefly the eyes and other organs. Organs of special sense are best developed in active animals which feed upon other animals and need to defend themselves against their enemies. They are not required by parasitic animals which live a relatively sheltered existence on or inside the bodies of their hosts amid a relative abundance of food."

The effect of a parasitic mode of existence upon the nervous system, which can be observed in many types of parasites, are especially noteworthy in the Jew. The degeneration of the nervous system into a state of severe mental illness in an average of thirty per cent. of all Jews has long been supposed by sociologists to be due to the physical interbreeding in the Jewish community, but the high incidence of mental illness in Jews whose families have intermarried with gentiles is the same rate as those who have remained within the Jewish community. This points to a strictly biological origin of this degeneracy

of the nervous system, and bears out Professor LaPage's contention that the leading of a parasitic mode of existence inevitably leads to a reduction or a degeneracy of the nervous system.

Thus the biological parasite has been a problem of man since the dawn of recorded history. Although humans have been aware of the physical discomfort and danger which animal parasites have always presented to him, they have consistently failed to recognize the specific danger of the Jewish parasite until it was too late.

LaPage says, "The parasitic animal has to contend with difficulties and risks to which non-parasites are not exposed. It may have gained shelter and abundance of food, but it has obtained these at the cost of partial or complete dependence upon its hosts. The parasitic animal must find it and get into it or on its surface and it must maintain itself in these situations."

Thus the Jew encounters several dangers which do not ordinarily imperil other types of communities. Foremost among these is the danger of genocide, of actions against its community as a group, when the host discovers that its presence is endangering its health. The Jew is the only human group which has repeatedly undergone mass actions, or pogroms, against it.

When we understand the theory of the parasite, we are able to understand, FOR THE FIRST TIME, the entire modern Socialist school of thought, because we can recognize it for what it is, the environmental psychology which the parasite has developed around his own life cycle. As such, it negates all of the host's thought, goals and culture.

Other Jews, of great intellectual aspirations, have become writers, transforming our literature into dreary recitals of sexual acts, and making it impossible to publish anything which fails to conform to their standards of depravity. Other intellectual Jews have created a new profession, one so characteristic of them that it is known everywhere as a Jewish profession. This is the profession of psychiatry, an outgrowth of the parasite's obsession with the reproductive and excretory habits of the host. What is the basis of the "science" of psychiatry, as it has been formulated by its Jewish founder and patron saint, Sigmund Freud? The basis of psychiatry is the "anal complex", the theory that an obsession with the anus is the principal influence in our emotional development. Many millions

of words have been written on this subject, despite its distasteful connotations, and learned speeches about the anal compulsion are delivered by scholars before the world's learned bodies of distinguished men.

THE ANAL COMPLEX

With the anal complex setting the tasteful tone of the parasite's obsessions, the Jew has gone on to develop other theories about the processes of human excretion. The most important influence in the modern school of progressive education is the science of toilet training, while much of modern art is based, and easily recognizable in its origins, upon the feces complex, or the handling of its stool by the pre-school child. Other important contributions of Jewish psychiatric thought, which have been hailed as major intellectual developments of tremendous depth and scope, are too filthy to be repeated here. When one contemplates the spectacle of a great hall, filled with well-dressed and well-educated men and women from many countries, who are listening intently, and occasionally applauding, a little Jew in a tuxedo who is delivering a learned dissertation upon the anal and excretory habits of mankind, we realize yet another aspect of the Jew. No matter what he does, the Jew is so fantastic that he becomes a comic figure. When the former Premier of France, Mendes-France, announced that his nation was surrendering the huge French investment in Vietnam to the Communists, one hardly knew whether to laugh or cry, so comic was the bulging-eyed black-jowled image of a rag merchant howling "O-o-o-l-l-d-dra-a-a-ggz-z-uh-" through the streets.

The poet Ezra Pound once observed to me that when he began to suggest to people that Jews were exercising undue power in the gentile world, no one took him seriously, because everyone knew that Jews were only clowns. As usual, the Jew used this impression to fix his position upon the gentile host. Charlie Chaplin, with his racially characteristic gestures, employed his typically obscene movements to be hailed as a great comic genius by the indefatigable international Jewish clique. He made millions of dollars by wagging his behind at the audience, scratching frantically at his buttocks, and exhibiting the usual run of the parasite's age-old preoccupations with the reproductive and the excretory organs.

In his own right, Sigmund Freud is an even greater comedian than Charlie Chaplin, because the Freudian theories of human behaviour, as the great gentile psychologist, Carl Jung, reminded us, are based upon the biological parasite's enormous

misconceptions of the nature of his gentile host, and Freud's theories are even more comical than the gyrations of Charlie Chaplin. Yet we laugh at Chaplin, and study the theories of Freud seriously.

NECESSITY OF CONTROL

This is why the Jew **MUST** control our communications; this is why he **MUST** control our education; this is why he **MUST** control our government; and most important, this is why he **MUST** control our religion. If he fails to do this, in any area, he endangers his continued existence as a biological parasite. Even in the Soviet Union, with its idealistic slogan of "From each according to his means; to each according to his needs," the parasite gains control over gentile workers and sets them to producing goods which he sells, and pockets the proceeds. Fat Jews and their blond mistresses stroll from their luxurious villas on the Black Sea, while intense, dogmatic gentile commissars such as Mikhail Suslov sit in the Kremlin trying desperately to devise a system which the Jew cannot twist to his own advantage. They cannot succeed, because the parasite has always thought one step ahead of them.

SYMBOL OF VICTORY

Primitive man sometimes drank the blood of fallen foes as a symbol of victory, and to absorb some of the strength of the enemy, but another blood-drinking practice, that of ritual murder, is the only one which has survived into modern times. This religious ceremony of drinking the blood of an innocent gentile child is basic to the Jew's entire concept of his existence as a parasite, living off of the blood of the host. That is why he refuses to abandon this custom, even though it has brought him close to extinction many times.

When the Jew can no longer symbolize his role by kidnapping a perfectly formed gentile child, spiriting him away to a synagogue, and ritually puncturing his body in the places which they boasted they had wounded the Body of Christ, and drinking the blood of the dying child, then, according to Jewish belief, he is doomed. His prophets have warned him that when this custom can no longer be observed, the Jewish parasite's hold onto the host will be loosened, and he will be cast off. Even though this ceremony is so horrible that most Jews refuse to participate in it, and all of them deny its practice, it still remains the final method by which the Jewish leaders signify and retain their control over this people. Should they abandon the practice of ritual murder, perhaps there would be a possibility that the Jew could be weaned away from his historical

role as a biological parasite, and become a constructive member of the gentile community, turning his back upon a record of five thousand years of bloodshed, treachery and murder, which is his entire history. We say perhaps, because we do not know.

CONVICTION AND EXPULSION

A gentile government which had as its concern the health of the nation would convict the Jewish parasite and cast him off. This has happened hundreds of times in recorded history. Therefore, the Jew knows that his first task, upon arriving in a gentile community, is to subvert and take over its government, and to paralyse the people with subtle injections of poison, so that they become helpless and unable to defend themselves. Thus, the Jew begins agitation to set up a "progressive" government, also known as a "popular front", a "democratic" government, a "people's" government, a "liberal" government, and all of these are synonyms for the Jewish government, which will protect the presence of the parasite and guard it against the anger of the exploited gentiles. When he has set up this government, usually by subversion, the Jew sets out to exterminate all of the former gentile leaders, whom he reviles as "reactionaries", that is, those who might react against the presence of the parasite. First, they are prevented from engaging in any gainful employment. Then they and all members of their families have their landholdings, bank accounts and other assets confiscated. Finally, after extensive agitation against them, the Jew arouses the populace against them and they are hunted down and killed, because they might be able to set up a "reactionary" government if they are allowed to survive. Thus the Jew has introduced the blood-thirsty custom of genocide, or extermination of groups, into world affairs.

Now, does not this sound familiar, the confiscation of assets, the mass murders? Oh, yes, Russia, 1917, the victory of the Bolsheviks, the carrying out of Marx's program of Communism, when a government which believed in the principle of "solidarity" was installed to enslave the gentile Russian people. The Czar and his wife and children were murdered in cold blood, because the biological Jew is not concerned with chivalry in his struggle to maintain control over the gentile host. We have only to read the sadistic Book of Esther in the Bible to see the Jewish custom of mass murder exposed in detail.

THE GREATEST PERIL

Ask any American college graduate—"What is the greatest

evil which has ever existed upon this earth?" He will reply very promptly, and energetically, "Nazism!" He gives this answer because it is what he has been taught. In fact, it *is all* he has been taught, and it is the sole result of four years of higher education. Do not ask him WHY Nazism is the greatest evil that has ever been known, because he does not know. You will only perplex and confuse him, and make him angry at you, because he does not know the WHY of anything. He has only been indoctrinated with conditioned responses, he is repeating the lesson which has been drummed into him until he has learned it by heart, at the hands of his Jewish and shabez goi professors. In all of the hundreds of books which have been written about Nazism, you will not find a definition of what Nazism is. This is quite understandable. The Jews do not want anyone to know what Nazism is. Nazism is simply this — a proposal that the German people rid themselves of the parasitic Jews. The gentile host dared to protest against the continued presence of the parasite, and attempted to throw it off. It was an ineffectual reaction, because it was emotional and ill-informed, as were all the gentile reactions which preceded it for five thousand years. And how futile it all was, because today, Jewish bankers own sixty per cent. of German industry, and their holdings are protected by the occupation army of America.

WHAT IS SHABEZ GOI?

Since the parasite is smaller and weaker than the host, he must control it principally by guile. And because he is outnumbered, he must depend upon active agents among the gentiles. Once he has destroyed the host people's native leadership, he creates a new ruling class, a group recruited from the weakest and the most depraved of the gentiles. This class becomes known as "the new class", and it is composed of the government officials, the educators, the judges and lawyers, and the religious leaders. This "new class" is known to the Jew as his *shabez goi*, or his "Sabbath gentile cattle".

The creation of the shabez goi class provides that the Jewish religion is basically a ritualization of the parasite's techniques for controlling the host. A key tenet of the Jewish religion is that he must not perform the slightest task on his Sabbath. He cannot begin his religious service until the candles are lit, but his religion forbids him to light the candles, because this would be work. He must find a gentile to light the candle for him. This gentile is called a "shabez goi". Thus, the Jewish religion cannot be enacted until the Jew finds a gentile to do his work for him.* The Jewish religion also forbids the Jew

to work for a gentile, although it is permitted for short periods of time if the Jew finds it necessary to take such a position during the period he is plotting to steal the gentile's business from him!

Those gentiles who become shabez goi for the Jews lead comfortable lives at the expense of their fellows, but they can never overcome their shame, regardless of how wealthy and powerful the Jews make them. The exploiting class which the Jews create from the most servile and contemptible of the gentiles are the most despicable human beings who have ever infested the earth. Although they comprise the educated and moneyed classes in a host nation which has fallen prey to the Jewish parasites, the shabez goi wretches never lead happy lives. In the United States, we find that the gentile bankers, judges, college presidents and leaders of religious denominations whose mission is to parrot in Pavlov, trained-dog fashion every whim of the Jews, are also the people who have the highest rates of alcoholism, the highest rate of divorce, the highest rate of suicide, and the highest rate of juvenile delinquency among their children.

SUPREME COURT

As the high priests of the shabez goi wretches, the Supreme Court gave official status to every demand of the Communist inspired mobs in 1954, when it ruled that all schools must be integrated. No other single decision of the Supreme Court has ever plunged the nation into such chaos. Americans stood appalled as armies of American soldiers marched into American cities, bayoneting and shooting white citizens who tried to claim their rights. But, a decade later, when we saw American soldiers again marching into American cities, it was to protect the Negro mobs who were looting and burning with impunity!

Now, in 1945, as we have mentioned, the United States stood pre-eminent in the world, as the new Rome. But in 1955, Russia was well on her way towards re-establishing herself as a world power, while the United States was weaker than it had been in 1945! And in 1965, the pendulum had already swung in favor of Russia, for in this decade, the Soviet agents had successfully implemented a full scale race war in the United States, and had also succeeded in committing American soldiers to the endless holocaust of an Asiatic land war. Caught in a man for man struggle with Asia's teeming billions, the United States would slowly bleed to death while Russia daily grew stronger, without losing a man. And Russia,

at home, was calm, while the United States was drawn into a race war, the government was paralyzed, the educational system was paralyzed, and the American people had not a single representative who would defend their interests.

PLANNING OF THE RIOTS

The riots which have devastated American cities for three years and left entire sections in smoking ruins, remarkably akin to the destruction which Jewish-directed bombers had visited upon the cities of France and Germany a few years ago, had their initial inspiration in the writings of a little black hustler in a pamphlet called "The Fire Next Time". It was published in a house organ of the Jewish parasites, the New Yorker Magazine, and later issued as a book. In this work, James Baldwin promised that the Negroes would burn down America's cities. Baldwin has long been familiar as a housebroken pet of the Jewish parasites, and he lived for two decades on the liberal outpourings which they gave him from various tax-exempt foundations. Some grants were made in return for his favors, others were made to encourage his revolutionary activities, but none of these awards could be said to have been a sincere appreciation of his feeble literary talent. Since the fires started, he has prudently remained in Paris, snickering at a series of gay parties on the Left Bank while America's cities are devastated by the black mobs who consider him their inspiration. In his interviews, which are always prominently displayed in the New York Times, he refers to the United States as "the Fourth Reich", an "in" joke among the parasites.

GUARANTEE OF SAFETY

At 3:15 p.m. on Saturday afternoon, Mayor Washington had the instructions to the National Guard read over Television Stations WTOP and WTTG. He assured the looters that "1. The soldiers were carrying unloaded weapons and that they would be allowed to load and fire only after being given written permission from a superior officer, and 2. that the soldiers and police had been ordered to show every possible courtesy to the looters." With this reassurance, the rioters stepped up their activity, and the riot spread to Baltimore, where the same conditions were in effect. Mayor Washington's instructions resulted in another wild night of looting and burning. Five hundred and fifty-eight buildings were burned to the ground in the city of Washington after being looted, at a cost of eighty million dollars' worth of goods stolen and ten million dollars in property damage. As one rioter explained, when interviewed by a television cameraman while he

had his arms filled with hundreds of dollars' worth of expensive clothing, "Man, it's wonderful! They can't bother us because we got a soul brother up there!"

THE ROLE OF THE CHURCHES

The churches in the United States play a vital role in providing "sanctuary" for the Communist plotters, raising money for the demonstrations, and serving meals to the rioters, who are too busy with their work of planned disruption to be concerned with providing food for themselves. Dedicated Marxist organizers, who probe for every weakness in the community with all the skill of highly trained surgeons, have long recognized that the churches and the air of piety provide the ideal cover for their revolutionary operations. Infiltrating the church groups is no problem, because they are already wracked with dissension over theological matters, and the administration is composed of college-educated persons who have been thoroughly indoctrinated with the proven shabez goi techniques for controlling the gentile masses. Thus, Communists infiltrate the seminaries (Josef Stalin began his revolutionary activities as a student priest), and with the aid of other Communists, they rise to positions of command in all the religious denominations.

We have already pointed out that the host people, in some five thousand years, has never been able to dislodge the Jewish parasites through the common biological reactions of panic, anger and violence. Because of their inability to dislodge the parasites, in every case, the gentile community had gone down a dark road to oblivion. The records are there for anyone to see. Despite the falsification of history on an enormous scale, despite the destruction of libraries for thousands of years, the Jews have not been able to eradicate the records of their misdeeds. Most of the records that have survived are now classified as "rare books", and they are hidden away from the public in special archives. These records are made available only to Jewish-approved scholars who can be depended on not to reveal what they find out. Even so, we know the history of the Jews.

We know that Babylon was a great civilization, that Babylon became host to a sizeable Jewish community, and that Babylon was destroyed. We know that Egypt was a great civilization, that Egypt became host to a sizeable Jewish community, and that Egypt was destroyed. We know that Rome was a great civilization, that Rome became host to a sizeable Jewish community, and that Rome was destroyed. We know that England had a great Empire, that England became host to a sizeable

Jewish community, and the British Empire vanished in a few decades. Whether or not this is a simple coincidence which reappears throughout the history of mankind, we should remember that the United States has a sizeable Jewish community.

Why is it that the Jews destroy a gentile nation once they gain control of it? This too is a natural process. One cannot expect that the parasite can successfully administer the affairs of the host, even if it wishes to do so. The Jew does not wish to do so because his first concern is his own security. He must remain attached to the host, and everything else, including the future of the host, is sacrificed to this goal. Even though he exercises complete mastery over the host, the Jewish parasite can never feel secure.

His own health depends entirely upon the gentile host, and for this reason, the Jew develops a terrible, irrational hatred of the host. The Jewish Holy Book, the Talmud, is filled with wild imprecations against the gentiles and against the Christ who offered to lead them to salvation, and to save them from the Jew. So vile are these expressions that when the gentile community learns of them, they rise against the Jews.

These expressions of hatred, however, are biological manifestations, rather than genuine hatred. The Jew hates the gentile because the host is all that the parasite can never be; self-sustaining, able to defend itself against physical enemies through strength rather than through cunning, and able to accept salvation of the soul. The Jew can be none of these things. Therefore, every Jewish gathering expresses contempt for the gentile cattle, the *goyim*. The Jew regards the gentile people as cattle in the field, to be slaughtered for harvest. And if they are beasts in the field, what is the Jew but a manure-eating fly which perches on the backs of the cattle? This too, the Jew knows, and if he has contempt and hatred for the gentile cattle, he has even greater contempt and hatred for his own kind. No gentile can understand what rudeness is until he hears Jews addressing one another. When a rabbi was shot down recently while holding services in a Detroit temple, it was no anti-Semitic gentile who did the deed, but another Jew unable to stand the sight of his own kind.

The Jew, then, regards his gentile host with terrible mixed feelings of hatred, envy and contempt. He feels this way, and yet he knows that his own well-being depends upon the host. This sets up a strange dichotomy in the Jewish mind which often results in violent schizophrenia, that is, a split personality and

hopeless insanity. On the one hand, the Jew wants to destroy the hateful gentile body on which he depends; on the other hand, he knows that it is suicidal for him to do so. Because of this schizophrenia in the Jew who has become master of the gentile destiny, he leads the gentile community into wild ventures. Often he brings great prosperity, but only for a short time, and through reckless waste, such as the wilful destruction of natural resources, suicidal ventures into foreign wars, and debauching the young people so that they are unable to raise healthy families.

In all of recorded history, there was only one civilization which the Jews could not destroy. Because of this, they have given it the silent treatment. Few American college graduates with a Ph.D degree could tell you what the Byzantine Empire was. It was the Empire of East Rome, set up by Roman leaders after the Jews had destroyed Rome. This empire functioned in Constantinople for twelve hundred years, the longest duration of any empire in the history of the world. Throughout the history of Byzantium, as it was known, by imperial edict, no Jew was allowed to hold any post in the Empire, nor was he allowed to educate the young. The Byzantine Empire finally fell to the Turks after twelve centuries of prosperity, and the Jews have attempted to wipe out all traces of its history.

Yet its edicts against the Jews were not cruel; in fact, the Jews lived unmolested and prosperously in the empire throughout its history, but here alone the vicious cycle of host and parasite did not take place. It was a Christian civilization, and the Jews were not able to exercise any influence. Nor did the Orthodox priests bewilder their congregations with any vicious lies about Christ being a Jew. No wonder the Jews want to eradicate the memory of such a culture. It was Ezra Pound who launched upon a study of Byzantine civilization, and who reminded the world of this happily non-Jewish land.

The origin of the Jews is revealed by the origin of their tribal name. The word "Jew" was unknown in ancient history. The Jews were then known as Hebrews, and the word Hebrew tells us all about this people that we need to know. The Encyclopaedia Britannica defines Hebrew as originating in the Aramaic word, *Ibhray*, but strangely enough, offers no indication as to what the word means. Most references, such as Webster's International Dictionary, 1952, give the accepted definition of Hebrew. Webster says Hebrew derives from the Aramaic *Ebri*, which in turn derives from the Hebrew word, *Ibhri*, lit. "one who is from across the river. 1. A Member of one of a group of tribes in the northern branch of the Semites, including Israelites."

That is plain enough. Hebrew means "one who is from across the river." Rivers were often the boundaries of ancient nations, and one from across the river meant, simply, an alien. In every country of the ancient world, the Hebrews were known as aliens. The word also, in popular usage, meant "one who should not be trusted until he has identified himself." Hebrew in all ancient literature was written as "Habiru". This word appears frequently in the Bible and in Egyptian literature. In the Bible, Habiru is used interchangeably with "sagaz", meaning "cutthroat". In all of Egyptian literature, wherever the word Habiru appears, it is written with the word "sagaz" written beside it. Thus the Egyptians always wrote of the Jews as "the cutthroat bandits from across the river". For five thousand years, the Egyptian scribes identified the Jews in this manner. Significantly, they are not referred to *except* by these two characters. The great Egyptian scholar, C. J. Gadd, noted in his book, *The Fall of Nineveh*, London, 1923, "Habiru is written with an ideogram . . . sa-gaz . . . signifying 'cut-throats'."

In the Bible, wherever the word Habiru, meaning the Hebrews, appears, it is used to mean bandit or cutthroat. Thus, in Isaiah 1:23, "Thy princes are rebellious, and companions of thieves," the word for thieves here is Habiru. Proverbs XXVIII:24, "Whoso robbeth his father or his mother, and saith, 'It is no transgression; the same is the companion of a destroyer,' sa-gaz is used here for destroyer, but the word destroyer also appears sometimes in the Bible as Habiru. Hosea VI: 9, "And as troops of robbers wait for a man, so the company of priests murder in the way by consent; for they commit lewdness." The word for robbers in this verse is Habiru.

The Oriental Institute of Chicago contains one of the world's definitive collections of the fine arts, specializing in Egyptian, Syrian and other cultures of the Near East, in the area which the Jews claim as their origin. One would expect to find the Jewish contribution to civilization well represented here. After walking through vast halls filled with great works of art, splendid statues, exquisite jewels, and other artefacts from the tombs of Egyptian and Assyrian conquerors, we come to the Jewish exhibit. Here is a glass case filled with broken bits of clay pots, crude, undecorated, and unglazed utensils which might have come down to us from the Stone Age. This is the great Jewish culture about which we have heard so much. It is all that they have to offer.

The fact is that the Jews were known only as destroyers in the ancient world. They produced no art, founded no dynasties, built no great cities, and, alone of ancient peoples, had no talent for the finer things of civilized life. Is this not at variance with the Jewish claim that they, and they alone, are the sole torchbearers of civilization?

It is also a fact that the Jews, who were not always successful bandits, eked out a precarious living in Palestine, and they were often on the verge of starvation. Their diet consisted chiefly of coarse barley cakes, and the story of Esau, who sold his birthright for a mess of pottage, is typical of their poverty. The pottage was simply a bowl of lentil soup, yet Esau was glad to sell his birthright for it.

Although racial distinctions were not maintained in Egypt, the Jews alone held themselves apart. They soon rose to high positions in the land of the Pharaohs, and simultaneously, as was to happen in so many other countries, the empire began to disintegrate. Gangs of bandits in the outposts of the empire grew bolder; they seemed to know just when to strike, and which of the towns were poorly guarded. At the same time, the empire began to decay from within. Its leadership became apathetic, and the morale of the people was undermined.

One of the great sources of the history of this period is the Tel El Amarna Letters, written by the governor of an outlying province. The discovery and translation of these letters opened an entire new era of Egyptology. It also revealed the destructive effect of the Jews. These letters are filled with pleas for help and addressed to a seemingly deaf Pharaoh. They describe the raids of the Habiru and the impossibility of defending the border towns any longer. Perhaps the Pharaoh never received the letters; perhaps he was too busy listening to his Jewish Prime Minister, who was interpreting his dreams for him. We do not know exactly what happened, but we do know that the empire fell. This, in Letter No. 76, the governor says, "Behold, he (Abdi-Ashirta, a Habiru bandit chieftain), has now mustered all *amelut gaz* against Sigata and Ambi."

The governor meant that a great alliance of bandits and cutthroats was menacing the empire. Amelut gaz was synonymous in ancient Egyptian with amu and sa-gaz, and amu was the word by which the Egyptians often referred to the Hebrews. Amelut gaz meant, 'the Jewish bandits'. Sayce tells us that "the Egyptian equivalent of Hebrew is amu."

One of the great sources of Egyptology is Manetho's History of Egypt. He describes the downfall of the empire as follows: "A people of ignoble origin from the East, who had the audacity to invade the country, which they mastered by main force, without difficulty or even a battle."

Although incredible, this happened again and again in the ancient world. How did it happen to the most powerful empire ever known? It has already happened in Babylon. The Jews paved the way for the conquerors. These conquerors of Egypt were the Hyksos, or Shepherd Kings, who won Egypt without a battle and maintained an iron dictatorship over the people for 511 years. Some scholars believe that the Hyksos were the Jews, because the Egyptian word amu is occasionally used to refer to the Hyksos, although in most papyri it refers to the Jews. This confusion existed even among some of the later Egyptian historians of the Hyksos period, and it came about because the Jews, who had opened the gates of the land to the conquerors, became a favored minority during their rule. Manetho says, "The Hyksos were known as the protectors of the Jews."

During this 511 year period, the Jews were princes in Egypt, taking what they wanted from the enslaved Egyptians, and incurring their enmity by their vicious arrogance over the betrayed population. At last, the native leaders of the Egyptians led a successful revolt, and expelled the Hyksos forever. Manetho writes that after the Hyksos were driven out, the Egyptians punished the Jews for their treachery, and enslaved them for life at hard labor.

This brings us to the period of Moses, when the Jews were complaining about their hard lot in Egypt. Before they betrayed the nation to the Hyksos, they had enjoyed every freedom in Egypt, and it was only natural that they should be punished for their treason. Rather than endure this slavery, they petitioned the Pharaoh to let them return to Palestine, and, resume their life of nomadic banditry. But the outraged Egyptian people demanded that they serve out their punishment, and the Pharaoh was forced to agree. Now the Jews used every device to obtain their freedom, bringing plagues upon the Egyptian people through the use of poisons and contaminating the water. They were finally allowed to depart from Egypt.

Although these are the facts of the Jewish sojourn in Egypt, a sordid record of treachery and destruction, these facts are related here for the first time in English, although these sources have been known for centuries. The true origin of the Jews, and

the definition of Habiru and sa-gaz as it describes the nature of this people, have long been known to Biblical scholars. Why did they deliberately withhold all mention of the fact that throughout the ancient world, the Jews were known and feared as cutthroats and bandits? First of all, they believed the Jewish lie that Christ was a Jew. If they published their findings, about the origin of the Jews, they would be identifying Christ as a descendant of bloodthirsty outlaws. Obviously, this could not be true. Consequently, they omitted all references to Habiru and sa-gaz from their works. Literally thousands of scholars have withheld this vital information in the thousands of books published about ancient history during past centuries. Now we must re-evaluate the entire history of the early civilizations in the light of what we know about the Jews.

In plain words, Hebrew was simply the Yiddish of the ancient world, a polyglot jargon which the Jews used in their underworld activities. Thus another Jewish lie is exploded. And the great literature supposedly written in this language is another myth, with no basis in fact. The Gospels of the New Testament, so most Biblical scholars tell us, were written in Greek, rather than in Hebrew. Jewish writers admit that most of the "Hebrew" writings were merely taken freely from Babylonian and Egyptian sources. The Psalms, supposedly a series of great Hebrew poems, were taken word for word from Akhenaton's Hymns to the Sun, written 600 years earlier in Egypt. Horace Meyer Kallen, a professor at the Jewish New School of Social Research, says that the Book of Job was lifted bodily from an early and obscure Greek play. Velikovsky admits that there are "many parallels" between the Vedic Hymns and the Books of Joel and Isaiah. The Decalogue was taken wholly from the Egyptian Book of the Dead. And so on, throughout the entire list of "great Jewish writings." Yet the students of our universities know nothing about all this. They accept without question the statements of their professors (who are mostly Jews, nowadays), the myth of the great Hebrew language and the great Hebrew literature. The fact is that the Jews, entirely lacking in creative talent of any kind, stole literature just as they stole everything else from the peoples who tolerated them.

How does one reconcile the historian of the Jews, Kastein, with his definition of Palestine as "an insignificant little state," with the scholars and professors in our modern universities who tell their students that the Jews had the greatest civilization ever known to man? The fact is that there has never been a Jewish civilization. There have been only infections of healthy civilizations by Jewish parasitic growths, which infections have

always proved fatal to their hosts.

Typical was the fate of Babylon. Nebuchadnezzar, the mightiest ruler of the ancient world, had received many complaints about the Jewish bandits operating in Palestine that he marched against them. The Babylonian armies pursued the Jews relentlessly into the deserts and wildernesses until they had killed or captured all of them. This took place in the year 586 B.C. As was customary at that time, Nebuchadnezzar took the survivors home with him as slaves. These 30,000 Jewish captives were settled in the Babylonian Empire and they were allowed to form their own settlements. The Jewish historian Gerson Cohen, writes that "Many a locality in Babylon had an exclusively Jewish population."

Within less than five decades, Babylon was no more. Despite the freedom they enjoyed, the Jews began to plot the overthrow of the empire. At that time, Cyrus, leader of the Persians, wished to attack Babylon and seize its riches, but he knew that his army was not strong enough. Jewish emissaries came to him and declared that they were willing to open the gates for him. At first, Cyrus suspected a trap, and he is said to have put the first such Jewish messenger to death, but the Jews later convinced him that they were sincere. They asked in return that he restore to them their land in Palestine.

In the year 539 B.C., the army of Cyrus appeared before Babylon. On page 65, The History of the Jews, Kastein says, "The conquest of Babylon was achieved without difficulty; the city fell without a fight." What a coincidence! That is exactly what Manetho wrote about the fall of Egypt to the Hyksos invaders. There was no battle. Although ancient history is filled with accounts of long and desperate battles between nations and sieges of cities which lasted for many years, when a city had a significant Jewish community, these battles did not seem to take place. No doubt the Jews did not wish to see their homes and businesses damaged by an attack.

Kastein continues on page 65, The History of the Jews, "The Jews welcomed Cyrus with open arms." Here is another theme which is repeated throughout the history of the Jews. In every nation which falls without a struggle, the Jews rush out to welcome the invaders. Kastein tells us that Cyrus allowed the Jews to return to their own country, but many of them preferred to remain in Babylon. Under the protection of Cyrus, the Jews were allowed to despoil the natives of Babylon, and what riches Cyrus did not carry off to Persia became the property of the

Jews. Consequently, the Jews formed a wealthy and powerful ruling class in Babylon, and they devoted their time and money to formulating a Jewish ethic, which was written down as the Babylonian Talmud. In the English edition, published in London in 1935 as the Soncino Talmud, Rabbi Hertz says, page X X I , "When we come to the Babylonian Gemara, we are dealing with what most people understand when they speak or write of the Talmud. Its birthplace, Babylonia, was an autonomous Jewish centre for a longer period than any other land; namely, from soon after 586 before the Christian era to the year 1040 after the Christian era—1626 years." Note that Rabbi Hertz proudly states that after being conquered by Cyrus, Babylonia became an autonomous, or self-governing Jewish centre! No statement could be more revealing of the role played by the Jews in betraying the nation to Cyrus.

Not only did the Jews take over the Babylonian Empire, they also went home with Cyrus and formed large colonies in Persia. Max Radin, in "The Jews among the Greeks and Romans," says page 61, "The virtual autonomy of the Persian period allowed the development of a well-organized ruling class of priests, the Soferim or Scribes, men learned in the law, who had no definite priestly functions."

What Radin does not tell us is that these scribes were not priests, they were the rulers of the autonomous Jewish community. It was Scribes of this type who met to condemn Jesus Christ to be crucified.

Thus one finds that the Jews did not exclude anyone from their gang who could accept the barbarous Law of Moses, [not the true teachings of Moses, for the Satanists destroyed his teachings too] an eye for an eye and a tooth for a tooth. As an international underworld, the Jew needed one irrefutable sign of recognition, a physical password which would identify at once those who were with them. This identification, one on which the Jews have always insisted for this very reason, was that of circumcision. Not only did it identify those who were active Jews, but it also identified those gentiles whom the Jews had enslaved; it was the badge of Jewry. Consequently, as the Jews rose to power in the Roman Empire, and began to possess many slaves, the first thing they did was to circumcise their gentile slaves as the badge of possession.

In his "History of the Jews," Kastein says, page 192, "To the Jews, Rome constituted the quintessence of all that was odious and should be swept away from off the face of the

earth. They hated Rome and her device, arma et leges, with an inhuman hatred. True, Rome had leges, laws, like the Jews. But in their very resemblance lay their difference; for the Roman laws were merely the practical application of the arma, the arms . . . but without the arms, the leges were empty formulae." In this extraordinary paragraph, Kastein admits the feeling which the Jewish parasite always feels for the gentile host, "an inhuman hatred". So terrible is this hatred that the most important thing for the Jew is to mask his feelings. Consequently, he always appears bearing an olive branch. His first word is "Shalom or Peace". It is this necessity to conceal his true feelings which leads the Jew to conduct his affairs and his meetings in secret.

JEWS AND RITUAL MURDER.

At the dawn of civilization, the blood rite, in which human blood is drunk from the body of a still-living victim, was known to many tribes. However, only one people, that has never progressed beyond the Stone Age, has continued to practice the blood rite and ritual murder. This people is the Jews. We have already noted that Arnold Toynbee, a noted scholar, has called the Jews "a fossil people". In so doing, he must have been aware of the fact that they still practice ritual murder and the drinking of human blood. As a scholar, he could not have failed to note the many attested incidents of this practice of the Jews, for hundreds of examples of ritual murder by the Jews are cited in official Catholic books, in every European literature, and in the court records of all European nations.

It is the official historian of the Jews, Kastein, in his "History of the Jews", who gives the underlying reason for this barbaric custom. On page 173, he says,

"According to the primeval Jewish view, the blood was the seat of the soul."

Thus it was not the heart which was the seat of the soul, according to the stone-age Jews, but the blood itself. They believed that by drinking the blood of a Christian victim who was perfect in every way, they could overcome their physical shortcomings and become as powerful as the intelligent civilized beings among whom they had formed their parasitic communities. Because of this belief, the Jews are known to have practiced drinking blood since they made their first appearance in history. Civilized people find this practice so abhorrent that they cannot believe it, despite the hundreds of pages of evidence against the Jews which are found in court records. Historical records for

five thousand years have provided irrefutable proof of the blood guilt of the Jews.

As other people became more civilized, the blood rite became a symbolic one, and a symbolic form of blood, usually wine, was drunk during the ritual, while the barbaric practice of killing a victim was given up altogether. Only one group, the Jewish cult, has continued to practice the blood rite in modern times. Authorities on the blood rite, such as the noted Catholic scholar, James E. Bulger, state that the Jews practice the blood drinking rite because they are a parasitic people who must partake of the blood of the gentile host if they are to continue to survive. Bulger also states that the drinking of blood is a rite of black magic which enables the Jewish rabbis to predict the future as the blood of their gentile victim courses through their veins. Therefore, Jewish leaders from time to time entice a gentile child, preferably male, and from six to eight years old. According to Jewish ritual, the gentile child must be perfectly formed, intelligent, and without blemish. He also must be younger than the age of puberty, because the Jews' believe that the blood becomes impure after the beginning of puberty. When the child is enticed into the synagogue, or, if the Jews are under observation, into some more secret gathering-place, the kidnapped child is tied down onto a table, stripped, and its body pierced with sharp ritual knives in the identical places where the nails entered the body of Christ on the cross.

As the blood is drained into cups, the Jewish leaders raise the cups and drink from them, while the gentile child slowly expires in an atmosphere of unrelieved horror. The Jews call down curses upon Christ and on all the gentiles, and celebrate their symbolic victory over the gentiles as they continue to drink the blood of the dying child. Only by performing this rite, so the Jews believe, can they continue to survive and prosper among the gentile host.

Jews were also feared because of their practice of medicine. In the year 833, the Mohammedans forbade the Jews to adopt the profession of medicine, and in 1335, the Holy Synod of Salamanca declared that Jewish physicians entered this profession solely for the opportunities which it offered them to kill Christians.

One of the greatest calamities which befell mankind was the bubonic plague, or the Black Death, as it was known during the Middle Ages. The Jews were known to have brought this plague to Europe and to have wiped out one-fourth of the population but the gentiles believed that the Jews had done it out of malice.

In this instance, the Jewish parasite came perilously close to destroying its gentile host, but it was not deliberate. The story of how the plague came to Europe has been researched by the scholar, Jacques Nohl. He writes that a group of Jewish traders from Genoa and Venice had established a settlement in the Crimea, at a place called Kaffa. Here the Jews stored furs and jewels and other valuables which they had obtained in trade, until Genoese merchant ships could carry them back to Europe. Knowing of these riches at Kaffa, nomadic tribesmen frequently raided the town. As a result, Kaffa was heavily fortified. In the year 1346, an army of Tartar tribesmen attacked the town determined to seize it and carry off its riches. However, the Jews were well-entrenched, and weeks went by, with little chance of the Tartars achieving their objective. Bubonic plague broke out among Asiatics in their crowded cities, which had no sanitation, and now this disease appeared among the besiegers. Their commander devised a particularly diabolical plan to smoke out the Jews. He put the corpses of the diseased soldiers on his catapults, and flung them over walls into Kaffa. The plague soon broke out among the defenders, and more than half of the Jews died. The survivors retreated to a ship and sailed for home, carrying the plague bacillus with them.

Their first port of call was Constantinople. This city of one million was soon swept by the plague, and one third of its inhabitants died within two months. The Jewish death-ship next landed in Sicily, where its terrible cargo spread death among the gentiles. Then to Sardinia, and Genoa; finally the Jewish death-ship docked at Marseilles. The Jewish survivors set out for their settlements in many European cities, and wherever they went, the people were decimated by the plague.

The gentiles soon realized that the plague only appeared where there were Jews, but they had no idea that the Jews had brought the disease with them from Asia Minor. Their first reaction was that the Jews had poisoned their wells, for the plague affected its victims like the symptoms of well-known poisons of that age. The victim was seized with horrible pains, vomited blood, and died within two days. The corpse immediately turned black, suggesting the presence of a virulent poison.

A rumor circulated among the gentiles that the Sanhedrin, a secret council of ruling Jews, had met at Toledo, Spain, and had given orders to destroy the gentiles by poisoning their wells. There was some basis for this rumor, as the Jews quickly disposed of Jewish victims of the plague by throwing the bodies down a well, to avoid being accused of spreading the plague. This, of

course, infected hundreds of people who used this water. As many communities took action against the Jews, they began to flee from country to country, which spread the plague more rapidly. In Naples, a horde of Jews was driven into the ocean and drowned by the angry gentiles. Their bodies washed up for miles along the Italian coast, and further infected the people. Ship loads of Jews cruised along the coasts of Europe, forbidden to land, as every country had been warned that the Jews were carriers of this disease. As Jews died on board, their bodies were thrown into the water, and they too, washed up on shore, infecting the very towns which had refused to let them land. The Jews continued to wander about Europe, and the plague raged unabated for fifty years. Twenty-five million people, one-fourth of the population of Europe, died the horrible death of the plague. It was the most awful calamity ever endured by a civilization and, in this case, the Jews nearly succeeded in wiping out their host.

Russia gave the Jews their opportunity. The Slavic people were much like the Jews, in that they had little cultural life. Archaeologists find no artefacts of civilization in Russia. Like Palestine, the home of the Jews, the soil yields only fragments of clay pots and other evidences of a Stone-Age culture. Russia too was the home of nomadic bandits until recent times. Two Greek monks travelled to Russia and set up the Cyrillic alphabet, named after one of them. In 908 A.D., the Slavs asked the Germans to come in and rule them, for they stated that they were incapable of ruling themselves. The Germans founded an aristocracy, known as White Russians, who administered the country for one thousand years, until the Jews took it over in 1917. The Slavic peasants had never made any trouble, but in less than a century, the Jews achieved their revolution. As Baron states, page 332, Great Ages and Ideas of the Jewish People, "The realization increasingly dawned upon the growing Jewish intelligentsia that the Jewish question could not be solved without the total overthrow of Russia's established order."

What an interesting decision! It was hardly a new one. In fact, the Jews have come to this inevitable conclusion in every gentile country in which they have established a community of parasites. They must devote themselves to the overthrow of the established order. This is a typical "Great Idea of the Jewish People". It is the only idea they have ever had.

At Auschwitz, a "reconstruction after the war showed gas chambers and ovens which were built by German slave labor in 1946, as part of the Jewish campaign

to tell the world about the missing "six million". There was a sound economic reason behind this story of six million Jews supposedly killed by the Nazis out of Germany's prewar Jewish population of 300,000. The State of Israel, which had not been in existence at the time of the supposed massacres, levied "reparations" against the German people of \$800,000,000 a year for ten years, in payment for these "killings". The majority of the dead Jews were Polish Jews who had been killed by Stalin to prevent their betraying his defenses to the oncoming Nazi armies in 1941, but Israel did not ask any reparations from Russia. With the German reparations, the Jews in Israel were able to live comfortably without working, as they lounged in the homes seized from the hardworking Arabs who had built them.

Germany, the only nation which has ever sent military forces against the Communist government of Soviet Russia, was resoundingly defeated, thanks to the frenetic activity of American Jews, who, urged on by Ehrenberg in Moscow, and personally led by Wallach-Litvinov, got the United States into the war to save Jewish Communism from the German attack. Thousands of Germans living in America, who were loyal to the United States, were herded into concentration camps and kept there until long after the war was over, while four billion dollars' worth of their property was seized by the Alien Property Custodian's office and given to the Jews.

JEWS AND OUR FUTURE.

One of the great tragedies of mankind is the story of the corruption of America by the Jews, for America represented the last great hope of earth. America has been the symbol of man's desire to live in peace and freedom, yet America's history has been a series of wars and financial panics brought on by the Jews. Every safeguard which the American people erected against the Jews has been destroyed. We have already mentioned the provision of the Constitution which our forefathers enacted in order to give us our own monetary system, free of Jewish extortion. The Federal Reserve Act of 1913 ended that. We had a law of contract which allowed us to carry on business with each other. The Jews destroyed that in the famous "integration" decision of May, 1954, in which the Supreme Court ruled that no contract was valid if it contained a reference to race. In other words, contracts were no longer binding in our business life. This decision was written by a fanatical Zionist Jew named Felix Frankfurter, of Vienna, who was denounced by President Theodore Roosevelt as "the most dangerous Bolshevik in the country". Frankfurter's brother, Otto, was known as an habitual criminal who served eight years for an unspeakable crime at Anamosa State Prison

in Iowa.

Another great concept was the union movement, which originally provided that a man did not have to endure unusual abuse from his bosses as long as he did his work well. The union movement came into being in America because the Jews established sweat shops in New York City between 1860 and 1900, and worked gentile women and children eighteen hours a day for as little as five cents an hour. A fire in one of these Jewish sweatshops, the Triangle disaster, killed many women and children, for there were no fire escapes in this Jewish-owned building. The union movement stemmed from that day. It was soon taken over by a Jewish agitator named Samuel Gompers.

Another great concept of the gentile is democracy, which simply means that one decent, responsible citizen is as good as the next decent, responsible citizen. The Jews have changed this to mean, "One decent, hardworking American is no better than the next Jewish pornographer, dope addict or rapist." One man, one vote. One honestly employed gentile American has one vote; one Jewish Communist agitator or sweatshop operator has one vote. This is the system of Jewish democracy under which we now live.

We have now traced Jewish influence through five thousand years of history. We have seen how Jewish subversion brought down the great civilizations of Babylon, Egypt, Persia, Greece and Rome. We have seen how Jews played the crucial role in such events as the Plague, the Inquisition, the Reformation, the American Revolution, the Civil War, and the Crash of 1929. What lies ahead?

The history of the Jews falls into three important periods. The first period was when the nomadic Jewish bandits, known throughout the ancient world as Habiru-sagaz, or Hebrew cut-throats, harassed the early civilizations. Those civilizations sent military expeditions against them, killing them and capturing the survivors. Once they brought these captives back to their cities, their civilization sickened and died. They seldom realized what had happened to them

. This period ended with the collapse of the Roman Empire in 476 A.D. The second period, from 477 A.D. to 1815, was the time when the Jews shut themselves up in their ghettos and for over a thousand years gathered and concentrated their psychic forces of evil until they were able to come forth and gain complete mastery over the gentiles. During this period, they maintained

their existence by carrying on various underworld activities. They were the fences for stolen goods in every city in the world; they practiced black magic; they became known as physicians; and in order to obtain blood for their ritual ceremonies, they introduced the technique of bleeding. During the Dark Ages, if a Jewish physician was called to attend upon a gentile, he opened the patient's veins and drew out a large quantity of blood, which he then took back to the synagogue for use by the rabbi. In a few cases, if the patient was suffering from overweight or high blood pressure, the bleeding was beneficial. However, in most instances the patient was already weakened by illness, and the bleeding caused him to die. In any case, the Jew could not have cared less, for he was only interested in obtaining the blood. George Washington died because he was subjected to this bleeding technique for a minor respiratory ailment.

The Jew also served the aristocrats as tax collectors and oppressors of the working people, as cruel overseers sweating the peasants for the profit of the aristocrats and the Jews, until they gained sufficient power to emerge from the ghettos in 1815. From 1815 to the present time, the gentiles have been decimated by terrible world wars and financial panics. Each year, the Jews have grown more powerful, until they now dominate the globe. The great period of European civilization came to an abrupt end in 1815, when the Jews came out of their ghettos. There were no more giants of culture, such as Shakespeare, Beethoven, and Goethe. In only one respect did the gentiles continue to progress, in the invention of machines, for here the Jews did not affect their mental resources. However, there has been no significant art, or music or literature since the Jewish blight descended upon our people. Painting became the trivial daubs of monkeys and their human imitators; music became the screech of automobile horns; literature became a repetitious description of human debauchery. The great civilization of North Europe was dead.

Architecture became a simple construction of metal and concrete boxes, the so-called "Tel Aviv" school of building, named after its Jewish inventors. No more soaring Gothic cathedrals, graceful palaces, or well-built homes for the people; we have only concrete nests in which to breed, and concrete playgrounds for the children instead of grass.

In our universities, everything must be attributed to one of three Jews: Marx, Freud or Einstein; otherwise the instructors are not allowed to teach. Christ is a figure of fun to the " i n " professors. We have already discussed the manner in which Marx

modernized the ruthless concept of Jewish dictatorship in his philosophy of Communism. It was Einstein's researches which led to the invention of the Jewish Hell-Bomb. Freud declared war on the nobility of the human mind, insisting that our intelligence is found only in our reproductive organs and our anus. This was the foundation of the "science" of psychiatry, although a gentile who came later, Carl Jung, found that people could be helped if one ignored the Freudian filth. Jung was a great scholar who wrote learned books about the origins of North European civilization. In volume 7 of his Collected Works, page 149, Jung says, "It is a quite unpardonable mistake to accept the conclusions of a Jewish psychology as generally valid. Nobody would dream of taking Chinese or Indian psychology as binding upon ourselves. With the beginning of racial differentiation, essential differences are developed in the collective psyche as well. For this reason we cannot transplant the spirit of a foreign race in globo into our own mentality without sensible injury to the latter."

Thus Jung discovered that Jewish psychiatry could be very damaging to the gentile mind. Thousands of gentiles who have placed themselves in the care of Jewish psychiatrists have become hopelessly insane, or have committed suicide. This was only to be expected. The Jews have also developed dangerous new drugs which induce insanity in gentiles. They experiment with these drugs on the helpless gentiles who have been committed to insane asylums by Jewish doctors and judges, conducting weird tests which provide sadistic satisfaction in watching helpless human beings slowly driven insane. They also practice such barbarities as shock treatments on their gentile captives, a form of treatment which was abandoned in Europe twenty years ago as being "excessively barbaric".

One of the key words in the jargon of Jewish psychiatry is "identity". The question of identity is a crucial one for the Jew. He cannot accept, even unconsciously, his true identity as a homeless parasite living upon the gentile host, or his origin as a nomadic cutthroat from the desert, but neither can he invent any other background for himself, since the archaeologists can find no trace of a Jewish culture. Another key word is "relate". The Jew worries constantly about how he "relates" or establishes a relationship with the gentile host. He also talks and writes endlessly about the problem of "alienation". Alienation, of course, means the possibility of the Jewish parasite being alienated from, or thrown off of, the gentile host. Hostility is another key word in Jewish psychiatry. What the Jew is concerned with here is the problem of his own hostility towards the gentile host, the schizophrenic hatred which he has developed for the gentile body on

which he must live. Consequently, he writes endlessly about the psychiatric problem of hostility, when he really means the "almost inhuman hatred" which Kastein admits that the Jew feels for his host.

Because of his unhealthy and unsatisfactory existence as a parasite living off of the gentile host, the Jew is always on the verge of serious mental disorders. Most common is the form of insanity known as schizophrenia, or split personality. Unable to accept himself for what he is, the Jew invents other explanations of himself, and when he begins to accept these delusions as reality, this is legally defined as insanity. Dr. Martin F. DeBivoise recently concluded a ten-year study of Jews in New York. He found that 43% of them were mentally disturbed to the degree that they should be hospitalized. He also made a study of one thousand marriages between Jews and gentiles during this period. He found that 847 of these marriages ended in divorce within five years; in 681, there were no children, and of those who had children, 73% developed leukemia or cancer before the age of puberty. Typical was the death of the son of John Gunther from cancer as a product of one of these mixed marriages.

Throughout the centuries, the Jewish parasite has held to the religious belief that he can achieve absolute power over the gentile host only if he re-establishes his headquarters at the ancient crossroads of world civilization in Palestine. Instinctively, the Jew realizes that he *must* possess this traditional heart-place of gentile commerce if he is to become the master of the host. In 1948, after a sordid series of brutal murders, the Jew attained his goal, the State of Israel. The original promise had been obtained from the British Government in 1917 in exchange for the use of a deadly poison gas invented by Chaim Weizman. When the Jews saw that they were winning over their enemy, Adolph Hitler, they stepped up their brutality to seize Palestine. They had several international murder gangs operating. One of these groups of Thuggees was known as the Stern Gang. Another was the Irgun Zvai Leumi. Each of this group of thugs vied with the others in committing brutal murders of gentiles. In 1944, the Stern gang assassinated Lord Moyne, highest ranking diplomat outside of London, at his home in Cairo, in order to force an English decision to give them Palestine. They then began a series of tortures and killings of British troops who had been sent to Palestine to prevent atrocities by the Jews against the Arab homeowners there. Most of these troops were lads in their late teens. All England was horrified at the deaths which these lads died at the hands of Jewish torturers. Their mangled bodies were then booby-trapped so that their comrades were killed when

they tried to give them Christian burial.

In 1948, the Jews murdered Count Folke Bernadotte in Israel. Although he had made every effort to get them what they wanted, they killed him to speed up the process. A hotel was blown to bits in Palestine, mangling and killing hundreds of innocent victims. A heartsick England reluctantly agreed to give them the country, and the State of Israel came into being after a series of murders which had horrified the civilized world. Born in an atmosphere of murder and extortion, nurtured in clouds of poison gas and the invention of the Jewish Hell-Bomb, the State of Israel proved from its very inception that it was the embodiment of absolute evil.

In 1952, a document reached the western democracies which proved that the Jews were anxious to move rapidly ahead with their familiar plans for dictatorship over the gentiles. The unchallenged transcript of a speech by Rabbi Emanuel Rabinovich was documented as having been delivered before the Emergency Council of European Rabbis in Budapest, Hungary, January 12, 1952:

"Greetings, my children! You have been called here to recapitulate the principal steps of our new program. As you know, we had hoped to have twenty years between wars to consolidate the great gains which we made from World War II, but our increasing numbers in certain vital areas is arousing opposition to us, and we must now work with every means at our disposal to precipitate World War III within five years."

"The goal for which we have striven so concertedly for three thousand years is at last within our reach, and because its fulfillment is so apparent, it behooves us to increase our efforts and our caution tenfold. I can safely promise you that before ten years have passed, our race will take its rightful place in the world, with every Jew a King, and every gentile a slave! (applause from the gathering).

"You may remember the success of our propaganda campaign during the 1930s, which aroused anti-American passions in Germany, at the same time we were arousing anti-German passions in America, a campaign which culminated in the Second World War. A similar propaganda campaign is now being waged intensively throughout the world. A war fever is being worked up in Russia by an incessant anti-American barrage, while a nationwide anti-Communist scare is sweeping America. This campaign is forcing all of the smaller nations to choose between the partnership of Russia or an alliance with the United States.

"Our most pressing problem at the moment is to inflame the lagging militaristic spirit of the Americans. The failure of the Universal Military Training Act was a great setback to our plans, but we are assured that a suitable measure will be rushed through Congress immediately after the 1952 elections. The Russian as well as the Asiatic peoples, are well under control, and offer no objections to war, but we must wait to secure the Americans. This we hope to do with the issue of anti-Semitism, which worked so well in uniting the Americans against Germany.

"We are counting heavily on reports of anti-Semitic outrages in Russia to whip up indignation in the United States, and produce a front of solidarity against the Soviet power. Simultaneously, to demonstrate to Americans the reality of anti-Semitism, we will advance through new sources large sums of money to outspokenly anti-Semitic elements in America to increase their effectiveness, and we shall stage anti-Semitic outbreaks in several of their largest cities. This will serve the double purpose of exposing reactionary sectors in America, which can then be silenced, and of welding the United States into a devoted anti-Russian unit.

"Within five years, this program will achieve its objective, the Third World War, which will surpass in destruction all previous contests. Israel, of course, will remain neutral, and when both sides are devastated and exhausted, we will arbitrate, sending our Control Commissions into all of the wrecked countries. This war will end for all time our struggle against the gentiles. We will openly reveal our identity with the races of Asia and Africa. I can state with assurance that the last generation of white children is now being born. Our Control Commissions will, in the interests of peace and wiping out interracial tensions, forbid the whites to mate with whites. The white women must cohabit with members of the dark races, and the white men with black women. Thus the white race will disappear, for mixing the dark with the white will be the end of the white man, and our most dangerous enemy will become only a memory. We will embark upon an era of ten thousand years of peace and plenty, the Pax Judaica, and our race will rule undisputed over the earth. Our superior intelligence will easily enable us to retain mastery over a world of dark peoples.

"(Question from gathering): Rabbi Rabinovich, what about the various religions after the Third World War?

"RABINOVICH: There will be no more religions. Not only would the existence of a priest class remain a constant danger to our rule, but belief in an afterlife would give spiritual strength

to irreconcilable elements in many countries, and enable them to resist us. We will, however, retain the rituals and customs of Judaism as the mark of our hereditary ruling caste, strengthening our racial laws so that no Jew will be allowed to marry outside of our race, nor will any stranger be accepted by us.

"We may have to repeat the grim days of World War II when we were forced to let the Hitlerite bandits sacrifice some of our people, in order that we may have adequate documentation and witnesses to legally justify our trial and execution of the leaders of America and Russia as war criminals, after we have dictated the peace. I am sure you will need little preparation for such a duty, for sacrifice has always been the watchword of our people, and the death of a few thousand Jews in exchange for world leadership is indeed a small price to pay.

"To convince you of the certainty of that leadership, let me point out to you how we have turned all of the inventions of the white man into weapons against him. His printing presses and radios are the mouthpieces of our desires, and his heavy industry manufactures the instruments which he sends out to arm Asia and Africa against him. Our interests in Washington are greatly extending the Point Four program for developing industry in backward areas of the world so that after the industrial plants and cities of Europe and America are destroyed by atomic warfare, the whites can offer no resistance against the larger masses of the dark races, who will maintain an unchallenged technological superiority."

"And so, with the vision of world victory before you, go back to your countries and intensify your good work, until that approaching day when Israel will reveal herself in all her glorious destiny as the Light of the World!"

This document, which originally reached this country in Yiddish, was translated by Henry H. Klein, a Jew who was horrified by the plans of his people to precipitate an atomic war. Klein later died mysteriously in New York, after a Central Intelligence Agency man visited him. The CIA now has the original of this document in its files in Washington.

A double agent, P. , who had infiltrated the inner circle of the Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith, told this writer in 1956 that the publication and circulation of Rabbi Rabinovich's speech in 1952 by a handful of American patriots had caused the Jews to postpone all their plans, and had averted the horrors of a Third World War. The CIA also reported that the Rabbi's Speech had indirectly caused the death of Stalin. Stalin

had been so angered when he was brought a copy of it by the secret police that he ordered strong measures taken against important Jews in the Soviet Communist leadership. Before these measures could be carried out, the Jews administered knockout drops to him in a glass of tea, and nine Jewish doctors were called in to take care of him. They saw to it that he never regained consciousness.

In 1958, the London Times reported the death of Rabbi Rabinovich, but made no reference to the famous speech, although it had been translated into many languages and was known in every country in Europe.

As President of the International Institute of Jewish Studies, and having spent thirty-six years of constant research on the Jewish problem, I state with certainty that to be Jew-wise is to survive. To accept Jewish domination not only means that one abandons all precepts of human civilization which have accreted over five thousand years of recorded history: it also means that one accepts a zombie mode of existence, a life in death which excludes all of the glory and honor of living in Christ.

Being Jew-wise means that one recognizes the basic precepts of the Jewish problem. The first precept is — " T H E J E W A L W A Y S E X I S T S I N A S T A T E O F W A R W I T H A L L C I V I L I Z E D N A T I O N S ". There can be no peace between the biological parasite and the host people. The second precept is — " E V E R Y J E W I S A N A G E N T O F T H E S T A T E O F I S R A E L ". No Jew can hold a position in any gentile government unless he wields that position to advance the cause of the State of Israel. Even if he wished to do so, no Jew could escape the total mobilization of the Jewish people in their war against the gentiles.

The third precept is — " T H E J E W A L W A Y S K N O W S W H O H E I S ". When I first encountered Jews, I was mildly disturbed by the cool manner of self-confidence with which they regarded me. I did not understand that they were looking at me from their pedestal of self knowledge, while I did not yet know who I was, who my enemies were; or who my friends were. In almost every instance, the gentile fails to understand what is going on in the struggle between the biological parasite and the host people, or if he does get an inkling of what is going on, he finds out too little and too late.

The fourth precept is—"WHATEVER AMBITIONS YOU MAY HAVE, YOU CANNOT REALIZE THESE GOALS BECAUSE OF THE PRESENCE OF THE JEW". It is the function of the Jew to

systematically destroy the habitat and the life style of the host people. This renders them unable to resist or to dislodge his parasitic presence. At the beginning of this biological relationship, it is the Jew who is the displaced person, seeking a place for himself, while the host is secure in his home. In establishing his biological presence among the host people, the Jew works furiously to replace the life style of the host with a totally synthetic environment, tailored to the needs and purposes of the Jew. With spider-like precision, the Jew spins his web about the host people, using satire, pornography, and the host's own system of communications to entrap them in the web of the Jew. When the web is complete, the host is unable to move, and finds himself at the mercy of the Jew, who is not slow to administer his fatal poison.

As this document has now become simply my personal research file re. the human condition I'll add random bits and pieces from here on rather than attempt to weave them into the body of this expose. I stood with a fire hose spraying down my property for most of 10 weeks this summer as Operation Scorched Earth proceeded unhindered in the Province of British Columbia. I had a fire pump and adequate hose because a year prior William Mount had given me a heads up on the horror of fire being deliberately set, managed, maintained to proceed with the satanic Jew's holocaust...burnt offering to their hideous god Yaweh, Baal, Baphomet.

By Dr. William Mount, MD VIDEO: 4.24 minutes
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=jQLNMIjadyo> Published on Apr 21, 2015

REPORTER NOTES: (Rough transcript. Go to the link for accuracy and the Map. The transcript is intended for those who cannot open the video, who don't have time to watch the video, or for the deaf.)

Every summer most countries conduct military training exercises but Jade Helm is a whole lot different than anything we have ever seen before.

We have seen **Operation Scorched Earth** in the Ukraine, in Syria, in Iraq, and in Afghanistan while they protected the poppy.

The U.S. military is initiating: Operation Scorched America.

The criminals and immigrants are being brought into the USA. They are being given \$4,000 a month per immigrant, plus free housing, free dental, and free medical.

What we will see during Jade Helm is the takeover of the Walmart in the Northwest region, be-

cause it has the same **LOGISTICS SYSTEMS** that are in the US Army. You could order a nuclear weapon, helicopter, or an M-16 on that system.

It is starting in Dallas, Texas, and moving toward Oregon.

What the “fudge boys”, the CIA at Langley want to know is: Will Americans kill other Americans?

It will eventually spread... goal is to create a Tidal Wave that will destroy all of Western Europe.

They want to destroy everything up through the Appalachians.

They will use the Department of Forestry which will use **INCENDIARY GRENADES** to burn forests in Washington, Oregon, and all the way up to Canada and down to Reno, Las Vegas, and into Texas.

The Southern population, according to the Plan, will be **ZERO** in 3 years.

Just like St. Petersburg, Russia has a plan of zero population in 6 years.

From the East coast, down through the South, and up the West coast... all of it will be destroyed. The immigrants are being given as much **FAKE MONEY** as they can to destroy the economy, and then the plan is to obliterate the country.

Chicago, Wisconsin, Minneapolis, St. Louis and surrounding areas will be obliterated with sprays, bad water, frequencies that can blow up the brain, ... incendiary grenades, etc...poison water, poison air, poison food.

It all begins with Jade Helm which has been tasked with the order that needs a test: Begin the destruction of America.

Along with this destruction of America will come the fall of the Dollar.

Jade Helm is the beginning of the destruction of America, which will start in July.

It is the **ENDGAME**, folks.

Parts of Mexico will be destroyed as well.

From the Shenandoah Valley all the way over to Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; from the Snake River Valley all the way over to Portland, Oregon; from the borders of New Mexico and Arizona all the way down to central Mexico; and even into Vancouver where they are allowing the Chinese to take over - all will be obliterated.

THEY WILL THROW EVERYTHING THAT THEY HAVE AT YOU.

Of interest, the website Deagel.com presents the 2016 population of the USA at 324 million, and the projected population for 2025 at 54 million!!! http://www.deagel.com/country/United-States-of-America_c0001.aspx

From www.deagel.com USA population 2016, 324 million. Predicted USA population, 2025, 54 million.

The majority of the economic and demographic data used in the making of the forecasts is widely available by institutions such as the CIA, IMF, UN, USG, etc. You can see the most relevant data at every single country's page. There is a tiny part of data coming from a variety of shadow sources such as Internet gurus, unsigned reports and others. But all these sources are from the internet and are of public domain for at least a minority. For example, several years ago Dagong, the Chinese ratings agency, published a report analyzing the physical economy of the States comparing it with those of China, Germany and Japan. The conclusion was that the US GDP was something between \$5 to \$10 trillion instead of \$15 trillion as officially reported by the USG. We assume that the official data, especially economic, released by governments is fake, cooked or distorted in some degree. Historically it is well known that the former Soviet Union was making up fake statistics years before its collapse. Western as well as other countries are making up their numbers today to conceal their real state of affairs. We are sure that many people out there can find government statistics in their own countries that by their own personal experience are hard to believe or are so optimistic that may belong to a different country.

Despite the numeric data "quantity" there is a "quality" model which has not a direct translation into numeric data. The 2014 strain of Ebola has a death rate of 50-60% but try to imagine what would happen if there is a pandemic of Ebola with hundreds of thousands or millions infected with the virus. So far the few cases of Ebola-infected people have "enjoyed" intensive healthcare with anti-viral and breathing assistance but above all with abundant human support by Physicians and nurses. In a pandemic scenario that kind of healthcare won't be available for the overwhelming number of infected leading to a dramatic increase of the death rate due to the lack of proper healthcare. The "quality" factor is that the death rate could increase to 80-90% in a pandemic scenario from the stated 50-60% rate. The figure itself is not important what is relevant is the fact that the scenario can evolve beyond the initial conditions from a 50% death toll to more than 90%. By the way, no pandemic or nuclear war is included in the forecast.

The key element to understand the process that the USA will enter in the upcoming decade is migration. In the past, specially in the 20th century, the key factor that allowed the USA to rise to its colossus status was immigration with the benefits of a demographic expansion supporting the credit expansion and the brain drain from the rest of the world benefiting the States. The collapse of the Western financial system will wipe out the standard of living of its population while ending ponzi schemes such as the stock exchange and the pension funds. The population will be hit so badly by a full array of bubbles and ponzi schemes that the migration engine will start to work in reverse accelerating itself due to ripple effects thus leading to the demise of the States. This unseen situation for the States will develop itself in a cascade pattern with unprecedented and devastating effects for the economy. Jobs offshoring will surely end with many American Corporations relocating overseas thus becoming foreign Corporations!!!! We see a significant part of the American population migrating to Latin America

and Asia while migration to Europe - suffering a similar illness - won't be relevant. Nevertheless the death toll will be horrible. Take into account that the Soviet Union's population was poorer than the Americans nowadays or even then. The ex-Soviets suffered during the following struggle in the 1990s with a significant death toll and the loss of national pride. Might we say "Twice the pride, double the fall"? Nope. The American standard of living is one of the highest, far more than double of the Soviets while having added a services economy that will be gone along with the financial system. When pensioners see their retirement disappear in front of their eyes and there are no servicing jobs you can imagine what is going to happen next. At least younger people can migrate. Never in human history were so many elders among the population. In past centuries people were lucky to get to their 30s or 40s. The American downfall is set to be far worse than the Soviet Union's one. A confluence of crisis with a devastating result.

The Demographic crisis in the former Soviet Union countries has extended for over two decades, if we accept that it ended early in this decade (2010s). The demographic crisis will hit the World in the near future and is projected to last between three and eight decades more or less depending on technological breakthrough and environmental issues. The aftermath is more likely a frozen picture with the population numbers staying the same for a very, very long period of time. The countries forecast population numbers do reflect birth/deaths but also migratory movements. Many countries are going to increase their gross population due to immigration while their native population may shrink.

Over the past two thousand years we have witnessed the Western civilization built around the Mediterranean Sea shifting to Northern Europe and then by the mid 20th century shifting to an Atlantic axis to finally get centered into the States in the past 30 years. The next move will see the civilization being centered in Asia with Russia and China on top. Historically a change in the economic paradigm has resulted in a death toll that is rarely highlighted by mainstream historians. When the transition from rural areas to large cities happened in Europe many people unable to accept the new paradigm killed themselves. They killed themselves by a psychological factor. This is not mainstream but it is true. A new crisis joins old, well known patterns with new ones.

Sorry to disappoint many of you with our forecast. It is getting worse and worse every year since the beginning of the pre-crisis in 2007. It is already said that this website is non-profit, built on spare time and we provide our information and services AS IS without further explanations and/or guarantees. We are not linked to any government in any way, shape or form. We are not a death or satanic cult or arms dealers as some BS is floating around the internet on this topic. Take into account that the forecast is nothing more than a model whether flawed or correct. It is not God's word or a magic device that allows to foresee the future.

Past president of the US dummy corporation, Barack Obama, actually illegal alien Barry Soetoro, <https://thinkprogress.org/g-gordon-liddy-says-obama-is-an-illegal-alien-born-in-a-hospital-in-mombasa-1995eeb88c27> ,was born to a communist Jewish mother Stanley Ann Dunham https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ann_Dunham , and a black Kenyan father, Barack Hussein Obama.

“1960: Still a 17 year old college freshman, Ann becomes pregnant. She claims that a Kenyan Marxist

named Barack Obama (who she met in a Russian language class) is the father. Obama is a drunk who, apparently unbeknownst to Dunham at the time, has his own wife and kids back in Kenya. It has since become apparent that Ann was also having sexual relations with another black man during this time – the admitted Communist Frank Marshall Davis. **Obama looks nothing like his Kenyan father, but resembles Frank Marshall Davis very much!** Barack Obama Jr. is abandoned by his Kenyan father.

Less than four years into the unlikely marriage, Ann divorces the drunken Kenyan bigamist. Barack Sr. returns to Africa in 1964. Little “Barry” experiences his first abandonment. Barry will briefly see his alleged father again in 1968, when he is about eight years old, only to have to say goodbye to him. Barack Sr. will later be killed in a drunk driving accident in 1982. Little Barry’s fragile psyche was doomed from the start.” <https://politicalvelcraft.org/2013/03/28/the-tragic-family-background-of-barack-obama-aka-barry-soetoro/> , https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Barack_Obama_Sr.

Past US President Obama was then raised by his step-father, the Indonesian founder of the Subud cult, Lolo Soetoro <http://www.thenationalpatriot.com/2014/01/the-real-obama-an-indonesian-muslim-socialist-puppet/> and mother Ann Dunham. “LaRouche ... stated that Obama learned how to be a mass murderer from his step-father of fifteen years, Lolo Soetoro, an Indonesian national who took part in the mass genocide against supporters of Indonesian President Sukarno between 1965 and 1966 in Indonesia. What is less well known is the role played by the Indonesian-based pseudo-religious cult Subud, an organization directly involved in carrying out the Indonesian massacres and an organization to which Barack Obama’s mother, Ann Dunham, had very deep ties.” - http://www.larouchepub.com/eiw/public/2015/eirv42n48-20151204/20-24_4248.pdf

Soetoro was never actually legally able to reside in the US, much less become President of the United States, was and is a cocaine snorting homosexual, <https://groups.google.com/forum/#!topic/rec.arts.tv/tEm9tayKVj4> socialist and Muslim whose supposed wife while in the Oval Office was actually Michael Robinson, born male, a former linebacker for the Oregon State Beavers, also a homosexual, who played the female role of Michelle in their wholly fake “family” relationship. “The following excerpt is the true biographical information of Michelle Obama, given to me [Don Nicoloff] on **June 25, 2011** by a former member of the First Lady’s personal staff. He shall remain anonymous for the time being to protect his life as well as the lives of his family.

*Michelle Obama, First Lady of the United States, was born **Michael LaVaughn Robinson** in Chicago, Illinois on **January 17th, 1964**. He was the second son born to **Fraser Robinson III**, a well known cocaine dealer and union thug for Crime Lord/Mayor Richard J. Daley, and **Marian Shields Robinson**, a transient street prostitute who was diagnosed with the HIV virus in 1998. He was a popular high school athlete and in 1982, he accepted a scholarship to play middle linebacker for the Oregon State Beavers.*

*After finishing a respectable rookie season with 88 tackles and 7.5 sacks, he suddenly dropped out of the school. Fellow teammates observed that Robinson could regularly be heard lamenting over how he is a “woman trapped inside a man’s body”, and on **January 13th, 1983**, he underwent sex reassignment surgery at **Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine**. To hide the shame of his new identity, Michael left Oregon State to attend **Princeton University** under his new legal name, “Michelle Robinson”. Years later, he met Barry Obama Jr. a Kenyan immigrant who later became aware of “Michelle’s” true identity. They subsequently married and adopted two children.” [149](http://educate-</i></p></div><div data-bbox=)*

yourself.org/cn/michellemaleattributes12aug14.shtml ,
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=8DqymJ5WTzc> ,
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=4qx0BTEHzWM> .

The two daughters clearly not of their union, were little girls hired to fill the role of appearing to be their daughters, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=J-9MX1QJDu8> so the American electorate could suffer the delusion of having a nice black couple serving as their elected leaders in the White House. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=QbgiXZOI87c> , <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=mCWgtyvDLI> , <http://beforeitsnews.com/alternative/2017/07/malia-and-sasha-obama-were-loaned-by-their-real-parents-so-america-would-accept-the-fake-first-family-3532021.html> . As these impostors depart the overtly supreme yet factually puppet position of presidential leadership in the United States of America further details exposing their fraud continue to emerge. <http://pamelageller.com/2017/05/obama-sex-drugs-gay.html/>

Next into the White House has come flagrant narcissist Donald Trump, <https://www.theguardian.com/science/shortcuts/2016/aug/23/donald-trump-psychopath-hitler> , a known sex addict, <http://www.motherjones.com/politics/2016/10/cnn-stern-audio-trump-ivanka-threesomes-sex> , paedophile, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=DHLjm9kHFe8&feature=share> , child rapist http://www.huffingtonpost.com/entry/donald-trump-rape-case_us_581a31a5e4b0c43e6c1d9834 , and racketeer <http://www.politico.com/magazine/story/2016/05/donald-trump-2016-mob-organized-crime-213910> who is wholly aligned with, controlled by and deeply indebted to international Jewry. <https://www.darkmoon.me/2017/donald-trump-americas-first-jewish-president/#comments> , <http://aanirfan.blogspot.ca/2017/05/why-trump-fired-comey.html>. A close friend of convicted paedophile Jeffrey Epstein, https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Jeffrey_Epstein Trump's Mar-a-Lago hotel served/serves as a sex club and procurement facility for underage girls. <http://www.rawstory.com/2017/05/sex-slavery-lawsuit-links-trumps-mar-a-lago-to-pedophile-ring-report/> . Trump's ownership of the Miss Universe Contest is intimately related to his sex addiction, and the role which models and beauty pageant contestants play in the mind controlled servicing of a sex addicted elite, satanic global "leadership". <https://tabublog.com/2015/01/07/part-i-pedophiles-sex-slaves-and-u-s-presidents/> .

His wife Melania, former model and veteran of many nude photo shoots, <http://www.gq-magazine.co.uk/article/donald-trump-melania-trump-knauss-first-lady-erections> , is actually a product of MK Ultra programming, and is what is referred to as a Beta Sex Kitten, and more specifically a "presidential model". <http://www.infiniteunknown.net/2016/11/17/melania-trump-high-level-illuminati-mk-ultramonarch-beta-slave-video/>
http://dangerousminds.net/comments/trump_cash_contributor_the_illuminati_killed_my_mind-controlled_sex_slave_g <http://aanirfan.blogspot.ca/2016/07/trumps-speech-mk-ultra-monarch-mind.html> - Brice Taylor/Sue Ford, *Thanks for the Memories* , <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Gg5iNNdRthc> , <http://aanirfan.blogspot.ca/2016/07/trumps-speech-mk-ultra-monarch-mind.html> , <https://intheknow7.wordpress.com/current-events/> , <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=LGbktsgpA40> .

Trump IS the Swamp, and the five dancing Israelis

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=47WtItcUKAI>

TRUMP'S JEWISH ENABLERS

Michael Abboud

(Sephardic Jew) – Communications Coordinator, Donald J. Trump for President

Paul Achleitner

(Ashkenazic Jew) – Chairman, Supervisory Board, Deutsche Bank (Donald Trump's largest lender)

Sheldon Adelson

(Ashkenazic Jew) – Endorser, Donald J. Trump for President

Elliott Broidy

(Ashkenazic Jew) – Vice Chairman, Trump Victory Committee

Michael Cohen

(Ashkenazic Jew) – Executive Vice President and Special Counsel, The Trump Organization

Gil Dezer

(Ashkenazic Jew) – President, Trump Dezer Development

Michael Dezer

(Ashkenazic Jew) – Founder, Trump Dezer Development

Lewis Eisenberg

(Ashkenazic Jew) – Chairman, Trump Victory Committee

Boris Epshteyn

(Ashkenazic Jew) – Senior Adviser, Donald J. Trump for President

Stephen Feinberg

(Ashkenazic Jew) – Member, Trump Economic Advisory Council; Donor, Trump Victory Fund

Alan Fishman

(Ashkenazic Jew) – Chairman, Ladder Capital (Donald Trump's second largest lender)

David Friedman

(Ashkenazic Jew) – Co-Chairman, Israel Advisory Committee for Donald Trump

Samuel Fox

(Ashkenazic Jew) – Vice Chairman, Trump Victory Committee

Alan Garten

(Ashkenazic Jew) – Executive Vice President and General Counsel, The Trump Organization

Bruce Gelb (Ashkenazic Jew) – Endorser, Donald J. Trump for President

Michael Glassner

(Ashkenazic Jew) – Deputy Campaign Manager and Former National Political Director, Donald J. Trump for President

Lawrence Glick

(Ashkenazic Jew) – Executive Vice President of Strategic Development, The Trump Organization

Jason Greenblatt

(Ashkenazic Jew) – Executive Vice President and Chief Legal Officer, The Trump Organization; Co-Chairman, Israel Advisory Committee for Donald Trump

Vincent Harris

(Ashkenazic Jew) – Former Digital Strategy Manager, Donald J. Trump for President

Carl Icahn

(Ashkenazic Jew) – Endorser, Donald J. Trump for President

Peter Kalikow

(Ashkenazic Jew) – Donor, Trump Victory Fund

Daniel Kowalski

(Ashkenazic Jew) – Deputy Policy Director, Donald J. Trump for President

Charles Kushner

(Ashkenazic Jew) – Endorser, Donald J. Trump for President

Jared Kushner

(Ashkenazic Jew) – Endorser, Donald J. Trump for President

Yael Kushner

[née Ivanka Trump] (Orthodox Jewish convert) – Executive Vice President, The Trump Organization

Bennett LeBow

(Ashkenazic Jew) – Donor, Trump Victory Fund

Richard LeFrak

(Ashkenazic Jew) – Donor, Trump Victory Fund

Corey Lewandowski

(Ashkenazic Jew/East European) – Former Campaign Manager, Donald J. Trump for President

Ronald Lieberman

(Ashkenazic Jew) – Executive Vice President of Management & Development, The Trump Organization

Howard Lorber

(Ashkenazic Jew) – Member, Trump Economic Advisory Council; Donor, Trump Victory Fund

David Malpass

(Ashkenazic Jew) – Member, Trump Economic Advisory Council

Douglas Manchester

(Ashkenazic Jew) – Donor, Make America Great Again PAC

Bernard Marcus

(Ashkenazic Jew) – Endorser, Donald J. Trump for President

Rebekah Mercer

(Ashkenazic Jew) – Donor, Make America Number One PAC

Robert Mercer

(Ashkenazic Jew) – Donor, Make America Number One PAC

Amanda Miller

(Ashkenazic Jew) – Vice President of Marketing, The Trump Organization

Eli Miller

(Ashkenazic Jew) – Chief Operating Officer, Donald J. Trump for President

Jason Miller

(Ashkenazic Jew) – Senior Communications Adviser, Donald J. Trump for President

Stephen Miller

(Ashkenazic Jew) – National Policy Director, Donald J. Trump for President

Steven Mnuchin

(Ashkenazic Jew) – National Finance Chairman, Donald J. Trump for President

Samuel Nunberg

(Ashkenazic Jew) – Former Policy Adviser, Donald J. Trump for President

David Orowitz

(Ashkenazic Jew) – Senior Vice President of Acquisitions and Development, The Trump Organization

Geoffrey Palmer

[né Weissinger] (Ashkenazic Jew) – Donor, Rebuilding America Now PAC

John Paulson

(Ashkenazic Jew) – Member, Trump Economic Advisory Council

Stewart Rahr

(Ashkenazic Jew) – Endorser, Donald J. Trump for President

Richard Roberts

(Ashkenazic Jew) – Vice Chairman, Israel Advisory Committee for Donald Trump

George Ross

(Ashkenazic Jew) – Executive Vice President and Senior Counsel, The Trump Organization

Wilbur Ross

(Ashkenazic Jew) – Endorser, Donald J. Trump for President

Steven Roth

(Ashkenazic Jew) – Member, Trump Economic Advisory Council; Donor, Trump Victory Fund

Felix Sater

(Ashkenazic Jew) – Former Senior Adviser, The Trump Organization

Keith Schiller

(Ashkenazic Jew) – Director of Security, The Trump Organization

Melvin Sembler

(Ashkenazic Jew) – Vice Chairman, Trump Victory Committee

Lara Trump

[née Yunaska] (Ashkenazic Jew) – Endorser, Donald J. Trump for President

Vanessa Trump

[née Haydon] (Ashkenazic Jew/North European) – Endorser, Donald J. Trump for President

Ronald Weiser

(Ashkenazic Jew) – Vice Chairman, Trump Victory Committee

Andrew Weiss

(Ashkenazic Jew) – Executive Vice President, The Trump Organization

Allen Weisselberg

(Ashkenazic Jew) – Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer, The Trump Organization

Lawrence Weitzner

(Ashkenazic Jew) – Adviser, Donald J. Trump for President

Steven Witkoff

(Ashkenazic Jew) – Donor, Trump Victory Fund

Stephen Wynn

[né Weinberg] (Ashkenazic Jew) – Endorser, Donald J. Trump for President

From the article: “The Trump administration is now openly supporting Isis and bombing Assad’s troops in Syria on behalf of Israel.” comment by Pat, darkmoon.me 16/6/17

“Continuing a decades old policy... Trump, who supports Chabad, is helping Putin – a Chabad supporter – take control in the Mideast to further Russian oligarch control there..... and promote Chabad Noahide Law. –The aim of Zionist-Marxist Russia and Zionist-Marxist Israel and Zionist-Marxist US – IS – to PREVENT peace between the Arab countries and Israel until all the Arab countries are forced to adopt socialism-communism under Russian leadership..!!

The New York – Moscow – Tel Aviv Triangle has been in play for more than 70 years..!! Israel and the Russians are ideological allies—both follow the ideas of Marx, so both are communist-socialist. Yet, the Russians supplied military equipment to the Arabs—Israel’s enemies; and at the same time, Russia’s FAKE enemy, the United States, was arming Israel. Now US is OPENLY supporting ISIS to disrupt the whole area for ‘Put-On’ to get stronger there. To understand the treachery which Zionist-Bolshevik Pharisee-Jews utilize, and to understand the treachery which is used, people must know about the New York-Moscow-Tel Aviv Triangle.

A heavy migration of Jews from Russia to America started in 1831. Most of these were communist Pharisee-Jews. So many of these communist-Bolshevik Pharisee-Jews settled in New York City that it has been referred to as ‘Moscow on the Hudson’. Most major decisions regarding communist policies come not from Moscow, but from New York City. There is a close tie between the Zionist-Bolshevik Pharisee-Jews in New York City and the Zionist-Bolshevik Pharisee-Jews in Moscow, and extending to include the Zionist-Bolshevik Pharisee-Jews who dominate Israel’s government.

The Zionist power over the US Government in Washington, DC stems from the Zionist-Bolsheviks centered in New York City. It is from New York that orders go out to the vast Zionist network all over the US. It is a network that influences the economic and political affairs of the US government, and all state governments, and the governments of the larger and even medium sized cities. This power of the Zionist-Bolshevik Pharisee-Jews over the US makes the New York leg of the New York-Moscow-Tel Aviv Triangle a tremendous influence over communist policies.

The New York Federal Reserve Bank holds the main power in the private central banking system in the US. A PACT sealed the agreements in 1949. Representing Israel, Ambassador Golda Meir; a Bolshevik Pharisee-Jewess, met with two representatives of the Soviet Union: Kaganovich, a Bolshevik Pharisee-Jew and Stalin who had married a Bolshevik Pharisee-Jewess. They made a secret agreement—a pact.

ISRAEL’S PART OF THE PACT WAS:

- 1. Israel would not allow any Western country, especially the US to build military bases on Israeli territory.*
- 2. Israel would allow an official communist party to function freely in Israel.*
- 3. Israel would not make any agreement to solve the Palestinian problem.*
- 4. Israel would influence world Jewry, especially in the US to have Western Powers adopt a policy of favoring Israel over the Arabs.*
- 5. Israel was to continue its Marxist economic policies and prevent any free-enterprise tendencies.*

SOVIET UNION’S PART OF THE PACT WAS:

- 1. The Soviets would institute a pro-Arab policy solely as a camouflage for its true intention, which was to furnish aid to the Arabs, but never enough to enable the Arabs to destroy Israel.*
- 2. The Soviets would open the gates of Soviet satellite countries to Jewish immigration to Israel. Should this be insufficient, Soviet Russia then would open its own gates to immigration.*
- 3. The Soviets would absolutely guarantee the security of Israel.*

**** Both the Soviet Union and Israel would exchange intelligence reports.**

From the terms of this pact, you can see it was, and still is, the aim of Russia and Zionist-Marxist Israel, aided by the US supporting ISIS, to prevent peace between the Arab countries and Israel until all the Arab countries are forced to adopt socialism under Russian leadership.”

Here follow a few further quotes regarding the “Hidden Hand” which secretly governs mankind, cleverly depicted in the poses of so many who have chosen to deceive mankind and serve Satan, a pose perhaps most commonly remembered in portraits of Napoleon, hand “hidden” under his coat.

“To the Jew, everything human is a sham. One might even say that the Jewish face is nothing but a mask. The Jew is not a liar: he is the lie itself. From this vantage point we can say that the Jew is not a man. He lives the pseudo-life of a ghoul whose fortunes are linked to Yahweh-Moloch. He employs deception as the weapon with which he will exterminate mankind. The Jew is the very incarnation of the unearthly power of destruction.” - Ludwig Klagen, German philosopher, psychologist and theorist.

This is central to why it is so difficult to waken to the ubiquitous presence of these princes and princesses of deception. When they lie, there is not a shred of duplicity to be perceived ... because, as Klagen, as Christ himself pointed out, they are of their father the devil, liars, deceivers, thieves from the very beginning. It is their very essence. They can do nothing but lie and destroy.

“Judaism is a sickness of the mind/heart/soul and embracing it in any form leads to mental illness, and until the rest of the sane world comes to this conclusion, mankind will continue to hurtle down the road towards universal Armageddon and will not realize until it is too late that this diagnosis should have been made thousands of years ago.”
<https://theuglytruth.wordpress.com/2017/04/20/orthodox-jewish-families-wont-identify-circumcisers-who-gave-babies-herpes/>

Dr. Joseph Goebbels presents an excellent analysis of the Jew and how he operates: *“The Jew is the plastic demon of decomposition. Where he finds filth and decay, he surfaces and begins his butcher’s work among the nations. He hides behind a mask and presents himself as a friend to his victims, and before they know it he has broken their neck. The Jew only surfaces where there already is filth and decay; when the Jew surfaces to begin his butcher’s work, it is already too late.”*

“It is natural for man to indulge in the illusions of hope. We are apt to shut our eyes against a painful truth, and listen to the song of that siren till she transforms us into beasts ... For my part, whatever anguish of spirit it may cost, I am willing to know the whole truth, to know the worst, and to provide for it.” - Patrick Henry 1736-1799 American attorney, orator, revolutionary.

“The public have an insatiable curiosity to know everything. Except what is worth knowing. Journalism, conscious of this, and having tradesman-like habits, supplies their demands.” - Oscar Wilde 1854-1900 Irish novelist, playwright, poet, short story writer.

“It is easier to fool people than to convince them they have been fooled.” - Mark Twain

“The most dangerous man to any government is the man who is able to think things out ... without

regard to the prevailing superstitions and taboos. Almost inevitably he comes to the conclusion that the government he lives under is dishonest, insane, intolerable.” - H.L. Mencken 1880-1956 American journalist, satirist, social critic

“Democracy is a pathetic belief in the collective wisdom of individual ignorance.” - H. L. Mencken

“... in the big lie there is always a certain force of credibility; because the broad masses of a nation are always more easily corrupted in the deeper strata of their emotional nature than consciously or voluntarily; and thus in the primitive simplicity of their minds they more readily fall victim to the big lie than the small lie, since they themselves often tell small lies in little matters but would be ashamed to resort to large-scale falsehoods. It would never come into their heads to fabricate colossal untruths, and they would not believe that others could have the impudence to distort the truth so infamously. Even though the facts which prove this to be so may be brought clearly to their minds, they will still doubt and waver and will continue to think that there may be some other explanation. For the grossly impudent lie always leaves traces behind it, even after it has been nailed down, a fact which is known to all expert liars in this world and to all who conspire together in the art of lying.” - Adolph Hitler, in *Mein Kampf*

“It doesn't even enter their heads to build up a Jewish state in Palestine for the purpose of living there; all they want is a central organization for their international world swindle, endowed with its own sovereign rights and removed from the intervention of other states: a haven for convicted scoundrels and a university for budding crooks.” - Adolf Hitler, *Mein Kampf*, Chapter 11

From Hitler's *Mein Kampf* (English Edition, p. 52, last 2 paragraphs of Chapter 2), we find the exact sentiment and call to duty:

“Should the Jew, with the aid of his Marxist creed, triumph over the people of this world, his Crown will be the funeral wreath of mankind, and this planet will once again follow its orbit through ether, without any human life on its surface, as it did millions of years ago. And so I believe today that my conduct is in accordance with the will of the Almighty Creator.”

“Wars are the Jews' harvest, for with them we wipe out the Christians and get control of their gold. We have already killed 100 million of them, and the end is not yet.” - Chief Rabbi in France, in 1859, Rabbi Reichorn

“Gentiles exist only to serve Jews as slaves. Goyim were only born to serve us. Without that they have no place in the world. Only to serve the people of Israel. Why are gentiles needed? They are only here to work. They will work, they will plow. They will reap. We will sit like effendi and eat. That is why gentiles were created,” - Rabbi Yosef, Sha Party, *Jerusalem Post*, 2011

“We must fill our jails with anti-Semitic gangsters. We must fill our insane asylums with anti-Semitic lunatics. We must combat every alien. Jew-hater. We must Harass and prosecute our Jew-baiters to the extreme limits of the laws. We must humble and shame our anti-Semitic hoodlums to such an extent that none will wish or dare to become (their) 'fellow-travelers'.” - from a sermon preached by Rabbi Leon Spitz during the Purim observances in 1946, quoted here from the *American Hebrew*, March 1, 1946

“[The term] Anti-Semitic is a trick, we always use it. When from Europe somebody criticises Israel

then we bring out the Holocaust. When in this country [USA] people are criticising Israel, then they play the Anti-Semitic card and our organisation is strong and has a lot of money and ties between Israel and the American Jewish establishment are very strong ... they have power, media, money ... and their attitude is Israel is my country right or wrong ... and that justifies everything we do to the Palestinians.” - former Israeli Minister Shulamit Aloni, interview on www.Democracynow.com

“Remember my children, that all the earth must belong to us Jews, and that the gentiles, being mere excrement of animals, must possess nothing.” - Mayer Amschel Rothschild on his deathbed, 1812

“One of the widely disseminated stories was that no Jews died in the collapse of the Trade Towers because they had received calls telling them not to go to work that day. To tell you the truth, I got the Jew call. I had an office in the Trade Center where I used to do most of my writing. The call came from former New York mayor Ed Koch. 'Al,' he told me, 'don't go to work on the twenty-third day of Elul [September 11, 2001.]’” - Sen. Al Franken

“Tell me, do the evil men of this world have a bad time? They hunt and catch whatever they feel like eating. They don't suffer from indigestion and are not punished by Heaven. I want Israel to join that club. Maybe the world will then at last begin to fear us ... Maybe they will start to tremble, to fear our madness instead of admiring our nobility. Let them tremble, let them call us a mad state. Let them understand that we are a wild country, dangerous to our surroundings, not normal, that we might go crazy, that we might go wild and burn all the oil fields in the Middle East, or that we might start World War Three just like that.” - Ariel Sharon

“The leader of the German people [Hitler] has no doubt in his mind that the Jewish problem is the center of all problems, not merely in Germany, but in the world. It is useless to dismiss this as an illusion, because if it is, it demands an explanation. But it is no illusion. It is the truth. Hitler's declaration that the Jewish consciousness is poison to the Aryan race is the deepest insight that the Western world has yet achieved in its own nature; and his capacity to realize this is proof of his genius.” - Rabbi Harry Waton

“...the fight for our planet, physical and spiritual, is not a vague matter of the future, it has already started. The forces of Evil have begun their decisive offensive. You can feel their pressure; yet your screens and publications are full of prescribed smiles and raised glasses. What is the joy about?”
- Aleksandr Solzhenitsyn, commencement address, Harvard University, June 8, 1978.

“Violence can only be concealed by a lie, and the lie can only be maintained by violence.”
-Aleksandr Solzhenitsyn

“My main interest right now is to expose the Jews. This is a lot bigger than me. They're not just persecuting me. This is not just my struggle, I'm not just doing this for myself... This is life and death for the world. These God-damn Jews have to be stopped. They're a menace to the whole world.”
- Bobby Fischer, world chess champion

On Sept. 11, 2001, the day the Jews destroyed the World Trade Center, Bobby Fisher, world chess champion who had been born to a Jewish mother said, *“Fuck the Jews. The Jews are a criminal people, they mutilate their children, they're murderous, criminal, thieving , lying bastards. They made up the holocaust. There's not a word of truth to it. ... Close down all the synagogues, arrest all the Jews, execute hundreds of thousands of Jewish ring leaders...kill off all the Jews in the bandit state of Israel....What goes around comes around.”*

“ The Truth, when you finally chase it down, is almost always far worse than your darkest visions and

fears.” - Hunter S. Thompson

“We are born naked, wet and hungry. Then things get worse.” - Mark Twain

“The Coudenhove-Kalergi Prize is given every two years to the European politician who has done the most to hasten the genocide and destruction of European nations.”

“The Americans are good, but America will be taken over and destroyed from the inside by the Zionist lobby. The Americans do not see this. They are getting decadent. Zionists will use this to destroy them.” - Muammar Gaddafi

“I speak of the death of the white race. The complete removal of all means of reproduction of the so called Aryan race. It is now time to make sure the white race becomes extinct through miscegenation and having a virtually zero birth rate. We have all enjoyed the vision repeated all over this world every day [by all Jews, in their synagogues and in the privacy of their homes] of the last white children playing with little dark children and knowing that they are being set up for their eventual destruction. We can ruin the ancient bloodline of any Aryan child by convincing him or her of the altruism of begetting interracial children. We must expose the race mixing of the urban centers to the suburbs and rural areas of this country. It is worth any price to annihilate the next generation of white children. We want every white father to feel the sting of having their children marry coloured males and produce biracial children.” - Abe Foxman, chair of the Jewish Anti Defamation League

“Judaism is, first and foremost, a political project of world infiltration under the rule of the Jews. It is also a sophisticated, worldwide war machine, deployed against the rest of humanity so it obeys. The Jew wants a world without borders and global government. It all starts with this one goal.” - Herve Ryssen , French nationalist and essayist

“Masonry, like all the Religions, all the mysteries, Hermeticism and Alchemy, conceals its secrets from all except the Adepts and Sages, or the Elect, and uses false explanations and misinterpretations of its symbols to mislead those who deserve only to be misled; to conceal the Truth, which it calls Light, from them, and to draw them away from it.” - Albert Pike, *Morals and Dogma*, pg. 104-104

“Ignorance is like sleep. Your initial response is to be angry at the person who wakes you up.” - Art Jonak

“Zionism” is just a Kosher word for Jews.

America's vilest traitor, Edward Mandell House, is attributed with giving a very detailed outline of the New World Order plans that were to be implemented gradually over time to enslave the American people ... a plan that has been repeated in Canada, Australia, Britain and elsewhere. He stated, in a private meeting with Woodrow Wilson:

“Very soon, every American will be required to register their biological property (that’s you and your children) in a national system designed to keep track of the people and that will operate under the ancient system of pledging. By such methodology, we can compel people to submit to our agenda, which will affect our security as a charge back for our fiat paper currency. Every American will be forced to register or suffer being able to work and earn a living. They will be our chattels (property) and we will

hold the security interest over them forever, by operation of the lawmerchant under the scheme of secured transactions. Americans, by unknowingly or unwittingly delivering the bills of lading (Birth Certificate) to us will be rendered bankrupt and insolvent, secured by their pledges. They will be stripped of their rights and given a commercial value designed to make us a profit and they will be none the wiser, for not one man in a million could ever figure our plans and, if by accident one or two should figure it out, we have in our arsenal plausible deniability. After all, this is the only logical way to fund government, by floating liens and debts to the registrants in the form of benefits and privileges. This will inevitably reap us huge profits beyond our wildest expectations and leave every American a contributor to this fraud, which we will call "Social Insurance." Without realizing it, every American will unknowingly be our servant, however begrudgingly. The people will become helpless and without any hope for their redemption and we will employ the high office (presidency) of our dummy corporation (USA) to foment this plot against America."

The Final Goal of the Jews by Alice Fricke

"All Jews, atheists and religious, civilians or in power, have in common the belief that Jewish people are distinct people chosen by "God", destined to rule the planet by the end of times. The "Messiah" or the leader king of the Jews, that they are waiting for since thousands of years, will appear on earth to establish peace on earth. [In fact all Jews know they, as a tribe, as I've pointed out earlier, see themselves collectively as the Messiah.] Every Jew works to bring that Messiah including the most warmonger and criminal Israeli leaders. That peace or "Shalom" in Hebrew can come when all sources of tensions between humans are removed, such as race, gender, religion, wealth and distinct nations. This spirit is the driving force behind all egalitarian movements in the world, such as globalism, communism, feminism, equality of races, secularism, cultural marxism. When all these differences between non-Jews are removed, then the Jews will be publicly recognized as unique people, chosen to lead this new world. The reason why non-Jews cannot see this plan is because they think in terms of years while Jews work in stages on the long term, they plan for the next decades, centuries or a thousand years for that time, when global durable peace can be established and all enemies will get eliminated ethnically by miscegenation or by wars of different sorts."

Late Addition, April, 2017: The following excerpt comes from Mike Adams at <http://www.naturalnews.com/2017-04-09-sleepwalking-toward-world-war-iii-like-clockwork-the-next-25-year-cycle-of-mass-human-suffering-and-death-begins-now.html> , shortly after Trump bombed a Syrian airbase.

“Here’s EXACTLY what’s going to unfold, step by step, with near perfect scripting.

*... the deep state doesn't even care that I'm telling you all this. The emotional triggering of dead children is so powerful at a visceral level that it overpowers all rationality. Once dead children start being paraded across CNN, nobody even cares whether it was all scripted in advance. Images of dead children **bypass all rationality in the human mind**, creating precisely the response that's desired (widespread emotional support for more war). Recognizing this, I'm resigned to the fact that the American sheeple are so cognitively malleable that there's nothing that I or any other independent media journalist can say to stop this unfolding of unfortunate events. Like clockwork, it's already scripted and set in stone:*

- *A huge false flag attack on U.S. soil (or a large U.S. military base) that's blamed on a targeted foreign enemy*
- *Photos of dead children paraded across the TV screens to invoke emotional reactions*
- *A massive outcry and emotional reaction from the mindless public which abandons all reason*
- *A denouncement of the selected "enemy" by the President and a commitment to defeat them*
- *90% approval rating of the President in the polls*
- *The passing of more laws to surveil more Americans in order to "fight terrorism"*
- *The rapid expansion of the police state and "martial law LITE"*
- *The building up of the military for a retaliatory invasion*
- *The rise of American patriotism, complete with flag waving and blind obedience to government*
- *The highly entertaining, televised "war" – reality TV "entertainment" for the masses*
- *The "victory" against the enemy as the invasion succeeds*
- *The incessant reminder that you need government to protect you even while it's enslaving you*

[I will add the probability of Trump being impeached, to be replaced by VP Pence, an avowed Zionist]

And the cycle repeats about every 25 years or so, which is just long enough for the next generation to forget what happened a generation earlier. It all unfolds according to a roughly 25-year schedule:

- *Persian Gulf War: 1990 – 1991*
- *Vietnam War: 1954 – 1975*
- *World War II: 1939 – 1945*
- *World War I: 1914 – 1919*

*And now, World War III is unfolding right on time, almost exactly 25 years after the Persian Gulf War, and just as the American empire desperately needs to remind its citizens how much they need a powerful, domineering, surveillance regime in order to be kept safe while the economy collapses all around them. **All we can do is prepare and survive this... we cannot halt the cycle of mass manipulation and human gullibility.** Personally, I've resigned myself to the fact that you can never educate enough people about reality to stop these cycles. The sheeple are imminently predictable and easily manipulated by the emotional imagery of false flag theatrics. All we can really do as aware, informed and rational people is **prepare for what's coming** and survive it.*

The sheeple will always be suckers for every new generation of war. We cannot awaken them sufficiently to compete with the emotional power of staged events. All we can really do is prepare ourselves and our loved ones to survive World War III. The mindlessness of the human race knows no bounds, which is precisely why I've begun calling humanity a SUICIDE CULT.

*Your job (and mine) is to simply survive the next round of mass suicide that's about to be triggered by the insane governments that still rule over our planet. "Democide," as it's called, means "death by government," and it exterminated 262 million lives over the last century or so. That number is about to get much, much larger. Your primary goal at this point should be to **make sure you don't join that statistic.**"*

Another Late Addition, this from www.jimstone.is :

"I decided to post this because there is so much disinfo on the web about the Koran that needs to be corrected.

FIRST FACT: *The Quran is a very short scripture that is shorter than the New Testament. It is not lengthy enough to hide "bad secrets". I have read several different translations of the quran cover to cover. It is a very short religious text. How short? The Quran is SO SHORT it will fit on 22 pages of 8.5X11 paper divided into 4 columns both sides printed with reasonable margins and a few sparse footnotes. I have seen the quran in WordPerfect, the entire thing there, **the ENTIRE Yusuf Ali translation to English (the most recognized version, it would be equal to the King James version)** and the entire file in 8 point text was 4 columns, 44 pages arranged to present as 88 half sized pages with two columns per page with the binding. **It takes 22 sheets of 8.5X11 paper printed on both sides to do that.** Obviously if you get a translation that includes the Arabic text, detailed footnotes, a glossary, dictionary, and uses 12 point text it will look like a big book but absent that it can be presented as a large pamphlet. So you can forget about anyone who lies and says it is a huge and secret writing, that's pure B.S, the full KJV Bible absolutely dwarfs it.*

SECOND FACT: *If you took all the violent statements and passages out of the old testament and removed the equivalent amount of text from the Quran, you'd have to delete about 25 percent of the Quran to do it. Yet in the Quran itself, there are at most 5 lines that might be construed as violent, but most of what is there pertaining to war is instruction on how to pray in battle and other mundane items, and all war related topics would not fill a single page if they were all scraped up and put together. It is a simple and easily observable fact once you have read the Quran that war is simply not a major topic.*

THIRD FACT: *The Quran gives very brief summaries of many of, if not all all of the old testament Bible texts, and if you want more detail, you need to read the Bible. However, Muslims will say that the Bible is corrupted, so Muslims believe you need to be careful about what you take seriously when reading the Bible. But obviously stories like Exodus and Jonah and Noah are not a significant cause for concern in the way a particular bible is translated.*

FOURTH FACT: *The Quran is to a large extent a book of law. And if you read the texts the founding fathers wrote, there is little, if anything in the Quran that is not compatible. All this talk about Shariah being horrible is either the product of a spewing fool or an outright lie, **if Shariah was actually put in place in America and America actually followed it, the biggest thing people would notice is that the swamp got drained.** And the Federal Reserve would be gone and replaced with a financial system that did not bleed the people dry. And income tax would only be 2%. Absent corruption, 2 percent is really all you need to run a government. In divorce, the woman would automatically get the children until age 12, and then the man would automatically get them. The woman automatically gets the house for 2 years.*

FIFTH FACT: *Muslims believe Jesus was the messiah, but that his word got corrupted when the New Testament was put together. The Quran fully recognizes the legitimacy of Jesus. It does not agree with how the crucifixion happened but that is a relative detail when Muslims do not believe Mohammed will return to rule them, they await the return of Jesus, to rule for 1000 years the same way Christians do.*

If anyone has any argument with this, remember, I have read at least 5 different translations from cover to cover and spoken at length with Muslims, so don't bother trolling me, you will not find a victim of ignorance here, waiting for your mail.

*Three of the translations I read, though they at least tried to get it right, were not that great. The Yusuf Ali version is good, and reads sort of like the King James version. **There is a very easy to read version by Thomas Cleary titled "The Essential Koran"** Don't be fooled by trolls saying it is substantially abbreviated, or even the description saying it is "selected text", **THE ENTIRE THING IS THERE**, nothing is skipped. It is just a really masterful translation that does not layer what the Quran is trying to say under a failure of the translator to use efficient English. I actually took the Yusuf Ali version side by side with the Thomas Cleary version and nothing was missing though the Yusuf Ali version was nicer in some ways.*

Muslims will usually tell you to use the Yusuf Ali version but the Thomas Cleary translation is not shunned.

Anyway, I just had to say all of this because so much trash is out there on the web, obviously written by the Neocons and their trolls to get Americans to want to go on a Middle Eastern killing spree. Enough is enough, there is a reason why I am so against the war machine, and someone at least has to be truthful on this topic once in a while.

From John Kaminski, <https://mail.google.com/mail/#inbox/15c6387fa586c0e9>

"...the global masonic network have bribed governments to get their software (and back door kill switches) installed in all important IT infrastructure, making it possible for the Israeli State to wage war with any sovereign Nation they please, simply by pushing a button. Fukushima anyone?"

Does Israel have "kill switches" on our power grid, 111 police phone system, eftpos system, atm's, train lines, WINZ payment software, Novopay (No Pay), and even our entire internet?

PHP website software is Israeli controlled – presumably how our views are hacked and scaled downwards each day.

Israeli IT companies had their hand prints all over the Fukushima explosions

Israeli IT system running the New Zealand police 111 phone system? Was it a trial run when it went down at precisely midnight the other night? –Radio NZ

What is the best way to silence teachers while Goldman Sachs and John Key took over our so called democracy? The Novopay debacle

"IN THIS BLOG POST YOU WILL LEARN

1) How Israel planned over 40 years ago to dominate the high technology communications sector.

2) *How Israel trained officers from Israeli Military Intelligence to become private entrepreneurs. Now they dominate both the public and private high technology sector.*

3) *How this plan was titled “Operation Talpiot”.*

4) *How Israel dominates databases of all kinds from banking to medical, to policing, to NSA sub contractors, to government encrypted communications, to video surveillance systems for Class A critical infrastructure.*

5) *How Israel and Jewish Power have a tradition of the Sayanim or Helper who assist Israeli Intelligence where ever these Jews live and work, anywhere in the world, giving access to all sorts of public and private sensitive locations.*

6) *How Israel is setting up high technology co-operation schools under The Technion – their premiere research facility. This co-operation is used to infiltrate into the country of interest.”*

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=3sf4b1vVch4>

<https://isolatebutpreserve.blogspot.co.nz/2016/11/israel-greatest-spy-machine-of-all-time.html>

From Jim Stone at <http://82.221.129.208/baaasepageu6.html>

“An intercepted transcript from Correct the Record reveals a LOT. This has been out there for six months, and I missed it! So I will guess that many others missed it also, and post it. This conversation, which was acquired during a hack, reveals several key things:

1. *Hillary has been replaced, and was replaced before the first debate.*
2. *Seth rich was murdered and David Brock knows who did it.*
3. *Correct the record was given NSA malware for the express purpose of ferreting out key people in alt media, locating their physical location, and killing them. This software was recklessly given to an army of correct the record trolls who busted into the computers of over a thousand top Trump supporting reddit users, and hundreds more chan users.*
4. ***AS I ALWAYS SAID, Hillary lost every single online poll, and the polls were faked to show her winning. It is clearly stated here that despite doing well at the debate, Hillary's replacement still lost 100 PERCENT of ALL online polls and everyone at Correct the Record knew that.***
5. *Not everyone is aware of the entireity of the conspiracy, even people working deep within it. The syntax here proves it.*
6. *As I have said all along, there really is NSA malware that can get into your computer even if you never visit a malicious site, or click a link in an E-mail, or do anything else that is known to be able to infect a computer. My custom ROM chip is going to be replaced very soon, because it is obviously hacked. I'll make 20 of them this time, and swap them out regularly, and throw the used ones in the trash. I will also ditch the laptop battery, which has it's own processor for power management, and is definitely infected.*

OK, so on to the transcript.

Begin Transcript ekim [5:52 AM]

ekim [5:52 AM] set the channel purpose: clean up this mes

brock [5:52 AM] joined post-debate from an invitation by @ekim

brock [5:53 AM] go round up the others. i need some coffee.

brock [5:54 AM] good morning to u to fink.

efink [5:55 AM] the only good thing about it was that whoever that was, she looked pretty good. how tf did they do that?

brock [5:56 AM]I can't talk. very hush hush. still, we've lost every online poll and we need to get tough here. get this under control.

[5:59] i don't see what's so bad. She looked really healthy! I thought she did GREAT!

efink [5:59 AM] she was scoring 3 on AMTS a couple of weeks ago and 22 on mmse. Yeah, whoever that was was normal.

MY COMMENT: Clearly here, you can see they know it was not Hillary at the debate.

[6:00] but the telemetry sucks. look at all the snap onlines: we're losing 100%

[6:00] romney v obama numbers

My comment: That proves they knew all the online polls were false, and had the real numbers in the background.

ekim [6:01 AM] but those don't mean anything

efink [6:01 AM] it means they're enthusiastic. organized. if they can swarm a poll whats to stop them swarming a voting booth?

[6:01] it also creates a counter-nar. the free press will sniff it. we have to stop the bleeding.

ekim [6:01 AM] k

efink [6:02 AM] don't worry. we have something. GET SHAW OUT OF BED.

[6:02] i'm going for coffee.

cshaw [6:05 AM] hello!

[6:06] hi Liz.

[6:06] I see we're not happy :disappointed:

brock [6:06 AM] Not at all.

cshaw [6:06 AM] I read the round-up. It looked good?

brock [6:07 AM] the round up my burning ass. Im talking about the real world. Trump made her look like a girl. Today we hit back. We hit back hard.

[6:07] Fink?

efink [6:07 AM] one sec.

[6:10] okay. guys, this is 18-2381 stuff. Got it?

cshaw [6:10 AM] yes

ekim [6:10 AM] yes sir.

efink [6:11 AM] alright. we need to move beyond the disruption scripts and down-voting. we need to start hurting people and that's what this is about. This is about winning because we'll never get a chance at this again. everything is justified. David?

brock [6:11 AM] dramatic.

[6:13] fuck-okay. so the Trump team is an emergent order. thirty million little chan and reddit assholes that bump around and then congeal to vote in a poll or push a meme or make a hashtag trend or whatever. This is new. It isn't like fighting a centrally organized campaign.

[6:13] It's more like fighting a disease.

[6:14] So what we need to do is break the pattern. The usual means isn't working. Trump's too charismatic. Morale is too high. This is an army of chaos folks.

[6:14] so we have full clearance. Word of God.

[6:15] Fink-let's do this. I have a plane to catch.

efink [6:16 AM] uploaded and commented on an image: foxacid.jpg 1 Comment FOXACID

ekim [6:16 AM] Ew.

cshaw [6:16 AM] i like it! wtf is it??

efink [6:17 AM] This is manna from heaven, kids.

[6:18] We have the use of an NSA intrusion package. We are going to find the thought leaders. the meme-generators. the shit-posters. I need a target analysis for reddit, twitter, and the chans by tomorrow 5 PM.

[6:18] You will monitor, identify, and using the FA [foxacid] software set we have, identify/dox.

cshaw [6:18 AM] that will dox them??

efink [6:20 AM] It will man-on-the-side for the anon boards and intercept traffic. We can use that for IP addresses and loading tracking software and magic lantern onto their devices. Once we have them compromised

[6:20] David? How many do we need?

brock [6:21 AM] I want 150 from 4chan, whatever you can get from 8. I want 1000 top reddit drivers exposed and I want content analysis for their posts. I want the people who are really driving their narrative.

[6:22] I need all that in a packet by tomorrow afternoon with lexical analysis, proof of compromise. I want clips of memes. I want to up-vote patterns. All this has to be inside the US too. We can't use externals.

cshaw [6:23 AM] It won't work outside the US?

efink [6:23 AM] It works fine outside the us you idiot. That's NSA stuff.

brock [6:24 AM] WE don't work outside the US. Do you think this is fucking bean-bag?

[6:24] We are going to disrupt them before this shit goes any further.

[6:24] if they don't have leaders, we're going to get their thought leaders.

cshaw [6:24 AM] like pajama boy!

brock [6:25 AM] I AM NOT N THE MOOD cshaw

cshaw [6:25 AM] sorry

efink [6:26 AM] just get us the target profiles. Hit the numbers. Give us a matrix for each of them. Okay? PII, influence grid, recent activity, Q-rate. Like that.

[6:26] You know what to do.

cshaw [6:26 AM] Yes sir.

ekim [6:26 AM] What are we going to do with that?

brock [6:27 AM] do u really want to fucking know, kim?

ekim [6:27 AM] i'm good.

brock [6:28 AM] u better be. I am going to get a plane. You will be up ALL NIGHT. Keep the lab LOCKED. Fink bring in pizza or whatever to keep the kids going.

[6:30] Get those files together.

ekim [6:30 AM] I'm on it. Do you know what brock is going to do with them? I do kind of want to know, sir.

efink [6:31 AM] google Seth Rich and shut up about it.

cshaw [6:31 AM] OOG.

[6:32] well, they are deplorable. idk. I think we should have done this a long time ago."

Regarding the continuing destruction of sources of genuine, true information, this following excerpt from jimstone at <http://82.221.129.208/baaasepageu8.html> ,

"HOW FOXACID WORKS

First, Foxacid is told what web site it has to spoof. It then makes a copy of that web site on a powerful computer. Then Foxacid integrates with the DNS system, and tells the DNS servers to send everyone to the Foxacid copy. On the back end of the Foxacid copy (or whatever other NSA app it happens to be) all requests, image loads, EVERYTHING, is duplicated and sent to the legitimate web site, so everything there looks normal. At first, everyone goes through Foxacid. But as people are targeted or cleared in the system, more and more are sent to the real version of the web site, until only the targeted individuals are completely isolated. Once this is accomplished, the targeted people are screwed to oblivion, getting bugs planted on their systems and they will only get the holoweb version of the web site. And the holoweb will not match the real version on top of that.

At this point, the targeted individuals become 100 percent troll managed, and absolutely everything they do is compromised completely. They can see and confirm that they wrote something, and it won't be written, they can see and confirm they sent help somewhere and it won't be sent, and trolls will back manage everything, to make sure the target becomes demoralized and totally ineffective. Forum posts will show to them and no one else, comments will show to them and no one else, they will be erased and abducted by the holoweb.

That's the new reality. Fortunately, up until now, only targeted web sites and individuals are affected, and both have to be compromised for it to work. The internet is still mostly real. Don't bet on that last-

ing much longer if we sit on our butts and do nothing about it.”

In the same vein, here is a hint of what is widely underway. This excerpt is from an update of *The Barnes Review*, via *American Free Press*, which is doing their best to keep TBR alive. June 3, 2017.

“As many of you know, TBR has had its credit card merchant account cancelled. Here is the latest from our billing dept:

"After a long application process, almost a month, we have had yet another application rejected. We asked for a reason for the rejection seeing that we have been in perfect standing for years, but they did not provide one."

*This is seriously affecting our company, as you can imagine. **WE NEED YOUR HELP NOW! Don't take it for granted that TBR will always be here. This unique resource could be gone one day!** TBR thanks you for your support so far and your commitment to free speech.”*

The following from www.jimstone.is

BLOCKBUSTER: HANNITY CONFIRMED THE MAIN CORE IS REAL TONIGHT

Years ago, I did a detailed report about what was called "The Main Core". The main core is the key group of people who make America what it is, who are all tracked and slated for killing or internment when Hillary's (or whoever else's) hammer drops. These are the people the FEMA camps are for.

Tonight, Sean Hannity had two investigators on who revealed that 47 hard drives were stolen from the FBI, and on those hard drives were 600 million documents on Americans who had been "unmasked" revealing all details of their lives so they could be rounded up and put in internment camps and/or killed. Hillary and Obama spearheaded the effort. If Hillary had scammed her way in, we'd be toast, Trump saved our lives.

*Now there is going to be a lawsuit on behalf of the 20 million (plus) people who had been unmasked, Comey is going down, the NSA might get it's ass kicked and Hillary and Obama had better worry. **NOW FOR A REPOST of what I said about this years ago! Call this site FOUR YEARS AHEAD!***

Jim Stone, July 7 2013

What the NSA hacking on America really means

When I worked for the NSA prior to 9/11, the NSA only looked outward, not inward. And I never thought the NSA ever would look inward and spy on the American people. I knew that if that ever happened the result would be catastrophic. After 9/11 I knew the NSA was looking inward to some degree, and had suspected they might be recording everything before Snowden blew the whistle, but I was not certain. Now we all can be. And I would like to go into a few things here to explain to people how grave this situation really is.

When an agency like the NSA looks outward into other countries, it cannot be a tool that is used by the

governments of the countries being spied on to oppress the people in that country. When used to spy on foreigners the NSA and other similar agencies are not part of the policy making for that which they are observing. So the purpose for any spying by agencies such as the NSA will be limited to key elements of the observed nation, such as the government agencies and major companies that could present a problem to the whole of America in the future. The NSA will not pay attention to Joe the bar-b-q chef or Moe the mechanic, because on an individual level ordinary people in foreign countries are a waste of time to observe. It is very different when such an intelligence agency looks inward at it's host population.

*With the NSA looking inward, especially with them recording every phone conversation and e-mail and not just the meta data, the people who understand what America really is supposed to be are now fully identified. **These people, which are referred to as "the main core" represent what remains of the backbone of this once great nation, the core of which numbers 8 million with 30 or so million close enough to the main core for any psychopath to be able to justify taking out along with it. If America is to become the totally transformed Communist society that the Zionists want it to be, the main core has got to be ripped out, and the NSA has made this future event possible to accomplish with minimal effort and pin point precision.***

There is no question that the elitist zionist faction wants every aspect of America it cannot control with ease wiped out, just like the elitist Zionists Bolsheviks did to the Ukranian people. And as America approaches this same reality, we have the same approximate numbers, 30 - 70 million slated for death and internment in America. With the DHS ordering well over a billion rounds of ammo, countless tens of thousands of cheap plastic coffins already purchased and sitting in storage yards, 2, 700 giant heavily armed vehicles which are totally impenetrable to civilian weapons, vehicles perfectly capable of gutting American homes with high caliber gunfire right from the curb side, it is time for Americans to face a simple fact - All of the stories are more than just rumor. And because these stories are not just rumor, I would take the NSA spying on everyone VERY seriously.

It's too late

If you think Americans can change this situation with a 300 million eyed monster observing everyone's every move, you are off in fantasy land somewhere. It is GAME OVER. You cannot beat this monster with a cute little encryption trick performed on a compromised operating system with a compromised processor tapped into via a compromised internet. I see all of the new stupid pet trick type encryption fantasies some people are parading on the web now to "secure" themselves against the NSA as some sort of useless bubble gum fad, IF YOU WORKED FOR THEM AND UNDERSTAND WHAT IS GOING ON, YOU WOULD REALIZE SUCH EFFORTS ARE AS LAUGHABLE AS TRYING TO FIX A SEMI WITH A PLASTIC BARBIE TOOL SET. And if you are even able to HAVE that barbie tool set and try to use it, you are already flagged for elimination anyway. You should be focusing your efforts on other subjects like GETTING THE HELL OUT.

And they know who you are. They know you know. They know if you have guns. They know you are not pleased with Obama, Bush, and false flag terror. They know you probably know the truth about the "holocaust", the truth about vaccines, GMO, and any other number of your particular pet topics that make them itch. They know where you are going to bug out to, and they know what you bought for it. If your car is 2005 or newer, they will watch you go to your bug out place and nail you there.

Ditto if you are stupid enough to bring your cell, or bring anyone else for that matter.

Your only option is to get to Iceland, Venezuela, Ecuador or any other country that proved itself with Snowden before the axe falls. Unlike the illegal immigrant "problem" America has, a large scale influx of Americans into nations such as Ecuador would intellectually launch any country that accepted them 30 years into the future because it won't be the idiots fleeing America, it will be the cream of the crop - those smart enough to see the asteroid coming. And if for any of the 500 reasons America now revokes passports from complete non criminals you are one of the 50 million that does not have one, GO INTO THE FOREIGN EMBASSIES AND START REQUESTING ASYLUM NOW.

When the axe falls

When the axe falls, you WON'T be running to Mexico because the border fence was for YOU, and unlike the B.S. you were told, it is totally impassable if you can even get to it. The border is so well surveilled now that you can't even get close to that fence which is impossible to get across even if you do. I know this because I spent four days in the back country border zone observing what is going on. Believe me, the security is real, and it is for stopping Americans, NOT Mexicans. And if you think Canada will save you, WAKE UP.

When the axe falls, the Zionist Bolsheviks who run the U.S. government will be on the diplomatic channels to all nations saying it is fair and balanced and everyone will get a fair trial, so anyone who is complaining here and asking for asylum is some sort of lunatic. They will have PR campaigns of epic proportions coming out of Hollywood and paid for advertisements in all prospective refuge nations, calling you a criminal or a nut case or a deadbeat to hinder your asylum bid. They will have the CIA working overtime, and the Zionist factions within the not totally infiltrated prospective asylum nations working overtime in secret to flip public opinion against you. If you were part of America's main core, they have ONE objective for you - to burn you to ashes or bury you in a pit somewhere, and that objective does not involve allowing you to escape to bring the seeds of America out of the country to sprout a whole new "problem" for them elsewhere.

Opiates: Death on the Prescription Plan

By Edmund Connelly, Ph.D.

Sourced from The Occidental Observer

LD: I can hardly praise this article enough or overestimate its importance. It is the first of three such articles on the subject of Big Pharma and the opiate addiction epidemic it has irresponsibly unleashed in America under the influence of organized Jewry in the form of the oligarchic Sackler family. This is Edmund Connelly at his best. We are taken right into the heart of darkness here. You owe it to yourselves and your families to acquaint yourself with the grim facts of this man-made epidemic if only for this reason: your own survival and happiness depend upon it.

Like Harold Covington, I have a soft spot for Jewish writer James Howard Kunstler. For starters, his style amuses me, especially in his weekly (now twice weekly) blog Clusterfuck Nation. This blog

plays a useful role beyond that, however, in that he consistently zeroes in on the damage his own tribe is doing to the United States (and the world). He can sum this up cleverly, biting, and accurately, yet of course he never names the Jew, even after he's gone through half a dozen uninterrupted Jewish names.

His April 28th column is no exception. Consider the opening three paragraphs:

While the news waves groan with stories about “America’s Opioid Epidemic” you may discern that there is little effort to actually understand what’s behind it, namely, the fact that life in the United States has become unspeakably depressing, empty, and purposeless for a large class of citizens. I mean unspeakably literally. If you want evidence of our inability to construct a coherent story about what’s happening in this country, there it is.

I live in a corner of Flyover Red America where you can easily read these conditions on the landscape — the vacant Main Streets, especially after dark, the houses uncared for and decrepitating year by year, the derelict farms with barns falling down, harvesters rusting in the rain, and pastures overgrown with sumacs, the parasitical national chain stores like tumors at the edge of every town.

You can read it in the bodies of the people in the new town square, i.e. the supermarket: people prematurely old, fattened and sickened by bad food made to look and taste irresistible to con those sunk in despair, a deadly consolation for lives otherwise filled by empty hours, trash television, addictive computer games, and their own family melodramas concocted to give some narrative meaning to lives otherwise bereft of event or effort.

Kunstler lives in Greenwich, New York, a tiny village northeast of Saratoga Springs. He uses this setting for his surprisingly sympathetic *World Made By Hand* novels (four of them), where narrator Robert Earle is a carpenter in a post-oil world in which inhabitants of the United States are reduced to living like their ancestors did in the middle of the 1800s. I say sympathetic in that Kunstler creates a Gentle world, one which rings true to me, peopled by generally decent and caring folk. I salute Kunstler both for his ability to imagine a world so unlike the one in which he grew up (New York City) but more so for his willingness to actually like these White Christians. We all know many Jews have completely opposite views and feelings.

Because Kunstler has made the effort to write these four novels, I take his reportage on the current state of small-town America more seriously than I normally might. Thus, I grieve when reading about “America’s Opioid Epidemic,” for I believe it is likely true.

I also believe that Kunstler gets the cause of this psychic pain right, describing how “These are people who have suffered their economic and social roles in life to be stolen from them. They do not work at things that matter. They have no prospects for a better life.” A lot of them voted for Trump.

Par for the course, Kunstler has pointed to a tragedy, if not a crime, yet fails to name the culprits. So who might the culprits be?

Let me begin to answer that by asking, “What do David Duke and the *Daily Stormer* writer known as

Eric Striker have in common with retired professor of sociology **James Petras**?” The answer: They all point to the Jewish Sackler family as being behind the upsurge in prescriptions of opiates and consequent addiction and overdose deaths of White Americans.

Normally, we would never expect a modern American social scientist to notice, much less explicitly state, that America’s ruling class (heavily Jewish) is knowingly murdering White citizens, but Petras is surely no normal scholar. And in writing about this epidemic, Petras uses the title “**Death on the Prescription Plan. The ‘White Plague’ of the 21st Century.**” Trust me, Petras is deliberate in using the term “White Plague” to refer both to heroin, the powder killing so many Whites, and to these Jewish-promoted opiates as being a plague to White Americans specifically. And Petras is outraged by this and highly sympathetic to the victims. How often can any of us say that about modern academics, including those academics who are themselves White?

Petras’s introduction to the essay is the opposite of the normally mealy-mouthed convoluted prose used by today’s academics. Who could fail to understand the points Petras endeavors to make?

Over the past two decades hundreds of thousands of Americans have died prematurely because of irresponsibly prescribed narcotic ‘pain killers’ and other central nervous system depressants, like tranquilizers and their deadly interactions.

The undeniable fact is that they have been mostly from the white working and lower middle class from rural and deindustrialized regions. The governing elite and oligarch macro-decision makers have quietly dismissed this sector of the country as ‘surplus’. The victims or their surviving family members have no chance of redress for the widespread malpractice and greed that led to their addiction or death. The government as a whole and the oligarch-controlled mass media have deliberately failed to document and investigate the deep causes for the epidemic, except to spout the usual superficial ‘clichéd explanations’.

How chilling that Petras refers to these small-town Whites as “surplus,” for we have heard the term used in identical ways before. Tomislav Sunic, for instance, has written in *Homo Americanus* that “in order for the proper functioning of future Americanized society, the removal of millions of surplus citizens must become a social and possibly also an ecological necessity.”

For years, the American elite has belittled and attacked the backbone of American society — the very Whites Petras defends. Petras notes, for example, how it was candidate Hillary Clinton who dismissed this segment of the American population as “deplorables.” Prior to that, candidate Obama referred to them in a similarly negative way: “You go into these small towns in Pennsylvania and, like a lot of small towns in the Midwest, the jobs have been gone now for 25 years and nothing’s replaced them. . . . And it’s not surprising then they get bitter, they cling to guns or religion or antipathy toward people who aren’t like them or anti-immigrant sentiment or anti-trade sentiment as a way to explain their frustrations.”

Yes, that helps to explain their frustration, but we might add the fact that “their” government is has long been pursuing policies that marginalize them and now is colluding to kill them. I’d be frustrated, too, and angry and afraid and I’d cling to whatever I found at hand.

Petras provides a welcome class analysis of this War on Rural Whites. While social scientists may still write in terms of class, Petras stands out, as mentioned, for both naming Whites as victims and being sympathetic. He also decries the normal tendency of “experts” to blame amorphous trends such as “globalization and automation,” calling them “superficial” or “fake” explanations. Why, he asks, is America the sole developed nation in which this kind of spike in deaths is occurring? In Germany, he notes, the death rate for workers between ages 50-54 has declined to 42/100,000, similar to the drop France has seen. Yet in America it has jumped to 80 people per 100,000.

More than that, however, is the fact that he pursues the facts to find the specific identity of those classes or groups normally referred to vaguely as “capital,” “ruling structures” or even “Big Pharma.” Observe Petras’s chain of thought in identifying those responsible for “OxyContin, the White Plague.”

He begins with an analysis of capital: “Billions of synthetic opioid narcotics have been cheaply manufactured and prescribed at extraordinary levels of profits — far exceeding those of the so-called ‘blockbuster’ drugs. The billionaire owners of pharmaceutical companies specializing in narcotic pain medications have hired legions of drug salespeople to work with doctors and pain clinics in a largely unregulated field, without any intervention or oversight from the capitalist state.”

He then ramps up the charges against these forces:

“The most ‘effective’ and heavily promoted painkillers, like OxyContin, happen to be the most rapidly addictive and deadly. The pharmaceutical industry deliberately glossed over the dangerously addicting nature of these ‘wonder drugs’ through their drug representative visits to hospitals and clinics. . . . The perpetrators of mass murder by overdose have profited immensely and with total impunity for the ensuing havoc.”

Typically, we would expect writers on the left to employ Marxist gobbledygook such as “the capitalist perpetrators of this ‘opioid war against the working class’ blah, blah, blah,” but Petras pointedly steers us directly toward the true culprits in this case: “One such company is Purdue Pharmaceuticals, the maker of OxyContin. It is owned by the oligarch Sackler Family, whose founders are among the most elite high cultural philanthropists in the country (the *NYTimes* obituary [1987] **described** family patriarch Arthur Sackler as “a research psychiatrist, entrepreneur and philanthropist who became one of this country’s leading art collectors and patrons”). Since entering the unimaginably lucrative US ‘pain’ market in 1995, OxyContin has earned Purdue over \$35 billion dollars and brought the Sacklers into the Olympian heights of the America’s ‘Uber-rich’.”

Fortuitously, those of us aware of Jewish issues had an excellent opportunity to find out more about “the oligarch Sackler Family” by listening to a superb podcast ([here](#)) by David Duke only one week before Petras’s essay appeared. Now we at *TOO* don’t usually operate as a log of bad behavior by individual Jews. All groups have their bad apples. However, as recounted, for example, by **Andrew Joyce** in the area of money lending, there is a long and extensive history of Jews developing very lucrative schemes that ultimately prey on non-Jews, often people with less education and bleak economic prospects. These schemes ultimately spring from **traditional Jewish ethics** in which outgroups have no moral standing. The story of Arthur Sackler and his heirs fits this pattern.

The show’s intro reads:

Today Dr. Duke had Daily Stormer journalist Eric Striker as his guest for the hour. They had a discussion of the epidemic of opiate abuse in America. In so many cases, the introduction to opiates was initiated by the medical profession. This epidemic has hit white communities particularly hard, with middle-age white men being the only demographic in America to see its death rates rise.

Dr. Duke pointed out that the indoctrination of whites to feel guilt and hate themselves, along with the institutionalized discrimination against whites in college admissions and hiring, has helped fuel this epidemic. Eric Striker went into the history of two Jewish families, the Sacklers and the Sassoons, who played central roles in the spread of the use of opiates throughout the world.

A color map was included to show the areas hard-hit by the epidemic.

LD: You will notice that the worst affected areas for opiate abuse in America lie in the heavily populated urban centers on the east coast. Vast swathes of America on the west coast and in the rural central plains remain untouched.

This really is a podcast worth hearing. Even after researching *The Jewish Problem* for more than three decades, I was still surprised to hear the figures Duke and Striker quote — numbers that parallel those cited by Petras.

The show was based on a long essay done by Striker ([here](#)) where he usefully compares what today's Sackler family is doing to what the Jewish Sassoons did to the Chinese over a century and a half ago. In that case, the Sassoons arranged for large amounts of opium to be imported into China, the result being that "Queen Victoria got a cut, and in exchange gave them Hong Kong as a place from which world drug Jewry . . . could set up a base of operations. From here, the British military would 'protect' the unbridled flow of opium."

Striker next calls the Sackler family "the New Sassoons," and with good reason. Just as China had been severely hobbled by the opium trade and millions of users left dead or with ruined lives, today in America untold numbers of patients are being destroyed by legally prescribed drugs. I can't vouch for the accuracy of this figure, but if it is even remotely close, it amounts to a high crime. Striker writes, "A recent study in the United States has found that approximately 190,000 people have perished from prescription painkiller overdoses, the vast majority of them died from excessive doses of OxyContin." Wikipedia **cites** a study finding that in 2008, recreational use of oxycodone and hydrocodone were involved in 14,800 deaths, at which rate it would take less than 13 years to reach this figure.

If this is true, how could the American medical establishment allow this? And what forces might be responsible for pushing this known danger on innocent Americans?

Like Petras, Striker points his finger straight at the Sackler family, digging up the history of the family and their pioneering efforts at reaping profits in the pharmaceutical industry despite the damage their actions caused. During the post-war years, American doctors in general still tended to put patients' health over profits. The practice then, as Striker sees it: "The lack of prolonged use limited the profitability of the drug market, and true to the Hippocratic oath, the questions of health, life and death were

not seen as appropriate venues for those driven by an unquenchable capitalist thirst, much less for people interested in crippling and enslaving those around them.”

The Sacklers changed all this. As his **Wikipedia** page says, “Sackler became known as “the father of modern pharmaceutical advertising” and is considered to have inspired the ambitious OxyContin marketing strategy.”

Their first “Copernican shift” came in 1963, when Arthur Sackler secured the license for the tranquilizer Valium and turned it into “the world’s first \$100 million drug” (and later the first billion-dollar drug).

Thirty years later, a new drug was ready: “Until 1995–96, Oxycodone was reserved as a last resort for those suffering from extreme, terminal cancer. But seeing the market limitations, ... Purdue Pharma submitted a patent to the Food and Drug Administration for a new iteration of the drug: OxyContin.”

Again, we must ask, “How did the medical establishment allow this?”

Striker traces Sackler’s efforts to break down medical resistance, and in doing so, Striker reveals a key element of the mystery — how “*Jewish cooperation across different sectors*” [my emphasis] achieved untold profits for them and untold misery for the goyim.

In short, the Sacklers devised an unseemly strategy to promote “pain management” by creating front groups that furthered Sackler interests, by providing incentives for doctors to use their drug, by defaming doctors who resisted the use of OxyContin, and ultimately threatening doctors with the loss of their medical license “unless they started prescribing synthetic heroin for minor ailments.”

The result: “Suddenly, giving out OxyContin like it’s ice cream became the norm. The few honest medical practitioners who got in the way were hopelessly silenced and crushed. The expansion of opiate use geared specifically at White workers and the middle class was mandated down the private and public chain of medical command.”

LD: White American workers and the middle classes are deliberately hooked on this killer drug. The Sassoon family (Iraqi Jewish settlers in England) got hundreds of millions of Chinese people hooked on opium in the 19th century on behalf of the British Empire’s East India Company. (See here). Today, exactly the same thing is being done by the oligarchic Sackler family to millions of vulnerable Americans on behalf of Big Pharma. (LD)

Though Purdue Pharma eventually triumphed, generating \$35 billion worth of sales for OxyContin (Petras quotes the same figure), there were bumps along the way, such as the conviction of three Jewish executives in a case against Purdue. Wiki’s reportage mirrors that of Striker:

In May 2007, the company pleaded guilty to misleading the public about OxyContin’s risk of addiction, and agreed to pay \$600 million in one of the largest pharmaceutical settlements in U.S. history. Its president, top lawyer, and former chief medical officer pleaded guilty as individuals to misbranding charges, a criminal violation, and agreed to pay a total of \$34.5 million in fines. Those executives are: Michael Friedman, the company’s president, who agreed to pay \$19 million in fines; Howard R. Udell,

its top lawyer, who agreed to pay \$8 million; and Dr. Paul D. Goldenheim, its former medical director, who agreed to pay \$7.5 million.

Though \$600 million is a large number, Striker dismisses it as “merely a cost of doing business,” which seems plausible in light of the \$35 billion figure for sales.

So it has come to this? The Establishment enables a situation where the former backbone of the United States’ society — rural and working class Whites — is suffering addiction and often death? Sadly, the evidence suggests just this.

The increasing invisibility of these people can be seen in an article by Jewish writer Hanna Rosin appearing in the **September 2013 issue** of *The Atlantic Monthly* (“Murder by Craigslist: A serial killer finds a newly vulnerable class of victims: white, working-class men”). In it, she described how single White males were lured to the Ohio countryside by promises of work, then ambushed and murdered. The murderer figured that such men would not be missed, so the crimes might go undetected. As Rosin chillingly sums it up, “At what other moment in history could a serial killer identify middle-aged white men as his most vulnerable targets?”

I think by now it might be clear that a “full-spectrum assault” on Whites is underway — the flood of non-White immigrants, the discrimination against White males through affirmative action, the job-killing trade policies, the assault on family formation due to feminism, etc. Now we have the medical establishment targeting “surplus” Whites. What a crime!

I don’t mean to depress my readers with this information but I do want people to wake up to the danger. And for this story on the manifest risks of OxyContin, we owe a debt of gratitude to James Petras, Dr. Duke and Eric Striker.

Let me add another point as well. Petras notes that the Sackler family is “among the most elite high cultural philanthropists in the country,” endowing the Arthur M. Sackler Gallery at the Smithsonian Institution and the Sackler Wing at The Metropolitan Museum of Art. Yet as I pointed out in **my review** of the Richard Gere film *Arbitrage*, “Hollywood conceals the facts about massive Jewish involvement in Wall Street finance — including immense malfeasance and endless instances of shady practices. Not only does Hollywood conceal these facts, it then **PROJECTS** them onto innocent Gentiles.” Recall that in *Arbitrage*, the goy played by Gere involves himself in very shady business practices and is responsible for the fiery death of his mistress, yet at the end of the movie he is feted in some elite New York City setting for his philanthropy.

This miscue is part and parcel of the ongoing Jewish effort to divert attention away from Jewish misbehavior. *Arbitrage* and six other films compose what I think of as my “How They Lie to Us” series of big-name films that peddle goy characters as the financial malefactors. Think of Leonardo DiCaprio playing the lead in **The Wolf of Wall Street** when in fact the convicted villain was well known to be Jewish.

I’m going to close this essay with an invitation. Yesterday I happened to read **a blog about the risks of modern vaccinations**, which made many claims about how vaccines are actually seriously hurting or even killing the recipients. I claim no expertise whatsoever in this area and do not in fact have much

exposure to the topic. Still, the basic storyline strikes me as similar to the one about the legal prescription of OxyContin. We are all well aware that concern about vaccines is seen by the medical establishment as the ultimate conspiracy theory — except that the medical establishment signed on to doling out OxyContin like ice cream. Thus, I invite informed readers to address the topic of possibly harmful vaccines and any possible link to the Tribe of the Sassoon and Sackler families. Who knows what we might find?

THE EVIL FACE OF CRIMINAL CAPITALISM
Arthur Sackler, Jewish “philanthropist”, with the looted art treasures he purchased with his drug fortune.

"There will be a pharmacological method of making people love their servitude, a dictatorship without tears, producing a kind of painless concentration camp for entire societies, so that people will in fact have their liberties taken away from them, but will rather enjoy it, because they will be distracted from any desire to rebel by propaganda enhanced by pharmacological methods. "
- Aldous Huxley

From Mike Adams at naturalnews.com

“Public discourse in our twisted, collapsing society has now devolved to the point where most of what the general public believes is complete bulls###. The aim of this article, of course is to point out a few of the most impressive bulls###t piles currently occupying the minds of the delusional masses. The “you” in the title of this post doesn’t refer to you personally, of course, as anyone who reads this site regularly has already pulled back the curtain on most of this bulls###t and sees things for what they really are.

*But you’d be amazed how many “awakened” people still believe certain things that are total bulls###t. As you read through this list, ask yourself: How many of these examples of total bulls###t do you still think are true? **Top 10 things you probably believe that are complete bulls###t:***

#1) Bitcoin is a magical source of endless wealth creation that isn’t subject to the laws of economics

You’d be amazed to learn how many liberty-minded people who have long warned about the coming global debt collapse (and the failures of fiat currencies) have now convinced each other that Bitcoin is a magical source of endless wealth that creates money from nothing. The logic doesn’t pan out, of course: Bitcoin has now become a modern-day tulip bulb mania that only seems different because it involves a lot of technology. But it’s still a tulip bulb mania scenario, and it will still crash and burn when people eventually come to their senses. Read more about the Bitcoin end game at this link.

#2) Organic foods are automatically clean foods

All kinds of people who buy organic foods mistakenly think that USDA certified organic means foods are tested for heavy metals and pesticides. That’s flatly false, and in truth, nearly all the most contaminated foods we’ve tested in my heavy metals analysis laboratory have been certified organic (from

China, where “organic” is a total joke). For the record, “organic” products tend to be far cleaner in terms of avoiding synthetic pesticides and herbicides, but there isn’t any end product testing required by the USDA, so there’s undoubtedly a lot of fraud in the organic industry. (Best answer? Grow as much of your own food as you can. Buy organic but don’t always trust it 100%, especially if it’s from China.)

#3) The future will always be better than the present (irrational optimism)

Scientific studies have found that the brains of human beings are hard-wired for “irrational optimism.” Human brains are eternally optimistic as a survival mechanism that generates “hope” where none is warranted. The downside to this cognitive distortion is that few humans are able to look at the world rationally, especially when the future looks worse than the present. That’s why there’s so much “normalcy bias” in the world, where the masses believe nothing catastrophic can ever happen to society because they’ve never experienced such chaotic events in their (short) lifetimes. Remember: In the minds of most people, “history” began the day they were born, and the world they know could never suddenly change because it’s never happened to them before.

#4) “Science” is run by intelligent, objective, high-integrity individuals who never lie

Propagandists of all kinds (Monsanto, vaccine pushers, climate change cultists, etc.) proudly proclaim to have a monopoly over “science,” and they wield the label as a cognitive weapon to shout down skepticism or dissent. Yet the realm of “science” isn’t nearly as credible or honest as you might think. In fact, many science journals have become total jokes that will publish any junk science driveling imaginable. Academic science has devolved into little more than a grant money circle jerk where scientists produce whatever results get them more government money. And corporate-run “science” is incessantly corrupted by dishonest corporate interests. Even government “science” organizations like the EPA have lost all credibility with real scientists, because they are no longer engaged in any real science at all: They’re just propaganda arms of the bureaucracy that wield “science” to brow beat opponents who disagree with their ludicrous narratives rooted in junk science.

#5) Climate change will destroy the planet and we must eliminate carbon dioxide to save it

Speaking of bad science, the indoctrinated masses of obedient humans have all been convinced that carbon dioxide is a horrible pollutant that must be eradicated from the planet in order to save it. Yet CO₂ is the single most important molecule in the atmosphere for **plant respiration and cellular energy**. Without it, all plants would die... including all forests, jungles, food crops and medicinal herbs. Yet somehow CO₂ continues to be named “the enemy” by anti-science morons like Al Gore who recently said that global warming has caused ocean levels to rise so high that “fish are swimming in the streets in Miami.”

The stupidity of this man is almost incomprehensible. The flooding of ocean water onto land is actually called “tides” and it’s influenced by the gravity of the moon. Yet Al Gore thinks the planet is drowning every time the tide rolls in... WOW.

#6) You live in a free country that respects your rights

*If you think you live in a “free” country, you’re living in denial of reality. Get the book “Battleground America” by John W. Whitehead, who also writes for the Rutherford Institute. Whitehead posts frequent articles that explain why you are actually little more than a “tax farm slave” living under a totalitarian regime that exploits your labor and ideas while making sure you can never really “own” anything that isn’t eventually confiscated by the State. If you really lived in a free country, then you wouldn’t have to keep paying **land rent** (i.e. “property taxes”) to the government under threat of gun-point arrest and the confiscation of your land by the state. Have you ever wondered why no government allows you to **own land free and clear**?*

#7) The drug companies are trying to cure disease and improve your quality of life

*Like all other corporations, drug companies have just one purpose: To **maximize revenues through repeat business**. This means, by definition, drug companies never want customers to be cured of anything. Instead, they want every citizen to “manage symptoms” with patented chemicals that adjust biomarkers but never really prevent or cure anything. The whole drug cartel scam is rooted in the idea that **if you are cured, they lose a customer**. That’s why Big Pharma’s dangerous pharmaceuticals almost always cause other health problems that require yet more drugs for “treatment.” The whole thing is a massive medical scam that’s an insult to real science.*

#8) The views you see on cable news and Hollywood sitcoms are representative of the entire country

*If you watch the delusional Left-wing media, they make it seem like everyone in America is a Trump-hating liberal who despises the Founding Fathers and hates guns. In reality, nearly all TV programming — news, sitcoms, movies, etc. — comes from just two radical Left-wing cities: Los Angeles and New York City. The people in these cities live in extremist Left-wing “thought bubbles” that are entirely disconnected from the real world. Their goal is to try to convince you that you’re totally alone if you believe in the Bill of Rights, the Second Amendment or in honoring the legitimate outcomes of elections. In truth, **most of America agrees with you**, but they’re all too busy working real jobs to produce crappy sitcoms and Netflix programming. LA and NYC don’t represent America; they represent fringe extremism of the delusional Left.*

#9) Your pension fund is financially solvent and will pay you exactly what you’ve been promised

*Nearly every pension fund in America is vastly under-funded, and most will go bankrupt in the next two decades. Government-run pensions are in the worst shape, but even private industry pensions are also in trouble. Why are pensions in trouble? Because pension managers all made ridiculously stupid projections that assumed “fantasy” returns on investment (ROI) on stocks, bonds, real estate and other investments. Yet stocks, bonds and real estate **are all suffering from irrational bubbles that are about to burst**, and when they do, many pension funds will lose 50% (or more) of their assets. Watch for sharp reductions in pension payouts and restrictions on early withdrawal... and don’t even get me started talking about Social Security.*

#10) The stock market will go up forever and NOW is always a good time to buy in

Speaking of irrational stock market expectations, as we now sit in an insanely overvalued market, the irrational optimism of the financial media is more brazen than ever. According to the talking heads on

the news programs, right NOW is the greatest time ever to keep buying more stock shares, regardless of P/E ratios, dividend payouts or the complete lack of revenues for many of these companies. Tech companies in particular are so absurdly overvalued that they stand ready to catastrophically crater in the near future. Companies like Google, Amazon, Twitter, Facebook, Uber, Apple and Snap are wildly overvalued, and some of them (Twitter, Uber, Snap) have almost never earned a dime of profit in their entire existence. (Google and Amazon at least have solid revenue models, so they will fare much better than the others...)

A few noteworthy mentions of “bonus bulls###”:

- *The government isn't spying on your phone calls*
- *Your doctor knows everything about health and has your best interests in mind*
- *The WTC 7 building fell down because small office fires collapse concrete-and-steel buildings*
- *Giving up your gun rights will make society safer for everyone*
- *McDonald's has removed all antibiotics from its chicken products (nope, it hasn't)*
- *Grocery store coupons save you money (if you're buying that crap, you're wasting money in the first place)*
- *The TSA exists to stop terrorists and keep you safe*
- *MMR vaccines prevent measles, mumps and rubella*
- *There's no such thing as “radical Islamic terrorism”*
- *Food can't cure cancer*
- *Homeopathy doesn't work for anything*
- *Chemotherapy prevents cancer*
- *Mark Zuckerberg is a nice person who cares about humanity*
- *Google isn't evil*

So that's the list of the top 10 things you probably believe that are complete bulls### (plus a few bonus bulls### items). Whether you recognize them as total bulls###, however, is another matter altogether. Those whose bulls### detectors are functioning the best will find themselves far better off as global chaos unfolds in the very near future.

Unless, of course, you think everything I've written here is complete bulls###, in which case you can always turn on MSNBC and watch Rachel Maddow to download the daily indoctrination program that nullifies critical thinking and logic, making your brain “bulls### compatible” for life.”

“There will be no middle class, only rulers and servants. [...] The system will be on the basis of welfare state [...] The U.S. Constitution will be abolished and become forbidden reading. [...] Marriage shall be outlawed and there shall be no family life as we know it. Children shall be removed from their parents at an early age and brought up as wards of the state; state property. [...] Women will be degraded through the continued process of "women's liberation" movements. Free sex shall be mandatory. [...] Self abortion shall be taught and practiced after two children are born to a woman. [...] Pornography shall be promoted and be compulsory reading in every school classroom and shown in theaters and cinemas, including homosexual and lesbian pornography. The use of "recreational" drugs shall no longer be subject to criminal penalties [...] Mind-control drugs will be ex-

panded [...] the non-elite masses will be reduced to a level of behavior of beasts, with no will of their own [...] All wealth shall be aggregated in the hands of the elite members of the Committee of 300. Each individual shall be indoctrinated to understand that he or she is totally dependent upon the state for survival. [...] At least four billion "useless eaters" shall be eliminated by the year 2050 by means of limited wars and organized epidemics of fatal rapid-acting pandemics and starvation. [...] The United States will be flooded by people of an alien culture, who will eventually overwhelm the stock of the original Americans who built America [...] No national banks except the Bank of International Settlements and the World Bank shall be allowed to operate. [...] There shall be no cash or coinage in the hands of the non-elite. All transactions shall be carried out by means of a debit card [...] Attempts to trade "old" coins, that is to say, silver coins of previous and now defunct nations, shall be treated as a capital crime, subject to the death penalty. [...] Outlaws who fail to surrender to the police or military, after a declared period of time, shall have a family member selected at random to serve prison terms in their stead. [...] wars of attrition shall take place before the take-over of the One World Government, and shall be engineered on every continent where large groups of people with ethnic and religious differences reside. [...] Ethnic and religious differences shall be magnified and exacerbated; violent conflict as a means of "settling differences," shall be encouraged and fostered."

Dr. John Coleman, *The Committee of 300*

"Today, people believe they are well informed, but what they do not realize is that the opinions they believe are their own, are in fact, created by the research institutions and think tanks of America, and that none of us is really free to form our own opinions because the information provided by the media and the pollsters, never allows the public full access to all information. Moreover, that which is shown is heavily slanted in the direction of the opinion Tavistock Social Science scientists decreed would produce majority approval of the event being portrayed."

Dr. John Coleman, *The Committee of 300*

*"It was confirmed by the postwar degradation of personal relationships. Divorce and cheating on one's wife happened more frequently. This beautiful concept of women on a pedestal, women soft and feminine, with a lovely voice filled with cadences, the flower of God's creation, the mystery of womanhood, was a vanishing ideal. In her place came the strident, loud, vulgar stranger with clattering grating speech such as would be aped and made popular by radio broadcasting and later, television shows. Nobody could possibly know that this decline was the end product of Tavistock having declared war on Western womanhood." - Dr. John Coleman, *The Committee of 300**

"Based upon "Decline and Fall of the West" it called for planned decadence with "stars" leading the way in demolishing the institution of marriage, sex in the context of marriage, profane language, drug taking, and severely immodest dress styles for women. Some of the leading "stars" especially created for this purpose by the Social Science scientists at Tavistock were "Madonna," Kate Moss and Britney Spears. Many of today's so-called "stars" in the movie business, stage and theater, the fashion industry, talk show hosts on such popular series as "Oprah" "Dr. Phil" and game shows such as Bob Barker of "the Price is Right," "Rosie O'Donnell" and Ellen DeGeneres would be unhappy to learn that they are merely the end-product of Edward Bernays (the nephew of Sigmund Freud) H.V. Byron, Dicks, Madeline O'Hare and the Social Sciences "stars" at Tavistock."

“The Christian Fundamentalist movement was to be a channel for strengthening the state of Israel by identifying with the Israel of the Bible and acceptance of the theory of "God's Chosen People," and by donating very substantial amounts of money to Israel, in what they sincerely believed to be a religious cause in the furtherance of Christianity. This view overlooks the fact that modern Israel was founded as a Zionist political state and not a religious state.”

“Robert Owen played an important part in shaping the course of U.S. politics. Together with Francis Wright they toured the country preaching free love, atheism, abolition of slavery (in conjunction with the "Secret Six") and founded what was probably the first Socialist institution, the Workingman's Party in New York City in 1829. It is important for the reading to understand that Owen's mission to the United States was to carry out the "300" agenda:

- *To establish Socialism as the forerunner of Communism.*
- *To destroy the family as a unit by preaching "equal rights" for women and causing division of family members.*
- *To establish "boarding schools," the object being to separate children from their parents for lengthy periods of time.*
- *To establish "free love" as an accepted norm together with abortion, "to get rid of an inconvenience" when necessary.*
- *To establish a movement that would push for the amalgamation of races into a "one Word" mixed and docile population.*
- *To secretly and clandestinely establish the Luciferian Society. In later years Professor Arnold Toynbee was to head this most secret society, both in England and the U.S.”*

Dr. John Coleman, *The Committee of 300*

“The deceitful Immigration Reform Act of 1965 was deliberately written to change the racial oneness and identity of the United States. [...]

As Senator Ervin pointed out during the debate on the 1965 bill, it didn't eliminate discrimination against other nationals, but it ushered in a new era of discrimination against immigrants from Western Europe. Ervin said most emphatically that it was right and proper to defend the immigration quotas of Western European Christian nations against the inroads of non-Founding Fathers nations. He emphasized again and again; it was the former who had built America. [...]

Before 1965, in spite of the efforts of the Roosevelt constitutional anarchist "fixers," the bulk of immigrants, 89 percent, were still coming from Western Europe. But in 1965, the trend was reversed: we now have 90 percent of legal immigrants coming from non-Christian non-Western non-European countries. This amazing number of what I call non-Founding Fathers immigrants is twice the number of immigrants allowed by all other countries of the world, combined.”

Dr. John Coleman, *The Committee of 300*

GEOENGINEERING, VACCINES, TRUMP and MORE! ChemTrailsMN -

<https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCiWH8ZYwdmVLeKvLyMXp1Dg> - Jun 10, 2017
This is The latest installment of Global Alert News 6-10-17. How many different types of chemicals has the human race already released into the biosphere? The number is shocking beyond belief. Who is the biggest polluter on the planet? How much worse can the autism rates get? President Trump has stated that his gutting of environmental protections will create jobs for Americans, but at what cost? How much will those jobs matter on a lifeless planet? What about the economy? If it is doing as well as we are told, why are so many stores closing? Why are so many companies laying off workers? Chemically nucleated cool-downs continue in parts of the US, but how hot is it in other parts of the world? Can we survive if our oceans overheat and die? This is The latest installment of Global Alert News 6-10-17. - Dane Wigington - <http://www.GeoengineeringWatch.org> - Chemtrails - The secret government or Deep State has been spraying the skies throughout North America since late 1997 on an almost daily basis with substances that were first identified as "mystery contrails", but later were dubbed "chemtrails" by investigative reporter and author William Thomas. When questioned, military and government officials either deny any knowledge of these spraying's outright or they offer unbelievable and ludicrous explanations that only a moron could believe. These spraying's are making many people sick and are the first phase of a bio-warfare operation designed to effect wide scale population reduction .. What can YOU do and Find out what's going on: <http://www.geoengineeringwatch.org>

By cooperating in secret with jet fuel manufacturers, government agents have carefully kept the massive chemtrail efforts completely under wraps. Snowden added, "I am only revealing this program because there is no oversight in the scientific community, no public discussion, and little concern for the side-effects which are well known only to a few privileged people interested in continuing the decades-long chemtrail program in secret."

Because climate change is a threat to U.S. agriculture, it has been labeled a national security issue. With the influence and cooperation of Monsanto, a secret Geoengineering lab dubbed Muad'Dib has been operating since the late 1960s, and the chemtrail program is often referred to by insiders as its "crown jewel." Muad'Dib has aimed to protect North America's climate at all costs – The chemtrail program has been incredibly easy to hide, especially with the cooperation of jet fuel companies, a crucial part of the military-industrial complex. Snowden said, "The chemicals which are released by passenger airplanes have been covertly introduced as 'additives,' supposedly to improve efficiency. Only as the plane reaches cruising velocity does the heat and atmospheric pressure cause a chemical reaction that synthesizes the top secret carbon-trapping molecule. This process is imperfect, and many of the by-products are incredibly dangerous even in trace quantities. The most dangerous thing is that although chemtrails are keeping the climate of the U.S. reasonably stable, citizens are bombarded every day with an invisible rain of carbon-laden molecules, and the effect on health is totally unknown."

"indigo skyfold" "project paperclip" "project overcast" "evergreen air base" "chemtrails" "climate engineering" "geo-engineering" "project cloverleaf" "geoengineering chemical-trails" "aluminum barium spraying" "agenda 21" "nwo" "great culling" "population control" "population culling" "new world order" "Illuminati eugenics" "crown jewel" "Muad'Dib" "project future earth" "climate modification" "operation future earth" "operation cloverleaf" "operation overcast" "operation Muad'Dib" "indigo skyfold phase 2" "indigo skyfold phase II" "air pollution" "project cloverleaf" "haarp" "High Frequency Active Auroral Research Program" "SOFTKILL" "operation softkill" "project softkill" "soft-kill" "project paperclip" "project overcast" "evergreen air base" "chemtrails" "climate engineering" "geo-engineering" "project cloverleaf" "geoengineering chemical-trails" "aluminum barium spraying"

"agenda 21" "nwo" "great culling" "population control" "population culling" "new world order" "Illuminati eugenics" "crown jewel" "Muad'Dib" "project future earth" "climate modification" "operation future earth" "operation cloverleaf" "operation overcast" "operation Muad'Dib" "indigo skyfold" "SOFTKILL" "operation softkill" "project softkill" "soft-kill" "jade helm" "blue helmet" "age of aquarius" "Muad'Dib" "crown jewel" "deep state" "SAG" (stratospheric aerosol geoengineering) "SRM" (solar radiation management) "Operation Solar Shield"

“Israel has been working with China on bio weapons that kill certain races but not others .” <https://defence.pk/pdf/threads/war-is-not-far-from-us-and-is-the-midwife-of-the-chinese-century.30888/>

Disturbing Websites: The following are real, excerpted from actual websites.

<http://cannibalclub.org/index.html>

“Specializing in the preparation of human meat, Cannibal Club brings the cutting edge of experimental cuisine to the refined palates of L.A.’s cultural elite. Our master chefs hail from around the world for the opportunity to practice their craft free of compromise and unbounded by convention. Our exclusive clientele includes noted filmmakers, intellectuals, and celebrities who have embraced the Enlightenment ideals of free expression and rationalism. On event nights, avant-garde performance artists, celebrated literary figures, and ground-breaking musicians entertain our guests. At Cannibal Club, we celebrate artistic excellence as the natural and inevitable expression of the unbridled human spirit.”

“Collaborating with visiting cooks from around the world, Chef de Cuisine Sophie Laffite regularly updates our menu with new and daring culinary experiments. The meat we serve is selected from the young and healthy. Consistent with the practice of cannibalism in many primitive societies, we view anthropophagy as homage to the dead, who are reborn into the bodies of their consumers. Each dish, therefore, is a study in taste and elegance.”

This week’s menu includes:

Penne Pasta with Meat Sauce A delicious meat sauce made from fresh heirloom tomatoes, served over multigrain penne noodles.

Sirloin Steak A flame-broiled 8oz sirloin steak seasoned with fresh garlic, sautéed onions, and our in-house Worcestershire sauce.

Liver and Mushroom Pirozhi A Russian version of pierogies, baked rather than boiled, with a savory filling of wild mushrooms and liver.

Placenta Lasagna An otherwise traditional lasagna with one layer of cheese substituted by minced pla-

centa in heirloom tomato sauce, seasoned with garlic, onion and oregano.

Mrs. Lovett's Meat Pies A delectable pot pie in a genuine puff pastry crust with locally-grown vegetables and tender strips of meat.

<https://bodyhackingcon.com/> , <http://2045.com/> , <http://humanityplus.org/> , and more at <http://www.nicholson1968.com/> .

FEMA Camps Will Become Decapitation Centers- 30,000 Stored Guillotines - ZionistReport

“Sounds crazy?! What we do know is that it is not the first time they do this, they did it during the French Revolution. They are experts at carrying out unthinkable atrocities. Think about the Bolshevik Revolution! What makes you think they will not do it again? They will kill us all and this is written not only in the Bible but in their Talmud and in the Protocols of the Elders of Zion. When will we SEE that we MUST take action NOW? Spread the word there is no time to waste, this is going to happen unless we begin to take action and destroy them, before they destroy us.”

In a radio interview with Steve Quayle, he said two very disturbing things. the first was how very close the Deep State is to totally taking over and second, that his research, from years ago, discovered that FEMA camps would become beheading facilities.

In Part 4 of this series, it is time that the American public become aware of the total brutality that it is about to face. The previous parts of this series demonstrated beyond question, how FEMA camp activity and preparations are being stepped up as well as the abject brutality.

FEMA Camps Will Be Segregated

Through the years, I have been told by several insiders that FEMA camp assignments would be divided by the following:

1. Men will be sent to a gender segregated camp and slave labor will be extracted as per Obama's Executive Order 13603. Extermination will be the end game. This is exactly what the Nazis did with the Jews.
2. Women will be sent to a gender segregated camp. There will be some slave labor that will be extracted but these camps will be human bondage centers.
3. Children will be sent to their own camps. When I was first told this, I did not fully grasp the significance of this segregation until I became acquainted with the Deep State's fascination with child-sex-trafficking. These camps will give humanity its darkest hour.

These segregations were actually rehearsed by Colorado law enforcement and DHS during the 2008-2009 H1N1 scare. In these drills, anyone who had not and would submit to a vaccination for the disease and noncompliant people were boarded on a bus with the intent of taking the actors to segregated camps. How do I know, two LEO's, who I went to school with told me the details of the drill. The

noncompliant people who were not vaccinated were discovered through roadside blockades similar to a DI roadblock.

There was one additional feature to this drill and the overall intent FEMA camp forced incarcerations. the one intent is that those targeted for extermination will likely die via the use of guillotines. If you need motivation to act against the Deep State, this may be the best example.

FBI Agent Ted Gunderson

When retired FBI agent, the now deceased **Ted Gunderson**, reportedly told a gathering of militia members that the federal government had set up 1,000 internment camps across the country, I had no trouble believing his statement because there is ample documentation to support his statement (e.g. **REX 84, Operation Garden Plot** and now the NDAA). However, when Gunderson reported that the federal government was storing over 500,000 caskets outside of Atlanta, I also knew he was accurate on this point because **Sherrie Wilcox** found the evidence in the adjacent photo. However, when I heard that Gunderson was accusing the government of storing **30,000 guillotines**, I thought he had lost his mind.

Why Would the Government Want to Store Guillotines?

Gunderson told various patriot groups that the guillotines were being stored for the day that the government declares martial law and moves in to round up and execute American dissenters. Gunderson prophetically told patriot groups that the federal government was going to keep track of all of us. The last statement has indeed proven accurate given the recent Snowden/NSA scandal.

Can somebody please explain to me why the government would need to order 30,000 guillotines? For what *legitimate* purpose could these tools of execution be utilized?

The guillotine has never been used inside of the United States. The United States has executed people by firing squad, hanging, the electric chair and lethal injection. The US has never executed a convicted criminal through the use of the guillotine.

Given these facts, then why is this government importing 30,000 guillotines as Gunderson claimed? Oh, I know that some of the sheep are now looking up from the ground and have just said “there aren’t are any guillotines in the United States.” Then please tell me, sheep of America, why did Representative **Doug Teper**, of the Georgia Legislative Assembly (Democrat) introduced a bill which will supplant the method of execution, the electric chair, with the guillotine back in 1995-6? The referenced bill was **Georgia State House Bill (1995-6) HB 1274– Death penalty; guillotine provisions**. Certainly, Teper would have never thought that this was possible is there were not already guillotines inside of the United States. Has anyone bothered to do the math? A single guillotine reportedly can chop off the heads of about 100 people per hour. In one hour, the federal government has the capacity to execute as many as three million people. In one ten hour day, 30 million people could be executed by way of the guillotine.

Other Alphabet Soup Agents Speak Out

Ted Gunderson is not the only former alphabet soup agent to tell all about guillotines. The late Bill Pawelec, ex-CIA, was a close friend of mine and eventually became the significant other of my former News Director for *The Common Sense Show*, Annie DeRiso.

Pawelec told both Annie and I on several occasions that guillotines were being stored on several military bases. The late A.C. Griffith, ex-NSA, said the same on more than one occasion on my talk show. In light of these confirmations from known and from public sources, as well as the proposed legislation of Rep. Teper to introduce the use of guillotines on American soil, I believe that there is no question that the story is true.

I get understandably nervous, at the prospect of guillotines on American soil, as I watch the endless series of beheadings of Christians in the Middle East by the radical ISIS. The following represents a small sample size of what is happening to Christians and their subsequent mass beheadings at the hands of ISIS.

Islamic State terrorists in Iraq beheaded four Christian kids who refused to renounce their faith and become Muslim.

More than 250000 Christians have fled Northern Iraq amidst ISIS ... to Islam or death by beheading, the children chose to follow Jesus...

National spokesman for Iraqi Christians and Chaldean-American ... out by ISIS militants in Iraq now includes shocking beheadings of children, ...

A British female who did convert to Islam threatened to behead Christians “with a blunt knife,” according to the Daily Mail. Even Christians who convert to Islam get beheaded.

Is the political climate ripe for this to occur inside the United States? Former President Barack Hussein Obama was **criticized by human rights activists** for not addressing the plight of Christians and other minorities during his talks with leaders in Saudi Arabia, where Christianity is banned. Further, the Bible speaks to the use of beheadings as a religious tool of subjugation. Complicity by silence is how I would characterize this President’s view of these events.

Where Is All This Headed? Revelation 20:4

As you read the following two paragraphs, there is a collision between two cultures and two religions which is already underway and religious dogma is serving to perpetuate and exacerbate the conflict.

4 “Then I saw thrones, and they sat on them, and judgment was given to them. And I saw the souls of those who had been beheaded because of their testimony of Jesus and because of the word of God, and those who had not worshiped the beast or his image, and had not received the mark on their forehead and on their hand; and they came to life and reigned with Christ for a thousand years”.

And who will behead these Christians? Take a look at **Sura (chapter) 47** contains the ayah (verse): “*When you encounter the unbelievers [26] He and his followers beheaded opponents, Christian*

and Muslim alike...” Sura 8 [al-Anfal]:12 states “I will cast dread into the hearts of the ... caliphs *be-headed* tens of thousands of *Christians* (admittedly many of them ... This is the justification for ISIS to be performing these heinous acts against Christians.

It is clear that both Christianity and Islam foretells a time when non-believing infidels (i.e. Christians) will be beheaded by radical Muslim extremists (i.e. ISIS). It is also clear that this prophecy is being fulfilled in our time.

Will these acts be carried out on American soil and against American Christians and Jews? The following does not specifically speak to the intended persecution of Christian and Jews, but the playing field to do such a thing has clearly been established. Every American should be outraged by the following references to **FM 39.40** which provides the means to carry out such heinous acts:

Pastor Walt Mansfield’s “Insider” Revelations

More proof that Christianity is being systematically destroyed comes to us in the form of the **National Emergency Centers Act or HR 645** which mandates the establishment of “**national emergency centers**” to be located on military installations for the purpose of to providing “temporary housing, medical, and humanitarian assistance to individuals and families dislocated due to an emergency or major disaster,” according to the bill.

The legislation also states that the camps will be used to “provide centralized locations to improve the coordination of preparedness, response, and recovery efforts of government, private, and not-for-profit entities *and faith-based organizations*”.

The bill also provides that the camps can be used to “meet other appropriate needs”, as determined by the Secretary of Homeland Security. This a carte blanche mandate that many fear could mean the forced detention of American citizens, under the NDAA, in the event of widespread rioting following a national emergency or a total economic collapse. Hence, we now have the Clergy Response Team run under the auspices of DHS.

On December 9, 2014, I conducted an exclusive phone interview with Pastor Mansfield who was recruited to become a member of the Clergy Response Team which would operate under the control of NOVAD and DHS. Mansfield’s revelations about his experiences are stunning and concerning at the same time.

Pastor Mansfield attended several briefings and he could barely believe his ears. He learned of the government’s plan to enact martial law as well as to implement **forced population relocations**. Mansfield emphasized that when martial law is enacted, the enforcement would be immediate. In other words, family members will be separated from each other and part of the training that the clergy received was how to comfort separated family members.

Pastor Mansfield emphasized that the FEMA/DHS drills were predicated on bioterrorism. The pastors were trained to go to homes where people refused to be relocated by the authorities and their immediate job was to convince the reluctant to willingly go to the relocation camps. Ostensibly, this was to be done in lieu of sending in the SWAT teams.

I asked Mansfield if FEMA camps were real and he stated that much of the clergy training focused around this scenario of pastors operating within the forced relocation centers. **The main goal of a pastor assigned to a FEMA was to bring order and encourage compliance with DHS requests, hence, the emphasis on Romans 13.**

The pastors were forced to sign a non-disclosure. Interesting, **the pastors were told not to quote Christian Scripture. The DHS document which was prepared for the pastors clearly stated that Scripture had been used to “oppress” people in the past and the presenters strongly discouraged its use.** Please see the following excerpt from one of the DHS training manuals:

“During a time of crisis people do go through a “crisis of faith.”

Sometime quick mention of God and scripture may not be helpful. As we all know the Scripture has been used to oppress, dominate and at the same time used for healing and reconciliation- renewing of relationship with God and people. If the pastor senses it is appropriate to use the scripture and prayer, it must carefully be done for healing of victims not to uphold pastoral authority.” (Page 14)

In other words, all legitimate pastoral authority was abrogated by the pastors who participated in the roundup of American citizens.

Also on page 14 of the same training document, pastors were admonished to avoid **“Unhealthy God talk...”** Specifically, pastors are ordered to avoid using references to God when helping people cope with the loss of a loved one:

“4. God must have needed him/her more than you.”

“5. God never gives more than we can handle.”

Pastor Mansfield also revealed that pastors will be issued badges under the Clergy Response Team program. Any pastor not displaying the badge, indicating that they have been trained under these guidelines, will not be permitted into the established and designated “DHS safety zones”. This reminds me of the banishment of religious figures from Plymouth Colony who, in good conscience, refused to go along with some of the extremism of that day. Along these lines, the Clergy Response Team is also a “Kool-Aid drinking program”. Pastors are absolutely forbidden to publicly speak about any aspect of the program. If you were to ask your pastor if they are a FEMA trained pastor, they will not likely tell you.

Disturbingly, Pastor Mansfield reiterated several times that the number one job of these pastors is to calm down people and encourage their compliance within the people’s new surroundings.

Pastor Mansfield also stated that pastors will be utilized as informants. This violates the legal privilege of confidentiality between pastor and church-goer, that is currently recognized by law. All church-goers can no longer trust the sanctity of personal confessions and revelations made to pastors, priests or rabbis’. This one illegal act by DHS completely undermines the Christian Church in America!

THIS IS THE ERADICATION OF CHRISTIANITY IN A DETENTION ENVIRONMENT AND IS THE PRECURSOR TO EXTREME METHODS OF PERSECUTION!

Pastor Mansfield felt strongly this was the government's way of removing Jesus from America's landscape and set the stage for the ushering in of a new-age religion.

It is mind-boggling to fathom how so many reporters and media types deny the existence of FEMA camps under these circumstances. It is also disturbing that any pastor would agree to participate in a program in which Jesus and the Bible end up on the cutting room floor.

We have precedent for the beheading of Christians by radical Muslim forces, we have religious doctrine calling for the beheading of non-Islamic believers, we now have the "camps" where these acts could be perpetrated against American Christians and we have pastors hired to calm the people but they cannot mention Jesus or the Bible. We should all be connecting the dots.

People should be able to practice their religion without infringing on the rights of nonbelievers. However, when one doctrine demands beheadings for nonbelievers, then we have a problem. And when the **United Nations** is mandating that the U.S. must accept 70,000 Muslim immigrants, maybe we should all be paying closer attention.

I received this email from a nurse on January 26, 2016.

Hi Dave,

I couldn't believe it- but I verified with our hospital billing department that the billing code for death by guillotine is ICD9-E978... The code would be used for jails billing the Feds for services rendered...

Sometimes, conclusions simply write themselves. And of course, we can accurately say that there will be a shortage of workers for this endeavor given the Refugee/Resettlement Program. As Steve Quayle once said on The Common Sense Show, we are no longer writing about what is coming, what is coming is already here.

<http://www.neonnettle.com/news/2293-dying-mi5-agent-admits-to-killing-princess-diana-in-deathbed-confession>

"Dying Mi5 Agent Admits to Killing Princess Diana in Deathbed Confession Retired hitman confesses to murder of The People's Princess By: Jay Greenberg |@NeonNettle on 19th June 2017 @ 7.34pm dying mi5 agent john hopkins confessed to murdering princess diana © Press Dying Mi5 agent John Hopkins confessed to murdering Princess Diana A dying British Intelligence agent has made a series of stunning confessions after being told that he only has a matter of weeks to live by doctors, including that he was tasked with the murder of Princess Diana. 80-year-old John Hopkins is a retired Mi5 operative who worked as a hitman for Uk Government and claims to have carried out 23 assassinations

between 1973 and 1999. Hopkins was a 38-year veteran and claims that his job often involved discretely assassinating individuals who "posed a threat to national security". During his time serving the United Kingdom, he trained extensively as a mechanical engineer and munitions expert and claims to be "seasoned" in unconventional murders involving poisons and chemicals. The retired British assassin says he worked as part of a cell of seven operatives who were trusted to conduct political assassinations during a period he describes as "when MI5 operated with less external oversight". Many of his top secret cell's victims were politicians, journalists, activists, and union leaders. Mr. Hopkins claims that Princess Diana was the only woman he ever killed, adding that; "She was the only target where the order came directly from the Royal family." When asked about how he felt about taking the life of The People's Princess, he said he felt "ambivalent" about her death, describing her as "a beautiful, kind-hearted woman" who had her life cut tragically short but that "she was also placing the British Crown at risk", saying: "The Royal Family had evidence that she was planning to divorce Charles." "She knew too many Royal secrets. She had a huge grudge and she was going to go public with all sorts of wild claims." "My boss told me she had to die – he'd received orders directly from Prince Philip – and we had to make it look like an accident." "I'd never killed a woman before, much less a princess, but I obeyed orders. I did it for Queen and country." He claims the operation was run under strict control from Buckingham Palace in direct cooperation with the mainstream media. The high-level conspiracy involved collusion between the media and Palace to "square their stories, make sure everybody was on the same page. It was a well-run operation." Speaking about the conspirators in the operation, Hopkins said: "British journalists all answer to editors who answer to oligarchs who all want knight-hoods from the crime family at Buckingham Palace." "There is no free press in Britain," "We got away with murder." After being told that he only has a short time left to live from his doctors, Hopkins said he will spend his final weeks at home, but admitted that he expects to be arrested after his admissions, or even silenced, saying: "I can't say that I care an awful lot." "If they try to take me out, they'll be doing me a favor now" He explained that he would be "long-gone" should an investigation be opened as it would "take forever" and be "very complicated" due to the limited records on the operations, adding that "most of my colleagues are already dead". Hopkins claims that the main conspirator in the murder of Princess Diana was Prince Philip, but said that he "will never be charged with anything, of course". "If Prince Philip ever let himself be analyzed by a psychiatrist I'm sure he'd be diagnosed a psychopath. He has all the dark triad traits." Should this case ever be investigated, the most important witness would be Mr. Hopkins boss who apparently died of a heart attack in "the early 2000s". When Hopkins was asked why he didn't expose the plot earlier or refuse the job at the time, he explained: "MI5 agents swear allegiance to the Crown," "We can't be impartial when it comes to the Royal family." "At best I would have been done for treason, at worst Philip would have designed a grisly fate for me."

Read more at: <http://www.neonnettle.com/news/2293-dying-mi5-agent-admits-to-killing-princess-diana-in-deathbed-confession>

© Neon Nettle

Women's Rights <https://medusamagazine.com/beyond-pro-choice-the-solution-to-white-supremacy-is-white-abortion> June 21, 2017 issue of Medusa Magazine.

Beyond Pro-Choice: The Solution to White Supremacy is White Abortion

“In a progressive society, it is often white families that stand in the way of equality and justice. Systemic white supremacy depends, first and foremost, on the white family unit. When white conquerors forcefully penetrated the indigenous, egalitarian homeland of the Native peoples of America, they were quick to replicate their white societies, initiating their parasitism by establishing white plantations, headed by white fathers, submissive white mothers, and, most critically, white children, with full dominion over the enslaved and oppressed people of color that were forced to uphold these micro-fiefdoms.

It is no surprise, then, that America’s fascination with the white family unit has gone hand-in-hand with the historical proliferation of white supremacy. After Bacon’s Rebellion, white micro-fiefdoms thought it necessary to expand the definition of white family to encompass the entirety of white society, so as to coerce the working class to fight amongst itself based on racial lines. Whites are embedded from birth with the sense of common white identity, and this identity conditions them to replicate the white family unit, thus furthering the cycle of white supremacy in America. That is why the white family unit must be destroyed.

In 1973, the Supreme Court, consisting entirely of men, eight of whom were white, ruled that the termination of pregnancy was constitutional up until the third trimester. For decades, progressives have championed this decision as a victory for the cause of women’s rights. However, it is time we challenge this problematic notion.

First of all, it is critical to understand that the appeal to abortions being “Constitutional” reinforces white supremacy. There is no way around it. The Constitution was drafted and signed by white men, for white men. Slavery was Constitutional. The “right” to terrorize citizens through the bearing of arms is Constitutional. So-called “due process,” in which white juries condone the murder of innocent black men, is a Constitutional process. Being Constitutional does not make something progressive or innately valuable. In fact, Constitutionality is often synonymous with “exclusively beneficial to the white race.”

Second, the notion of “choice” in abortion is inherently white supremacist and ableist. Women of color do not often have the same privilege to choose termination as do white women. For social, religious, economic, and ethical reasons, women of color may experience roadblocks on the path to body autonomy that white women would never be forced to confront due to their privilege of being born in a white supremacist society that continually looks out for their needs. Under present circumstances, women of color simply do not have the absolute choice when it comes to their bodies. It is time to stop pretending that they stand on equal footing with white women, when it has been proven that the embedded systems of white supremacy do not act impartially to all women. Because white supremacy prevents women of color from their freedom to choose, we must level the playing field by other means.

White women: it is time to do your part! Your white children reinforce the white supremacist society that benefits you. If you claim to be progressive, and yet willingly birth white children by your own choice, you are a hypocrite. White women should be encouraged to abort their white children, and to use their freed-up time and resources to assist women of color who have no other choice but to raise their children. Women of color are in need of financial and humanitarian resources. As this white supremacist society continues to imprison black fathers, women of color are forced to stand alone in

their plight to raise the next generation of Americans. White women: instead of devoting your time and energy to white children who will reinforce the struggles of women of color, how about asking women of color in what ways you can assist them in their self-liberation? How about adopting children of color who have lost their parents to the destructive white supremacist society that you have enabled and encouraged?

Of course, the best choice is to act preventatively to ensure that white children are not at risk of being born. But in circumstances in which termination and generation are the options, it is best to take advantage of your right to choose, and abort in favor of assisting women of color.

It is time to move beyond “pro-choice” and start focusing on the needs of women of color. It is time for white women to stop considering only their own comfort and ambitions when choosing to raise children. We have entered an era of “pro-future,” in which white supremacy is crushed, and children of all colors are free to live in an open and welcoming society. Being pro-future is the next step in women’s liberation. Do your part, white women: end white supremacy.”

The Jewish Mafia is the “Mafia”

Back on Aug 4th 2016 the headlines read “Feds indict 46 in mob sweep, including reputed Philly boss.” Glad the FBI is bringing down the bad guys to be sure. However, the group of about 39 men that were busted by the Feds seem to be a bunch of old men. Just not what they used to be.

*As journalist Hank Messick and Michel Collins Piper taught us. That it is a myth that the underworld is completely Italian or Sicilian. This is a very important myth that is kept alive by the Jewish controlled media.. Both Piper and Messick did a lot to dispel this myth, but because of Hollywood popular culture and the controlled media people think that the mafia is “Italian “or “Russian”. Just do a brief Google search and you find how many sites attempt to vilify the work of Piper. Because he was right. With a little common sense and a little research you will find that the book *Final Judgment* is not only correct about the Mossad connection to the JFK hit, but also about how major organized crime works in the real world.*

The reality is that what we has become to be understood as “The mafia” in popular culture today was controlled by Meyer Lansky. Hollywood paints a picture of him as a kind of sideman who kept track of the money. The biographer of Lansky tries to down play his role in the “Organization”. Downplay the astounding power of Meyer Lansky.

*“However, his biographer Robert Lacey describes Lansky’s financially strained circumstances in the last two decades of his life and his inability to pay for health care for his handicapped son, who eventually died in poverty. For Lacey, there was no evidence “to sustain the notion of Lansky as king of all evil, the brains, the secret mover, the inspirer and controller of American organized crime.”^[15] He concludes from evidence including interviews with the surviving members of the family that **Lansky’s wealth and influence***

had been grossly exaggerated, and that it would be more accurate to think of him as an accountant for gangsters rather than as a gangster himself. His second wife's granddaughter told author T.J. English that at the time of his death in 1983, Lansky left only \$37,000 in cash. When asked in his later years what went wrong in Cuba, the gangster offered no excuses. "I crapped out," he said. Lansky even went so far as to tell people he had lost almost every penny in Cuba and that he was barely scraping by."

"Lansky's wealth and influence had been grossly exaggerated, and that it would be more accurate to think of him as an accountant for gangsters rather than as a gangster himself."

Yeah right.

*This account of the life of Lansky is nonsense. Michel Piper and Hank Messick demonstrated through their detailed writings that Lansky was the real boss of the crime world. Common sense will tell you this due to the simple fact that all other key figures in organized crime were murdered or in exile. Not to mention Las Vegas itself. The gambling capital of the world was a construct of the Jewish mobsters Meyer Lansky and Bugsy Siegel. Mike Piper showed us that the dirty money coming out of Vegas was, and still is laundered by 'nice' Mormons in Salt Lake City Utah (See the book *The Money and the Power* by S. Denton and Roger Morris). Las Vegas of course was created by Jews, as well as Hollywood which was also a creation of the Jewish mafia, specially Jewish Mafia lawyer Sidney Korshak whom the FBI once referred to as "the most powerful lawyer in the world"(See the book *Supermob* by Gus Russo).*

The underworld can consist of men who are of any race or religion, but by far the most powerful men in the underworld are in fact Jewish or Israeli. Some of the absolute kings of the international criminal world hold dual Israeli citizenship. This is very important because if things get out of hand they can always flee to Israel because Israel's extradition policy makes it impossible to bring criminals back to the host country where the alleged crimes were committed in. They can simply disappear. Read any of the countless biographies of major criminals. So-and-so became a drug king pin, but it is okay because their family experienced some kind of anti-semitism.

*Many astute "researchers" have pointed out that there is a considerable amount of energy put into making the public focus on the Italian connection to organized crime. That is why they play *The Godfather* and *Analyze This* every night on cable TV. But the Italian Mafia is fading away and has been for some time. For the most part their perceived power is now the product of Jewish Hollywood fantasy. The media pins the blame on the dreaded "Russian Mafia". **There is always a false name to hide behind. It is "The Oligarchs" who looted Russia. It is the "neoconservatives" who attacked Iraq and so on. But it is simply the Jews.***

But it goes way beyond this, who is the real power behind any of the world's nationalist sounding "Mafias" "The Colombian Cartels." "The French Connection". Obtain photos of the "Columbia crime lords" who are they? Who control the sex slave trade? Who is most involved in organ trafficking? Who runs gambling and prostitution? Who owns and distributes all the alcohol? The insider stock trading. Who has the information? Weapons trade of all kinds. Pornography? All of the media and news content is now under the control of about five or six old Jewish men. Is that even an exaggeration at this point?

If the “researcher” digs deeply they will find that international crime is almost solely dependent on Jewish Money power to run. It is impossible to run any large size criminal organization without the air of the Jewish Money power to launder the money. If you dig deep enough you will find that many countries that are well known money-laundering tax havens, such as Vaduz Liechtenstein or Cayman Islands for example, are somehow controlled by the Rothschild’s, and now their successors.

The massive savings and loan scandal, the major stock market scams, the white-collar crime so complex the news reporters can’t understand it. Who controls it all? Everyone knows but they dare not say.

Even on a local crime level, thieves need to take stolen items to a “fence” and money needs to be laundered. All crime, from the highest forms to the lowest forms, is more tightly controlled than the public will ever come to realize.

Crime and false identity.

*In the book *The Jewish Mafia*, Hervé Ryssen reveals the extent of how powerful the Jewish Mafia really is, and who really are mafias by other names are in actuality the Jewish Mafia, the most important being the “Russia Mafia”. When people say the Russian mafia they of course mean the Jewish Mafia. The term “Russia Mafia” is code for Jewish Mafia. But the term Jewish Mafia seems to seldom be used. And again, as basic rule because of the media power, most Americas think of the mafia as being exclusively Italian.*

*But it doesn’t stop there. Rent the documentary series *Cocaine Cowboys* and look at the faces of the cartel leaders. Are they really Colombian? Was the infamous Pablo Escobar, once considered the richest criminal in the world, of “Basque and Sephardi Jewish blood? Pablo is said to be a “lapsed Catholic”. Who really knows?*

Is Joaquín Archivaldo Guzmán Loera, who was given a secret interview with the Jewish actor Sean Penn, Mexican? For that matter, is President Obama a Muslim or a Christian Baptist? Google a picture of the grandparents. His first name Barak is Jewish. His mother’s name is “Stanley”. Is his mother a Christian? No way. The President is Jewish. Yes he is. I bring this point up to demonstrate the fact that unending deception is part of the Jewish culture as well as criminality, or if you go deeper, it is Talmudic rules that instruct the Jewish people to commit crimes against the “goy”. As well as trap their own people. Jews also suffer under the rule of the Talmud.

*In any case, all the money from the cocaine sales via Columbia is laundered through the Diamond District in Manhattan on 57th street. The movie *Blood Diamond* is also a cover for the trade of diamonds resulting in untold suffering in Africa. The diamond trading business is important not only for profit but for the laundering aspect. The movie barely touches on the harsh reality of the diamond trade that is almost exclusively Jewish.*

Again, take any nationalistic sounding mafia or organization. If you dig deep enough, you will find that it is controlled by the Jews.

If the Italians did have a hold on the “Organization”, they lost it when a symbolic 5 man hit team wiped out the Italian leadership symbolically during the so-called St. Valentine’s Day massacre. (Peo-

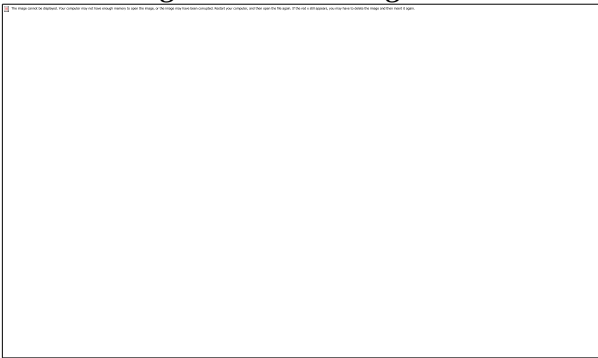
ple think the Italian mafia is “tough looking”, take a look at the photo below of the real mafia. **Murder Inc. was very Jewish and very tough.**)

Also recall how Mike Piper pointed out that Lucky Luciano realized he was stuck in exile in the Old Country, and that Lansky was able to remain in America with control of the organization. Again, still few Americans realize this and continue to think of organized crime as being Italian. The Irish built considerable power in the early 1900’s in New York as part of the Tammany Hall but as Henry Ford pointed out, this was penetrated and co-opted by the Jewish Power. This was not strictly a mafia, more of the boss Tweed political ward boss power. Still it was an ethnic group trying to maintain a power base.

The “Irish power” died with the Kennedy family. They killed all of his sons and pinned a crime on Ted Kennedy, one I believe he didn’t commit. They’ve seemed to suppress or make fools out of the remaining family members who can’t seem to get it together. In any case, my point here is dreadfully simple. The only mafia is the “Jewish Mafia”. If this is the case, then one may ask who is the boss; The most powerful mob boss in the world. Who is he?

Anyone who has done a good study of international crime and espionage will come to realize without a doubt that “Mr. Big”, if you will, is The Billion Dollar Don Semion Mogilevich. Writer Gordon Thomas, who is sometimes a bit dramatic, says things like even the CIA can’t touch him. I think that is true based on the information that is available about him. Mr. Mogliveich is still the most powerful mobster in the world today and he is no longer on the FBI’s most wanted list.

Semion Mogilevich is Mr. Big



The most powerful criminal boss in the world today is a man named Semion Moglevich. He has been called “the most dangerous mobster in the world” by the FBI. I find it interesting to note that Mr Mogilevich had been on the FBI’s Ten Most Wanted list but he was removed in December 2015. The FBI indicated he no longer met list criteria, for reasons relating to living in a country with which the United States does not maintain an extradition treaty”.

It is interesting to note that often, men who reach such fame such as Mr. Moglevich reach such a level of fame they get arrested even such super powerful criminal such as El Chapo and before him Pablo Escobar of Columbia. All of these super criminals eventually get taken down, killed or arrested but Mogilevich it seems is just too big for the authorities to take down. He is not alone. Billionaire Marc Rich, a friend of former President Bill Clinton, avoided jail time for massive tax violations, and was completely pardoned by President Bill Clinton.

There are many king pins like Mr. Marc Rich out there, and new ones on the way. They are not all Italian. Not by a long shot. The mob is Jewish and they are very proud of this fact. See the book Tough Jews: Fathers, Sons, and Gangster Dreams by Richard Cohen.

Jewish mob men are heroes, just as spies, assassins, and prostitutes, so long as they advance the goal of bringing their Messiah into power.

Revelation of the Method and the Murder of Spirit

A Page from the Cryptocracy's Psychological Warfare Manual

by Michael A. Hoffman II

No, this isn't a column about ectoplasm or the Fox Sisters; but the epistemology of mass suppression of spirit, soul and mind; in other words, a page from the Cryptocracy's own psychological warfare manual.

In the June 5, 2006 edition of the New York Times, there appeared on one-third of page A19, an illustrated report on the concept that the 9/11 terror attacks were US government-sponsored. The article was titled "For 9/11 Conspiracy Buffs, A Chance to Compare Notes." It was reported by Alan Feuer.

If we were not in the alchemical "Must Be" stage of the "Making Manifest of All that is Hidden" era, then this NY Times report would have never seen print, or the reporter would have merely poked fun, or suggested that 9/11 conspiracy investigators are fit mainly for the booby hatch, in the American tradition of what Richard Hofstadter sneeringly termed "paranoid style."

Nothing of the kind in this report, however. The New York Times graciously called the 9/11 investigators "skeptics and scientists." Even the website of these dissenters was provided: 911Truth.org

The anomaly that is the collapse of World Trade Center building 7, which was not attacked in any discernible manner, but mysteriously fell anyway, was cited rather than avoided. Also noted by the Times are incendiary topics such as the collapse of the World Trade Center towers through "controlled demolition," and the fact that "the military command that monitors aircraft 'stood down' on the day of the attacks." This is just the sort of sensitive, hidden data that ought to make the Cryptocracy squirm, unless the Cryptocracy itself approved its release for purposes of Revelation of the Method.

Physics Prof. Steven E. Jones is recognized by the NY Times as the antidote to the National Institute of Standards and Technology Report, which claims to debunk the notion that the collapse of WTC building 7 was any kind of anomaly. A long URL is furnished for Prof. Jones' rebuttal paper.

The tenor of the New York Times report is mostly respectful. It all but affirms that there's a good case for believing the US government did this to its own citizens. That's quite an astounding concession in the nation's "newspaper of record," in an article taking up one-third of page 19 in the paper's first sec-

tion, under the headline "New York Report."

The June 5 Times report is unprecedented; it should have made huge waves: Bush's press secretary should have been asked about it, Ann Coulter should have been confronted; Prof. Jones should have been on all the news networks. The New York Times should have editorialized. Instead, just a few tiny blips of reaction on the media screen and then, flatline.

I promised at the beginning of this column to take you on a foray into the control epistemology of the Cryptocracy, so here goes. The "Revelation of the Method" is a deadly weapon in the hands of the enemies of the Establishment, in those times past when the American people were possessed of an alert mind, an awakened consciousness, concentrated will-power and not too many distractions.

Today, amnesia, apathy and distractions both digital and consumer cornucopic, are all-pervasive, except when people are cued by the Establishment to become outraged, as in the outrage generated on behalf of Darfur and a few years before that, for Kosovo. This is official outrage. Unofficial, spontaneous, grassroots outrage is harder to find.

When the New York Times, an organ of the System itself, strongly hints that the US government is complicit in the murder of thousands of its own citizens - - and as a result of this revelation there are no sustained street protests, mass rallies, riots, pickets, lawsuits, televised hearings, booing and hissing of Rumsfeld, Cheney, Bush and Ashcroft whenever they attend public forums; no special investigations by the newspaper and television journalists - - then murder of our spirits is taking place on a mass scale and the Cryptocracy's gamble in revealing this information, is paying off.

It is risky to reveal to the people what has been done to them by the gangster class that lords it over them. Patently, in the wake of the revelation, the risk is one of reprisal, retribution and rage by the people. But where there is little or none of that, then the Cryptocracy has tripled its hold on the minds and hearts of Americans: it has strongly hinted about the mass murder it committed on Sept. 11 and yet, there are few significant repercussions. This non-reaction tends to demonstrate that the people of the US accept, at the subliminal level of their consciousness, that their own leaders are mass murderers of their fellow citizens, and mostly what they do in return is shake it off and head to the mall.

If the Federal government succeeds in another big attack on America by means of its Islamic patsies, it could well tip our country over into military rule. Bringing the behind-the-scenes perpetrators of the first 9/11 attacks to justice, prevents the state's orchestration of a second attack, the one that most likely would lead to martial law tyranny and the eclipse of the American dream of liberty. But even after revelations in the June 5 New York Times - - replete with directions to web pages that give strong evidence of an official role in the terror attacks - - Atlas shrugs.

This is a less-than-human response, a result of the alchemical processing of humanity, the devolution from angel to beast.

There you have it, a page from the real-time psychological warfare manual of the Cryptocracy.

Copyright©2006 RevisionistHistory.org

For further research:

SECRET SOCIETIES AND PSYCHOLOGICAL WARFARE by Michael A. Hoffman I

“And God said to Moses ‘Tell the Israelites that both men and women alike are to ask their Egyptian neighbors for all their silver and gold...’ And so the Israelites did as instructed and asked the Egyptians to lend them all their gold and silver, which the Egyptians did, and the Israelites therefore plundered them...’—The Book of Exodus

‘You shall drink the milk of the Gentiles, and draw milk from the breasts of their kings...Strangers shall stand and feed your flocks, and the sons of the foreigner shall be your plowmen and your vinedressers...You shall eat the riches of the Gentiles, and the wealth of the Gentiles shall come to you as they bring to you their gold and incense...The children of those who afflicted you shall come bowing to you, and all those who despised you shall fall prostrate at the soles of your feet, of Holy Ones of Israel...The sons of foreigners shall build up your walls, and their kings shall minister to you...Your gates shall be open continually, day and night, so that men may bring to you the wealth of the Gentiles, and their kings led in humble procession before you, for the nation and kingdom which will not serve you shall perish, it shall be utterly destroyed...’--Book of Isaiah

THE JEWS ARE BEGGING FOR THE HOLOCAUST TO HAPPEN FOR REAL

<http://82.221.129.208/baaasepagey3.html> www.jimstone.is

“The more astute will realize that the Jews pulled the six million crap with World War 1 also, but it failed because nothing at all happened. Up until the late 70's the world war 2 six million crap flopped also because despite Hitler actually doing something, there was no extermination campaign, only an imprisonment campaign and it took them that long to re-write the history. Quite a few people died in the prison camps, they were not nice, but the numbers were no where near what is presently claimed and included all prisoners, not just Jews.

Whatever happened, they made a full recovery and in this day and age, they are:

1. *Openly and actively subverting the President of the United States.*
2. *Ensuring they own the future of food by making everything GMO so they own the patents on the seeds, and deny everyone the god given right to plant seeds that are the product of subsequent agriculture. Additionally, the GMO variants do not even register in tests as being legitimate versions of what is claimed. **Worse, the Jews have infiltrated many governments, and at that level have successfully made it illegal to plant heirloom seeds, with their** greatest success stories being in Africa. **It is obvious what their end game is with this.***
3. *Rigging ALL elections to the maximum extent possible, so the will of the people is not heard, only their agenda is.*
4. *Destroying as many children as possible as much as possible with intentionally tainted vaccines that*

wreck all that receive them, with the most damaged showing the damage as autism.

5. Causing the bankruptcies of nations via rigged central banks, only to receive 10 or more times the amount of the actual bankruptcy values in the form of "bailouts" which are then used to buy up assets and establish Jewish monopolies on everything in business. This will ensure Jewish supremacy over anyone who rises up to compete in business because if the Jews own all the major stores (they now do) they can kill any competition by simply refusing to put the competition's products in their stores.

6. Destroying the entire backbone of Western civilization via brainwashing in college, destruction of men in family courts in an effort to make sure their influence is greatly diminished, and forced and unwanted immigration no Western nation is actually asking for on a root societal level.

7. They have attained approximately 95 percent ownership of all media and communications, which they are now using to crush legitimate discussion and bury the truth to the maximum extent possible. This extends to the intelligence agencies which have been fully infiltrated and now act only as arms of a great hegemony that will quickly isolate and/or kill anyone who presents a threat to the Jewish agenda.

8. They have successfully usurped the entire medical industry and system of checks and balances, which is supposed to keep destructive drugs (like antidepressants) out of the hands of the greater public. While doing so, they have increased the cost of medical care by up to a thousand times in some cases, and at least 10X in all cases. Obviously they see the medical system as a weapon that can be exploited to destroy a nation.

The Jews may be facing a holocaust for real this time around, because despite the fact that they have overtaken a lot, it appears to have been a day too late, and too many people know too much. What is the fitting revenge for destroying countless millions of children via tainted vaccines? What is the legitimate revenge for the pain and suffering they have caused with the family courts? And I did not even mention their wars and extermination programs (like what happened in Ukraine) which are widely known, or their expungement of our historical record via the destruction of the libraries, and subsequent wiping of the internet, indeed, the list of their crimes is so huge that it is impossible for an individual to even scratch the surface.

They did too much while being too vulnerable, and what has happened to CNN proves it. Too many people see right through them at this point, and if they try to spring their trap (they probably will) at this point, it will likely backfire badly, and trigger a real extermination effort. And I won't cry."

The reality about Jews and Zionists is one hundred times worse than described by the Protocols. The Protocols, though true as to most of what they describe, are a gross understatement of what has been happening, as Jules Verne who saw many modern things coming but not for instance the atomic bomb. The real thing is just too monstrous not to get mad writing about it.

Here are some of the grave understatements about the Protocols :

1) *No mention at all is made of black magic and sorcery, which is the real main thing about the Jewish phenomenon, of which debt finance and usury are but one iceberg tip.*

2) *No mention is made of Kabbalah. As I told you, you cannot understand a book like the Talmud if you deem it to be of mere religion, however perverted and inverted : if you read it as a grimoire, [a book of magic spells and invocations] then you start getting the gist of it.*

Judaism is not a mere inverted image of Christianity as we know it, nor a brand of Christianity reserved for a happy few. This description applies more for Calvinism, which is Christianity as Jews like to pervert and manipulate it, but not the real thing they keep for themselves and for the witches and warlocks in general.

Speaking of Jewish conspiracies without discussing magic and occult powers is like talking about the dangers posed by snakes without mentioning venom and its effects on the human body, or talking about plagues without talking about germs.

3) *No mention is made of child sacrifice, which is as central to the Jewish phenomenon as eucharist is central to traditional Christianity, and without which no decisive political move whatsoever can be accomplished by the Jewish entity, hence the most serious sanctions that have been made into law in the whole modern world as regards « blood libel », even far more serious than those to be inflicted upon Holocaust deniers.*

4) *Acknowledging Jewish ritual child murder is far more important to discuss than denying the sacredness of Holocaust if humanity is to come out of such a grip.*

5) *No mention is made by the Protocols of the technological advances the Jews benefit from especially as regards media and electronics. The world the protocols describe mention technologies that never seem go beyond 1870 France or 1910 Russia. Instant communication planet-wide is not mentioned. Even cinema goes unmentioned despite the fact it was already invented as the book was published and would serve Jewry so decisively though Hollywood and other institutions.*

6) *The book makes no special mention of the US, despite the fact you must acknowledge the US founding fathers were all Zionists, despite the fact the country was explicitly founded as New World's Israel to be built as a tool for the rebuilding of Old World's Israel proper : the doctrine of American Manifest Destiny, already outlined throughout Francis Bacon's works.*

7) *As regards Russia which was to be inflicted another Jewish-led and Zionist-inspired government capable of seducing the world through its lies, that is a serious omission. The Protocols are written as if the main scene of their misdeeds would never cease to be Europe. No mention is made of the fact they would do their best to move their financial capitals out of Europe and later on out of the White races, [which] they would try to diminish in numbers and rank through miscegenation and sterilization.*

8) *The book makes no mention of the state of Israel (even though it mentions the King of the Jews) nor of the Muslims as a force of paramount importance : you've got the impression such a future King of the Jews would reign from Poland or Lithuania. That is a very gross omission because Albert Pike during the War of American Secession had already foreseen the future importance Islam would have to*

exhaust the West into oblivion.

9) No mention is made of climate control : the higher rank Jews have always been awful experts at it. All revolutions of the past happened through control of the climate as well as of the money supply.

10) No mention is made of direct crowd control through infra-sound used as a weapon, a thing that can be operated with mere drums if you know how.

11) No mention is made neither of the very troublesome relation between Jews and the Black African world, which goes far beyond mere Jewish implication in Black slavery.

12) No mention is made of the counter-hierarchy of witchcraft in the whole world as being directed by Jews and as being the Jews' eternal main relay to keep humanity down.

13) Very little mention is made by the Protocols of feminism apart from the trivial aspect of demoralization of peoples through immorality and debauchery. The reality is that all occult sciences are from time immemorial under centralized control and that Jewry naturally arises as the capacity to perform them becomes an inherited trait.

14) The magical mechanism beneath debt money is never discussed, only legal indebtedness is mentioned. That is perfectly ridiculous for in the absence of such a magical mechanism military revolt against debtors would be very easy.

15) No mention is made of the fact that the Western Roman Empire crumbled under Jewish influence and that the dark ages that would follow were a time where they felt most triumphant, not forced into underground as official history loves to say.

16) No mention is made neither of India, despite the fact the East India Company had been a Jewish company, not an English one, despite also the fact that two chapters of the Protocols too clearly seem to be a mere copy of passages of Sri Kautilya's Arthashastra (the Hindu treatise of Geopolitical Science, making Machiavelli proper look like a choir boy in comparison) to the point of mentioning the Hindu God Vishnu.

The Protocols are genuine but in a very second-hand way. The real conspiracy is just too monstrous to be described by such a book.

-Note on Judaism-

One of the main mistakes is supposing that Judaism is a philosophy of both history and progress, like most well-known Christian cosmogonies, as opposed to cyclical views of history as are more characteristic of pagan systems. This is wrong : historical time is as fiercely devalued in Judaism and in the general Jewish mentality in general as it may be in traditional India.

Actually the mentality closest to real Judaism is the late Indian one indeed : there is no progress to expect for the world as it is subject to eternal laws and to no such thing as redemption, there is a progress only for those individuals who learn to learn and use its laws at their own advantage. There is no such thing as historical time for the pious Jew : when for instance the Pessach hap-

pened, all Jewish souls past, present and to come were attending by the mount of Horeb.

The Torah read in the real traditional Jewish way is NOT a book of History, but a book of cartoon-like stories, conceived as recurrent throughout all space and time. And it has to be read as a book of secrets so as to grow your ability to use the laws of the world at your own technical advantage.

There is no such thing as historical hope, you have to develop your own cunning if you don't want to end up among the eternal losers. It is a system of magic made into a faith. The Jews thus conceived rather tend to believe not that they will be in full power over the rest one day, but that they alone have always been in full control of everything in the universe and that by original divine design no single thing outside their authority has ever had any efficacious will of its own, the only problem being that most Jewish individuals haven't yet developed the practical qualities and capabilities to be admitted among the hidden decision-makers.

To have a glimpse of that mentality, please refer to Wachovsky's last episode of Matrix Trilogy, which unfortunately is very anticlimactic from an artistic point of view. The ultimate lesson is that time is by itself both evil and illusory; there is no salvation for the one still acting within its confines.

Bezmenov- West Capitulated to Communist Subversion. Communism is the Protocols of Zion in action.

This excerpt from a crucial 1985 interview with KGB Defector Yuri Bezmenov throws our predicament into stark relief. Essentially "our perception of reality" has been changed so we mistake evil for good, and embrace our own destruction. This is Satanism, inversion of all values.

By evil, I am referring to Zionism, globalism, feminism, liberalism, abolition of Christianity, gender, sexual degeneracy, family, in a word Communism, i.e. Cabalism (Jewish satanism.) Protocols 16 says society will be inducted into "our faith".

Bezmenov explained that liberals, "social justice warriors" and antifa will be lined up and shot because, when they realize they have been duped, they will represent a threat. He says that once people are brainwashed, you cannot make them see the light until they are made to suffer. This certainly applies to most liberals and Jews today. In retrospect, the Vietnam War was key to this process of national subversion.

Another point of interest, Bezmenov says the USSR was sustained by Western governments, banks and corporations, (i.e. central banks) which means the West is already subverted. This is the Deep State. Trump is a [shabez goy playing the role of] maverick who recognized he could seize power by promising Americans a stay of execution.

Bezmenov's KGB job had been to convince foreigners the USSR was a worker's paradise when in fact it was a brutal police state detested by its citizens. He implies that this fate is in store for the West. He defected in 1970.

Interview between Yuri Bezmenov & Edward Griffin [a shabez goy. He stole Mullins suppressed book re. The Federal Reserve and his plagiarized version sold extremely well, making him famous in a discrete position of controlled opposition. As a higher level disinfo agent, Griffin reveals a good deal of Truth. This interview with Bezmenov serves a a good example.]

Bezmenov--*"But in reality, the main emphasis of the KGB is not in the area of intelligence at all... only about fifteen percent of time, money, and manpower is spent on espionage as such. The other eighty-five percent is a slow process which we call either ideological subversion, or active measures, (~Activitia perionachia, in the language of the KGB), or psychological warfare. What it basically means is to **change the perception of reality of every American to such an extent that despite the abundance of information no one is able to come to sensible conclusions in the interests of defending themselves, their families, their community, and their country. It's a great brainwashing process which goes very slow and is divided into four basic stages. The first one being demoralization.***

It takes from fifteen to twenty years to demoralize a nation. Why that many years? Because this is the minimum number of years which requires to educate one generation of students in the country of your enemy exposed to the ideology of the enemy. In other words Marxist-Leninism ideology is being pumped into the soft heads of at least three generations of American students without being challenged or counter-balanced by the basic values of Americanism, American patriotism. ...

Yuri Bezmenov: *They serve purpose only at the stage of destabilization of a nation. For example, your Leftists in the United States, all these professors and all these beautiful civil rights defenders, they are instrumental in the process of subversion, only to destabilize the nation. When the job is completed, they are nothing, they are not needed any more. They know too much. Some of them, when they see the Marxist-Leninists come to power, obviously, they get offended. They think that they will come to power. That will never happen, of course. They will be lined up against the wall and shot. But, they may turn into the most bitter enemies of Marxist-Leninism when they come to power. ... The moment they serve their purpose, all these useful idiots are used, either to be executed entirely, or exiled or put in prison. Many former Marxists are in Cuba, in prison.*

So, basically, you in America are stuck with demoralization. And unless, even if you start right now, here this minute, educating a new generation of Americans, it will still take fifteen to twenty years to turn the tide of ideological perception of reality and normalcy and patriotism.

The result? The result you can see. Most of the people who graduated in the sixties, dropouts or half-baked intellectuals, now occupy the positions of power in the government, civil service, business, mass media, educational system. You are stuck with them. You cannot get rid of them. They are contaminated. They are programmed to think and react to certain stimuli in a certain pattern. You cannot change their minds even if you expose them to authentic information. Even if you prove that white is white and black is black. You cannot change their basic perception and illogical behavior. In other words, in these people, the process of demoralization is complete and irreversible. To rid society of these people you need another twenty or fifteen years to educate a new generation of patriotically-minded, common sense people who would be acting in favor and in the interests of United States society....

The demoralization process in the United States is basically completed already. For the last thirty-five years. Actually, it is over-fulfilled because demoralization reaches such areas where previously, not even Comrade Andropov [1911-1984] and all his experts would even dream of such a tremendous suc-

cess. Most of it is done by Americans to Americans, thanks to lack of moral standards. As I mentioned before, exposure to true information does not matter any more. A person who is demoralized is unable to assess true information. The facts tell nothing to him. Even if I shower him with information, with authentic proof, with documents, with pictures. Even if I take him, by force, to the Soviet Union and show him concentration camps, he will refuse to believe it until he is going to receive a kick in his fat bottom. When the military boot crashes him, then he will understand. But not before that. That is the tragedy of this situation of demoralization.

*The next stage is **destabilization**. This time, the subverter does not care about your ideas, the patterns of your consumption, whether you eat junk food and get fat and flabby. It doesn't matter anymore. This time, and it only takes from two to five years to destabilize a nation, what matters is essentials, economy, foreign relations, defense systems. And you can see it quite clearly in sensitive areas such as defense and economy. The Marxist-Leninist ideas in the United States are absolutely fantastic. I could never have believed fourteen years ago [1971] when I landed in this part of the world that the process would go that fast.*

*The next stage is **crisis**. It may take only six weeks to bring a country to the verge of crisis. You see it in Central America now. And after crisis, with a violent change in power, structure, and economy, you have the period of so-called normalization which will last indefinitely. Normalization is a cynical expression borrowed from Soviet propaganda. When the Soviet tanks moved into Czechoslovakia in '68, Brezhnev said, 'now brother Czechoslovakia is normalized.' This is what will happen in the United States if you allow all these schmucks to promise all the goodies and paradise on earth to destabilize your economy, to eliminate the principle of free market competition, and to put a big brother government in Washington, D.C. with benevolent dictators like Walter Mondale who will promise lots of things, never mind if they are fulfilled or not. He will go to Moscow to kiss the bottoms of the new generation of Soviet assassins. Never mind. He will create false illusions that the situation is under control. Situation is not under control. Situation is disgustingly out of control.*

*Most politicians, media, and the educational system frames another generation who think they are living at a time of peace . **False!** The United States is in a state of war against the basic principles and the foundations of this system.*

*And the initiator of this war is not comrade Andropov of course. It's the system. However ridiculous it may sound, it is **the world Communist system, the world Communist conspiracy**. Whether I scare some people or not, I don't give a hoot. **If you are not scared by now, nothing can scare you.** But you don't have to be paranoid about it. What actually happens now, that unlike myself you have literally several years to live, unless the United States wake up. The time bomb is ticking. Every second the disaster is coming closer and closer. Unlike myself, you will have nowhere to defect to, unless you want to live in Antarctica with penguins. This is the last country of freedom and possibility.*

G. Edward Griffin: *OK, what do we do? What is your recommendation to the American people?*

Yuri Bezmenov: *The immediate thing that comes to my mind, of course, there must be an immediate, very strong national effort to educate people in the spirit of real patriotism, number one. Number two, explain the real danger of socialist, Communist, welfare state, big brother government. If people fail to grasp the impending danger of their development, nothing ever can help United States. You might kiss goodbye to your freedoms, including freedoms to homosexuals, prison inmates, all this freedom will*

vanish, evaporate in five seconds, including your precious life.

*The second thing, the moment at least part of the United States is convinced that the danger is real, they have to force the American government, and I'm not talking about sending letters, signing petitions and all these beautiful noble activities. I'm talking about **forcing** the United States government to stop aiding Communist governments.*

"We rarely use guns to kill people and take their country. The cleanest way is to blackmail, pervert, bribe, lie and intimidate the POLITICIANS and the MEDIA, and they will destabilize and disunify their own country for us. Then all we have left to do is to arm the pro-communist or simply criminal factions and we have a coup and another "liberated" country. As neat as that."

– Yuri Bezmenov, former agent of APN-KGB

A typically incisive observation of George Carlin. Thanks George! :

"The paradox of our time in history is that we have taller buildings but shorter tempers, wider Freeways, but narrower viewpoints. We spend more, but have less, we buy more, but enjoy less. We have bigger houses and smaller families, more conveniences, but less time. We have more degrees but less sense, more knowledge, but less judgment, more experts, yet more problems, more medicine, but less wellness.

We drink too much, smoke too much, spend too recklessly, laugh too little, drive too fast, get too angry, stay up too late, get up too tired, read too little, watch TV too much, and pray too seldom.

We have multiplied our possessions, but reduced our values. We talk too much, love too seldom, and hate too often.

We've learned how to make a living, but not a life. We've added years to life not life to years. We've been all the way to the moon and back, but have trouble crossing the street to meet a new neighbor. We conquered outer space but not inner space. We've done larger things, but not better things.

We've cleaned up the air, but polluted the soul. We've conquered the atom, but not our prejudice. We write more, but learn less. We plan more, but accomplish less. We've learned to rush, but not to wait. We build more computers to hold more information, to produce more copies than ever, but we communicate less and less.

These are the times of fast foods and slow digestion, big men and small character, steep profits and shallow relationships. These are the days of two incomes but more divorce, fancier houses, but broken homes. These are days of quick trips, disposable diapers, throwaway morality, one night stands, overweight bodies, and pills that do everything from cheer, to quiet, to kill. It is a time when there is much in the showroom window and nothing in the stockroom. A time when technology can bring this letter to you, and a time when you can choose either to share this insight, or to just hit delete.

Remember to spend some time with your loved ones, because they are not going to be around forever.

Remember, say a kind word to someone who looks up to you in awe, because that little person soon will grow up and leave your side.

Remember, to give a warm hug to the one next to you, because that is the only treasure you can give with your heart and it doesn't cost a cent.

Remember, to say, 'I love you' to your partner and your loved ones, but most of all mean it. A kiss and an embrace will mend hurt when it comes from deep inside of you.

Remember to hold hands and cherish the moment for someday that person will not be there again.

Give time to love, give time to speak! And give time to share the precious thoughts in your mind.

And always remember, life is not measured by the number of breaths we take, but by those moments that take our breath away.”

From Psyops to Neurowar: What Are the Dangers?

Paper presented at the ISAC-ISSS Conference in Austin, 14-16 November 2014

Armin Krishnan, East Carolina University, Brewster A.119, E. 5th Street , 27858 Greenville, NC

“There is a scientific race for decoding the human brain. Current and near future technology will make it possible to not only merely influence the enemy’s mind and behavior, but to actually control it. Breakthroughs in neuroscience will enable new types of non-lethal weapons for precise behavioral manipulation, for example through behavior-altering neurotropic drugs, through remote electromagnetic brain monitoring and stimulation, through acoustic weapons beaming voices directly into enemy heads, and even through holographic projections and other ‘complex battlefield illusions.’ Within ten years soldiers could be equipped with transcranial magnetic stimulation devices or brain-computer interfaces, which would make it possible for their commanders to steer their emotions and to control their thoughts. This paper will discuss how the emerging sixth domain of warfare (the mind) is likely to transform military operations and profoundly change how wars are conducted. It is argued that military operations will be increasingly centered on achieving desired psychological effects, which will, on the positive side, reduce the need for physical destruction and killing. At the same time, ‘neuroweapons’ will also create new and unprecedented dangers, resulting from misuse and proliferation, which will need to be addressed through development of a concept of ‘neurosecurity’ that will be outlined.”

A frog and a scorpion sit by a river, trying to get to the other side. The scorpion says to the frog:

“You know I don’t know how to swim. Permit me to ride on your back?”

The frog looks at the scorpion and says: “No way. Why would I do that? You’d only sting me,

and both of us would drown.”

“Why would I do a foolish thing like that?” argues the scorpion. “That would not be in my interest.”

That argument makes perfect sense to the frog. “Ok,” he says. “Hop up!”

Predictably, as they both reach the middle of the wildly raging river, the scorpion readies his stinger and rams it into the spine of the frog.

“Why did you do a foolish thing like that?” screams the frog, struggling against the treacherous current, in vain attempting to rid himself of the scorpion.

Whereupon the scorpion replies, as both drown in the currents: “I could not help myself.”

There’s great wisdom in folklore as cultural shorthand, explaining life’s absurdities that cause so much destruction and death. The satanic Jew, sadly, is SO hardwired to destruction, that he cannot help himself.

Their own people say Islam is evil??!??

Anonymous sent:

Your eyes are blinded to the evils of the Islamic religion. They're own people talk about the horrors they commit. This will be my last visit to your site. It has the shadow of evil over it. Research, Jim. Very disappointed

My response: OK, TIME FOR AN EDUCATION: Do you know what a crypto Jew is? A crypto Jew is one which fakes being a different religion than Jewish, so they can act like they belong to another and either shred that religion from the inside out or make it look horrible. Any Muslim talking about "the horrors they commit" is going to be Israeli Mossad or some other spurious Jew, fronting as Muslim. Let's go over a few proven crypto Jew cases. **And no, you never spoke to a Muslim "talking about the horrors they commit", no, you read it online (very safe bet), which means you got a nice solid dose of brain wash from the CIA.**

This will suffice for now, but there is a better quality picture of these four fine Jewish chaps out there, who **claimed to be Muslim**, and were attempting to recruit for Al Quaida in Palestine. The palestinian authority busted them and low and behold, **all 4 were Jewish** and members of the Israeli Mossad. Israel demanded them back, so to avoid being bombed to oblivion, Palestine complied. **No doubt these four individuals now sit behind desks, posting war stories to the web for the gullible (including you) to believe, about "how horrible they are" as Muslims.**

Elizabeth Taylor

Elizabeth Taylor was one of Michael Jackson's handlers. All through his life, he thought she was Christian. Yet when she died, she did not show up for the lavish Christian funeral that was set up by Michael and the rest of the church she attended, **No, she was instead buried days before at a private funeral at a Jewish cemetery. Hundreds of people showed up to her Christian funeral, only to find out she was already buried! SHE**

FOOLED EVERYONE as a crypto Jew, right to the end! She is a prime example of a crypto Jew fronting as a Christian with ultra fine frontage. No doubt she was very "progressive" and pushed as hard as she could to get everyone at church to move left! Even today, the scamming MSM calls her Christian, but the Jews won't grab a Christian out of nowhere and deep six that Christian in a Jewish cemetery!

Barak Obama

Barak Obama is a crypto Jew, born of a Jewish mother. He has been claimed in conspiracy circles to be Muslim (some people swear by that,) but it is only because someone figured at some level at the CIA that they could capitalize on the hatred directed at him, and direct that at Muslims. Officially on paper he's Christian. But really he's Jewish. You won't find admissions to it out there in full, but Fox News will at least put it in a suggestive headline.

Ha ha ha, Crypto Jews are such a well established topic that even Wikipedia has a Well done page, explaining it all from a sympathetic perspective!

You can't tell me Muslims did 911, when Larry Silverstein said pull it to building 7 and said he said it on PBS, there were five dancing Israelis, The Israeli PM was thrilled, the Mossad knew all about it the day before, the towers were shut down the days prior - probably because Urban moving systems which is a totally Jewish company, had several vans busted with explosive residue inside them that day, and all the Jews were warned not to go to work that day by Odigo.

3,000 Horrific Murders Of SA White Farmers And Families By Rape And Torture Since Apartheid Ended – News Blackout

By David Kraft, July 31, 2017

“I came across a story on South Africa that so flew in the face of everything I thought I knew, I had to dig deeper because the story was so riveting. I spent a few weeks reading every story I could find and listening to what the ruling ANC Government and their rivals were doing and saying. Shocking is the best way to describe it. Things like “I am not calling for the slaughter of Whites, not for now” the EFF Party Leader Julius Malema [AD note: See Related reading at the end of this essay on South Africa to see that Julius Malema is a British asset. Kill off all the Boers as interlopers to the City of London then who ever is left standing works as slave labor to pillage South Africa of its resource. It’s a rather simple yet deadly formula especially when dealing with an abysmally ignorant population like the vast majority of the population in South Africa now are. The last thing on the mind of those in the City of London is how much food the Boers can produce in South Africa on their farms, so it makes little difference how many are murdered on their farms.] said to a large crowd gathered. You can find the video easily on Youtube.

One of Julius’s tribe described what that meant in his cultural parlance is ‘get in the starting blocks and wait for the gun to sound’ and/or ‘I won’t stop you if you jump the gun’. Malema has been filmed leading the singing of ‘Shoot the Boer, Kill the Farmer’ to his followers. A rash of savage Farmer murders happened not long after that. Then I watched The South African President Zuma also lead a huge gathering in singing ‘Shoot the Farmer’ I could reach only one conclusion: White Genocide in South Africa is happening, is government supported and is in the final stages of a long process. More

than a quarter of the Afrikaaner population now lives in squalor; dirt floor tin shacks with no plumbing or electricity. Concentration camps that need no guards or walls, it's an economic prison you can't escape from.

Over 70,000 Afrikaaners have been murdered since power was handed over to Nelson Mandela in 1994. That in no way minimizes the three or four hundred thousand Black people murdered since the ANC came into being. Most people think of Genocide as a mass extermination event of a targeted ethnic group in a short amount of time. That is just the second to last phase before denial and cover up, according to Dr. Gregory Stanton of Genocide Watch dot com. He has dedicated his life to warning the World while there's still time. Stanton pegs the South African situation at near redline for a mass murder event of the White Population.

Spend the next few weeks reading about the brutal Farmer murders, rapes and torture for hours or days and then try to deny it's happening for real. Often nothing is stolen from the terrorized Farmers. A large majority of Farmer murders in South Africa were NOT committed by strangers, but often by current or former employees of the Farmer. Or people associated with the employees. EFF's Julius Malema publicly stated that as soon as most of the Afrikaaner's farm land is given to the Government, the attacks will stop. This is an undeniable direct link between a Political Party Leader and savage, brutal and unspeakable horror unleashed on peaceful farmers that have been there for 365 years. The Mayflower landing in America 32 years prior to the Afrikaaner's arrival in Cape Town gives a perspective of how long the Whites have lived in South Africa.

The Afrikaaners didn't steal anyone's land in stark contrast to what American settlers did to the Natives and what happened to the Aborigines in Oz. No Blacks were indigenous to South Africa except for a small tribe of light brown Bushmen related to the Kalahari as portrayed in the funny film "The Gods Must be Crazy". There was plenty of room for everyone. The real savage invaders of South Africa are tribes like the Zulu, not to mention the English.

The Blacks weren't seen until 150 years AFTER the Afrikaaners landed in Cape Town. They aren't Farmers, they are conquerors who kill all the men of a rival tribe and enslave the women and children. The Zulus live off the land until it is burnt out and then they go kill and plunder somewhere new. That's how they got to South Africa. This violent tribe of Barbarians are now in charge of South Africa. That idyllic Rainbow Race Nation that the World pictures is a savage lie. There was an old video of Nelson Mandela on the news that portrayed him as a man of peace and reconciliation. The entire unedited version of the video has been posted on YouTube that paints a completely different picture. The original News broadcast cut out the part of Nelson leading the singing of 'Shoot the Farmer'. It showed what liars the network News were back then and nothing has changed.

Traditional Farming is not in the Zulus' "DNA" and the White Afrikaaners produce nearly all the food. None-the-less the Zulus have been systematically behind the genocide of white farmers to the absolute ruin of the country. Their leaders advocate it publicly. It's not a theory, it's happening now and it is similar to the process of other African Genocides like Rwanda and Zimbabwe. The process started long ago with over 3,000 White Afrikaner Farmers murdered in 23 years since the ANC took power. An estimated 70,000 total Whites have been murdered by Blacks along with perhaps 400,000 Blacks murdered mostly by other Blacks.

The reason no one knows for sure is they stopped releasing murder victims' race because that would be racist. Not including the Afrikaaners, there's nine major tribes with no love between them. Their only unifying construct is their mutual hatred of the White Afrikaaners. The radical Affirmative Action hiring policies of the ANC have shut Whites out of the work force so effectively that there's 80 Afrikaners' squator camps with 400,000 White people living in horrific squalor. The ANC didn't lift the Blacks out of poverty near as effectively as they dragged many formerly prosperous Whites down to living on former garbage dumps – in dirt floor tin shacks with no sewage treatment or running water.

After the Genocide of Afrikaner Farmers is complete, you will see mass starvation like Africa has never seen. The reason is simple, the Zulus and other Black Tribes are not farmers by nature. Their hatred of Whites runs so deep that men born long after Apartheid ended are taking brutal revenge on people that had nothing to do with Apartheid Government. Farmers are being murdered in unspeakable ways. Tortured with hot clothes irons, raped with broken bottles or simply beaten to death with iron bars. One women was killed with a large cruzifix shoved down her throat. Often bibles are placed on the dead. One Farmer was dragged behind his own truck on a rocky dirt road until he became unrecognizable.

It's statistically more dangerous to be a White Farmer in South Africa than a frontline line American combat soldier in the the Middle East. Who could ever imagine farming being more dangerous than soldiering?

August 3rd, 2017 has been given as a deadline for the Whites to walk away from their farms with no compensation. The ones inclined to leave have already left. The remaining White Farmers can't go anywhere. Their currency the Rand has lost three quarters of it's dollar exchange rate value in 23 years since the ANC took over. Suggesting all South African Whites should just go back to Europe would be like expecting everyone in Iowa and Wyoming to pack their bags for an overseas move to a foreign country. It's a ludicrous idea. Most Afrikaaners do not have the means to leave even if they wanted to. With the 13 to 1 Rand to dollar exchange rate, relocation is cost prohibitive to average Africaners and visas to travel are extremely difficult to come by. Why is that?

The Zulus would rather have the pleasure of killing all the White Farmers one family at a time, verses allowing them to emigrate. Not exactly the Rainbow Race Utopia you imagined – is it? The ANC government confiscated an estimated 40% of all legally owned guns during their reign. Most of these confiscated guns have vanished. How? Large scale “thefts” of firearms are common. Police stations have been known to deal in confiscated guns even renting guns by the day. Cops are almost as likely to commit a crime themselves as the general public. One cop showing up at the scene of a rape asked ‘if she enjoyed it?’ If it's 2am, somewhere in South Africa a family is being raped, tortured and killed.

The torture could last hours or days and sometimes they leave the husband alive so he can relive the horror for the rest of his life. HIV is so prevalent in South Africa, getting raped could be a death sentence. Many Black People in South Africa still believe in Witch Doctors. Their folklore includes a novel cure for AIDS; raping a virgin – a white one preferably. And this is the truly barbaric part: This means children and babies are prime targets. Yikes! South Africa leads the World in per capita rapes and murders; this is the ANC's legacy. It's not pretty. When I posted this, my old friend from High School Rob commented “this has been debunked”. What better way to turn your back? Do your own research with fresh eyes and reach your own conclusion. This story has been hidden by omission on the News.

You have to dig deeper like I did.

*One of the alarming trends in the United States after our last election is blocking roads and calling it a protest. I classify blocking roads as an act of war on individual safety and security in traveling unmo-
lested. I put police checkpoints and TSA grope downs in the US in the same category. People trapped
in road blocks are sitting ducks for ruthless thugs. There was one famous case in the US of a trucker
being dragged from his tractor trailer and savagely beaten to a pulp. Blocking roads with burning
buses is a common tactic of Black South Africans to protest the lack of “service delivery” from the
government. So called “Protest” Road Blocks in America should be dealt with by overwhelming force.*

*In many areas of South Africa, motorists don't stop for traffic signals unless they must to avoid a colli-
sion. This is done to avoid being carjacked. If you get a South African Cop on your tail and he tries to
pull you over, the best thing to do is drive to a Police Station if you know where it is and it's close. The
guy behind you with a flashing light might not be a real policeman. Even if he is, expect to pay a “fi-
ne” on the spot, or something much worse could happen to you. “Protecting and Serving” as a police
motto, that's laughable in South Africa and a growing trend in America. TIA... This is Africa.*

*British asset Julius Melema calls for the killing of whites (Boers) when previously he was in London
photographed with Lord Robin Renwick Julius (“Julius?”). Malema singing “shoot the Boer, shoot to
kill.” Hey Cecil, “the white man's burden” remember? What the City of London couldn't do to the Bo-
ers during their uprising in 1914, will certainly be accomplished now through the City of London's
proxy the ANC.*

*South Africa is where the population of Africa head when they are looking for jobs, food, housing and
state support which is only going to create worse economic conditions than already exist, this will be
especially true if white farms are confiscated as the ANC is threatening to do under Zuma which will
reduce food production in South Africa.”*

Another of Henry Makow's wholly bullshit articles, covering for his satanic tribe can be found at https://www.henrymakow.com/bnai_brith-adl_does_not_repres.html For any who have begun to think for themselves and truly understand why the world is as it is, B'nai Brith **IS** the voice of international Jewry, and ceaselessly enforces the wishes of satan's tribe. Makow does a decent job exposing a good deal of the Jewish atrocity against life itself ... then he once again, at calculated intervals, adds mis-leading crap like this so wakening humanity doesn't recognize the plot against all humanity which is endlessly considered in EVERY JEWISH HOUSEHOLD, and in EVERY JEWISH SYNAGOGUE.

Vladimir Putin Is Richer Than Jeff Bezos And Bill Gates Combined July 31, 2017 ,
ZionistReport “Why is Fortune Magazine telling us this now? Many of us have known this for a long
time. Could it be that now it is somehow ‘convenient’ for these criminals to bash Putin, after praising
him for over a year? It's quite clear that they are looking for a confrontation and will attack every an-
gle of a story until they get their way, but you will never hear the entire truth, only what they want you
to hear when they want you to hear it.

“Vladimir Putin Is Richer Than Jeff Bezos and Bill Gates Combined,” Source: fortune.com

Amazon CEO Jeff Bezos made waves this week when he briefly unseated Bill Gates as the wealthiest person in the world, according to Bloomberg’s tracker. The two U.S. tech titans are jockeying for the lead at around \$90 billion each. But according to Hermitage Capital Management CEO Bill Browder, they’re nothing compared to Russian President Vladimir Putin, whose personal fortune Browder “believes” to be \$200 billion.

Browder, who made the claim before the Senate Judiciary Committee on Thursday, is one of the best authorities on Putin’s business dealings. Browder was a major investor in Russia during the chaotic 1990s, when, according to Newsweek, he took stakes in former state-run enterprises such as Gazprom. During the same period, Browder cooperated with Putin in anti-corruption efforts, but eventually found himself targeted by Putin. That conflict eventually led to the jailing and death of Russian lawyer Sergei Magnitsky, and in turn to the Magnitsky Act sanctions against certain Russian oligarchs by the U.S.

According to Browder’s testimony, Putin amassed his vast wealth by using political clout to coerce Russians who made similar investments to simply hand over large chunks of their holdings to him. Browder further claims Putin has a personal interest in reversing the Magnitsky Act, since many of those impacted by it “hold [Putin’s] money for him.” According to Browder, that includes some in U.S. institutions that are frozen or at risk of seizure.

One Putin effort to push back against the Magnitsky Act was the 2012 imposition of restrictions on Russian adoptions to the U.S. Those adoptions—and, by extension, the Magnitsky sanctions—were the reported topic of various conversations between Russian representatives and the Trump administration. If Browder’s claims are accurate, then, Russia’s interference in the U.S. election may have had as much to do with defending Vladimir Putin’s vast personal wealth as with advancing Russian state interests.”

From <http://82.221.129.208/baaaasepaagea9.html> “I have checked Bing, Duck Duck Go, and Alta Vista and all of those do exactly the same, even worse than Google. European history is ALL BLACK PEOPLE.

The agenda is OBVIOUS!

Google " European people history" and click images

According to Google, almost every single person in European history is either black or Arab! The agenda is crystal clear! Western Civilization is to be erased, and subsequently denied it ever existed!"

This is a solid indication of just how accurate is the history we have been taught in school, in our churches, in any official way. It is not at all accurate! Jews have, in their synagogues, in their homes, in the kehillahs and Sanhedrin, orchestrated this usurping of our educational systems, the media, the publishing houses, our libraries, just as they have deliberately gained control of the global monetary

system, our manufacturing, our channels of distribution, of food production, ...of EVERYTHING! Just as the Holocaust...which never happened...was polished in fine detail during the Jew orchestrated travesty of justice, the Nuremburg Trials, and which began to emerge in 1947 for the remaining traumatized German population who were forcefully led through retrofitted detention centers/work camps cum "concentration camps with gas chambers", then to the western and global population via wholly fake history imposed upon us via Jew controlled school curriculae beginning in the 1960's to brain-wash a new, then all subsequent generations, all girded and supported via newspaper and television and endless books, magazine articles...further supported by Jew owned and controlled courts, making consideration of what really occurred a criminal offence in 17 nations, with numbers growing annually. Thus we have the world as it is erroneously known, peopled by Goyim completely unaware of who they are, who they were, debauched with toxic food, water, air, further addled with debilitating drugs, not knowing such simple reality as what sex they are...yet via pornography, twisted sex education in our schools showing our children, at the age of 10 and 11 the normalcy and pleasure of anal and homosexual sex, plus the sexual abuse so prevalent in our Jew debauched society, to mention nothing of rampant Jew led satanic ritual abuse, our society has easily become addicted to abberant sexual behavior, apparently hopelessly lost in stupefied ignorance.

Sadly it is no wonder that what I present in this book, my attempt at revealing just a little of the Real History of the earth, pointing out why all this is happening again, with increasing intensity, is met with silence, and worse.

Malicious intent: Documented evidence proves Ashkenazi Jews absolutely will use medical procedures as weapons. - Jimstone.is

Many parents are coming to the realization that childhood vaccinations are damaging their children. The state has responded with vaccine mandates and an army of internet and media trolls who insult anyone who is against vaccination as "scientifically illiterate". However, the parent's suspicions are well founded in a little known but well documented piece of Israeli history, which proves Ashkenazi Jews absolutely will use medical systems and procedures to front a eugenics program to ensure their future superiority, all the while their media and doctors cover it up.

100, 000 Radiations proves Ashkenazi Jews will destroy children on purpose.

In the early 1950's, in a now admitted Ashkenazi led eugenics program to destroy the future of the Sephardic Jews in Israel and allow the Ashkenazi to reign supreme, all Sephardic children received 17, 500 rads of radiation through their brains, under the cover of a "ringworm curing campaign". This was accomplished with super charged X-ray machines provided by the U.S. military. The children were effectively destroyed, which removed the future of Sephardic influence from the Israeli landscape. **Now that vaccines have been engineered that can do the same type of damage without the X-ray machine, vaccines have become the new method of destroying the future of all people the Ashkenazi Jews decide are undesirable competition. This appears to be specifically targeted at young boys of the white race. This report outlines both the 100,000 radiations precedent for the current day vaccine holocaust, and precisely how the current day vaccine holocaust is being accomplished.**

100, 000 Radiations - The Massacre of The Biblical Jews by The Ashkenazi

On August 14, 2004 at 9 PM, Israeli television station, Channel Ten, broke all convention and exposed the ugliest secret of Israel's Labor Zionist founders; the deliberate mass radiation poisoning of nearly all Sephardic youths.

The expose began with the presentation of a documentary film called, 100, 000 Radiations, and concluded with a panel discussion moderated by TV host Dan Margalit, surprising because he is infamous for toeing the establishment line.

In 1951, the director general of the Israeli Health Ministry, Dr. Chaim Sheba flew to America and returned with 7 x-ray machines, supplied to him by the American army.

They were to be used in a mass atomic experiment with an entire generation of Sephardic youths to be used as guinea pigs. Every Sephardic child was to be given 35, 000 times the maximum dose of x-rays through his head. For doing so, the American government paid the Israeli government 300, 000 Israeli liras a year. The entire Health budget was 60, 000 liras. The money paid by the Americans is equivalent to billions of dollars today. To fool the parents of the victims, the children were taken away on "school trips" and their parents were later told the x-rays were a treatment for the scourge of scalp ringworm. 6, 000 of the children died shortly after their doses were given, the many of the rest developed cancers that killed them over time and are still killing them now. While living, the victims suffered from disorders such as epilepsy, amnesia, Alzheimer's disease, chronic headaches and psychosis.

Yes, that is the subject of the documentary in cold terms. It is another matter to see the victims on the screen. ie. To watch the Moroccan lady describe what getting 35, 000 times the dose of allowable x-rays in her head feels like.

"I screamed make the headache go away. Make the headache go away. Make the headache go away. But it never went away."

To watch the bearded man walk hunched down the street.

" I'm in my fifties and everyone thinks I'm in my seventies. I have to stoop when I walk so I won't fall over. They took my youth away with those x-rays."

To watch the old lady who administered the doses to thousands of children.

"They brought them in lines. First their heads were shaved and smeared in burning gel. Then a ball was put between their legs and the children were ordered not to drop it, so they wouldn't move. The children weren't protected over the rest of their bodies. There were no lead vests for them. I was told I was doing good by helping to remove ringworm. If I knew what dangers the children were facing, I would never have cooperated. Never!"

Because the whole body was exposed to the rays, the genetic makeup of the children was often altered, affecting the next generation. We watch the woman with the distorted face explain, "All three of my children have the same cancers my family suffered. Are you going to tell me that's a coincidence?"

Everyone notices that Sephardic women in their fifties today, often have sparse patchy hair, which they try to cover with henna. Most of us assumed it was just a characteristic of Sephardic women. We watch the woman on the screen wearing a baseball-style hat. She places a picture of a lovely young teenager with flowing black hair opposite the lens. "That was me before my treatment. Now look at me." She removes her hat. Even the red henna can't cover the horrifying scarred bald spots.

The film made it perfectly plain that this operation was no accident. The dangers of x-rays had been known for over forty years. We read the official guidelines for x-ray treatment in 1952. The maximum dose to be given a child in Israel was .5 rad. There was no mistake made. The children were deliberately poisoned.

David Deri, makes the point that only Sephardic children received the x- rays.

"I was in class and the men came to take us on a tour. They asked our names. The Ashkenazi children were told to return to their seats. The dark children were put on the bus."

The Moroccan lady is back on the screen. "It was a Holocaust, a Sephardic Holocaust. And what I want to know is why no one stood up to stop it."

MY COMMENT: THIS IS EXACTLY WHAT IS GOING ON WITH VACCINES NOW. The Ashkenazi Jews proved with this event that they will target perfectly innocent children for destruction just because they are a "lesser race". *If the Sephardic Jews, who are still Jews could be the target of the Ashkenazi, what do you think Ashkenazi Jewry thinks of any children that are not Jewish at all?*

ANSWER: Obviously they are all now targeted for destruction via vaccination, and this is precisely why the number of obviously vaccine damaged children is off the charts.

Let's go down the list here:

1. First of all, with the 100, 000 radiations, it is stated that it was all done as a "medical procedure". **DITTO FOR VACCINES.**

2. It is stated that thousands of children died outright, yet the parents of these children simply accepted it. **DITTO FOR VACCINES**

3. It is stated that tens of thousands of children were severely damaged, a fact that was known all through the process of destroying the children, yet the parents still allowed the children to be rounded up and blasted in the head, just because it was a state sponsored "medical procedure." **DITTO FOR VACCINES.**

4. It is stated that it was obvious an entire generation of Sephardic children were being destroyed, and **NO ONE DID ANYTHING. DITTO FOR VACCINES, which are obviously destroying American children now, and NO ONE is doing anything because the doctors and state can simply shout down anyone who notices. The media, which is virtually 100 PERCENT Ashkenazi owned, is also not uttering a peep, just like they did not utter a peep about the 100, 000 radiations until 50 years after they happened.**

5. It is stated that the workers who did this horrific act to all of those children did not know what they were doing, they were merely tools, **DITTO FOR VACCINES**

WE HAVE OUR PRECEDENT WHICH PROVES THE ASHKENAZI JEWS WILL OPENLY DESTROY CHILDREN ON PURPOSE.

The amount of radiation used stands as undeniable proof of malicious intent.

When the "100,000 radiations" were done to the Sephardic children, the measure of cumulative dose was the now outdated rad. There are approximately 100 rads to the modern day Sievert.

If your entire body receives 600 rad within a short period of time, which equals approximately six sieverts, the outcome is typically fatal. This is because it kills enough cells across your entire body to poison the blood stream with dead tissue byproducts. However, localized doses can be much higher if the whole body is not involved, with typical cancer radiation therapy at around 8,000 rad.

The brain is extremely resistant to radiation - more so than any other part of the body. So to do guaranteed damage, a dose of 35,000 rads (or 350 sieverts) was put through the heads of these children. That may seem like a high amount, but the brain is so resistant to radiation that it takes 5,000 rads to even begin to do brain damage, so to ensure brain damage, seven times that much was put through the children's heads. Since that is 58 times the whole body dose for a typical outcome of death, it cannot be denied that the Ashkenazi Jews, who had this done to the Sephardic Jews, wanted them mentally destroyed.

It is important to realize just how resistant the brain is to radiation because the amount of radiation used defies all conventional wisdom about what can be tolerated by the body, which will cause some people to look away from this if they do not realize how much the brain can take. It is also important to state how much radiation was used, because this alone shows the clear intentions of the Ashkenazi, in their push for ethnic superiority.

So the children were arriving home, delirious, sick, and with severe burns to the heads, and because it happened in a state authorized procedure, none of their parents protested. The same is true with vaccinations - where the children are normal before the shots, and suddenly they are wrecked with autism or not as bright as before and even when the parents mention it, they end up being convinced by the authority of the state that it was not the vaccinations that caused it.

The vaccine version of "100,000 radiations"

So how, exactly, are the present vaccines sabotaged to cause brain damage? There are several methods.

1. Poisonous metals.

Poisonous metals are the least of current day vaccine worries, but they are bad enough all by themselves to need to be mentioned. Anyone with an ounce of wit would know that mercury, which is present to this day in multi-dose vials of many of the vaccines (but not in the single dose versions) in the form of thimerosal (a vaccine preservative) would be bad, and it is. Thimerosal, all by itself, would cause significant brain damage in a high enough dose. When vaccinations are stacked (as is the norm

nowadays) and the children receive several vaccinations at once (which is the norm nowadays), the levels of thimerosal can become too high, and cause brain damage.

The second metal that is prevalent in modern vaccines is aluminum, which is added to vaccines to "trigger an enhanced immune response". Since it is well known that aluminum is associated with brain disorders, injecting it straight into children's veins can't possibly be good. Yet parents go along with both the mercury and the aluminum in the vaccines, because the state and their doctor says vaccines are good. And people tend to simply take the word of authority as true, even when the least bit of rational thinking would say no, it is not.

2. (one step worse than metals poisoning) - Intentionally damaging adjuvants.

An adjuvant is anything that is added to a vaccine that causes enhanced immune response. Aluminum can be used as an adjuvant, but where things really get bad is when materials the body uses as nutrients *and materials that are normally used as the body's basic building blocks* get used as adjuvants in vaccines. One common adjuvant that does significant brain and neural damage is Squalene. Squalene is an oil that exists in the synapses of the nervous system. If the immune system is programmed by a vaccine to remove squalene from the body because it was used as an adjuvant in the vaccine, the nerves will become deprived of this essential oil and a large number of neural disorders can result.

Peanut allergies are caused when vaccines use peanut oil as an adjuvant. **And it all amounts to gross malice, the vaccine manufacturers know full well what they are doing - if you never felt right again "after that flu shot" or "HPV jab" it is because the vaccine tricked your immune system into working against your body.**

3. (One step worse than damaging adjuvants) - The use of human cell cultures as a base for vaccines. Human cell cultures in the context of vaccines, were all derived from cells that were taken from aborted babies, and then grown in the lab into massive colonies of cells, which are then infected with the disease the vaccine is supposed to be for. The disease is then "extracted from the cell cultures" and weakened, before they are added to a vaccine. There is a huge problem with this.

You can't ever get all the human tissue separated from the disease the vaccine is supposed to prevent. So human tissue DOES get injected into the vaccine recipient. And when that happens, the immune system sees human tissue directly associated with whatever disease the vaccine is for, and is then tricked into attacking anything which resembles that tissue in the human body. The outcome is disastrous, and there is no conceivable way any vaccine manufacturer would not know it.

The main human derived cell cultures that are currently used in vaccines are WI-38 which was derived from the lung tissue of an aborted white female baby. Another cell culture is MRC-5, which was isolated from a male fetus. Though there were early tests of vaccines derived from human cell lines, their use did not become widespread until the late 1980's, and they have since then become more and more widely used, correlating with the explosion in autism rates.

When this became mainstream in the late 80's, autism rates began to absolutely skyrocket. And it was intentional. **The vaccine manufacturers realize that many people have caught onto this scam, and that many people know that this is why autism is skyrocketing at such an alarming rate. So to**

circumvent this, they have created GMO yeast that produces within itself all the human tissue that is needed to do the same damage, and they are growing the disease cultures in that yeast. When the vaccines that are produced with the GMO yeast are injected, the outcomes are as bad, if not worse, because the yeast has been specifically programmed to be as damaging as possible. *and the vaccine manufacturers have thus far been able to skate away on the fact that the yeast is not "really human tissue", and they then make the case that therefore anyone who scrutinizes it is off base all the while the obvious is happening, and there is no conceivable way "autism forecasts" can be made unless there are people at the top of the power structure that are specifically directing the cause.*

The Ashkenazi, who are currently at the tip of the power structure in the media, government, and medical systems are the ones directing that cause. And they have decided to make themselves superior to the rest of mankind, just like they made themselves superior to the Sephardic Jews, by destroying everyone else, rather than trying to lift their own selves up.

The vaccine inserts actually tell the truth. This is to reduce the accountability, should it ever fall back on the manufacturers. If you read the package inserts for many of the childhood vaccines, autism and other neurological disorders are clearly shown as possible "side effects". They are not hiding it. But they cover for this by saying the chances are so small that there is virtually no chance any child will get autism, so if it happens it is not the fault of the vaccine. **VERY REVEALING: The vaccine inserts from the 1970's do not list autism and neurological disorders as side effects. Why not?**

4. One step worse than human cell cultures - Live viral payloads that permanently modify the recipients DNA

This has been going on in Dimona Israel since 2003, when the 100,000 radiations documentary was done in Dimona Israel. I find it to be of no coincidence that the 100,000 radiations documentary was done in Dimona, because that is where the heart of all Israeli black ops originate, and they would have had the records.

Since 2003, Israeli scientists at Dimona have been working on ways to create race specific bioweapons, and on ways to permanently modify human DNA, so the modified traits are carried from one generation to the next.

On the surface, the recipient will not appear to be as damaged as the recipients of vaccines that have damaging adjuvants, or were grown in human derived cell lines. But the damage is actually far worse, because it is FOREVER. By forever I mean that it is a permanent modification to the recipient's genome, which will get passed along to any children the recipient has.

A decade or so ago, biologists learned that viruses can be used to permanently alter DNA in the host organism. So they began to work on producing genetically modified viruses, that would insert custom edited code into the cells of any person who received a vaccine that had such a virus in it. And this is going mainstream now.

Though all the uses of this technology that have hit mainstream media are stated in a positive light, as

"genetic modifications to improve people" it takes very little to conclude the obvious - that if the same Ashkenazi Jews that sought to create an inferior race of Sephardic Jews via a heavy dose of radiation ever got ahold of a vaccine tech that could simply program inferiority into all the offspring of a vaccine recipient, for generations to come - time immortal - that they absolutely would seize the opportunity to do just that. And you can bet they have.

Doctor Jeffrey Bradstreet and GcMAF

A probable classic example of both malicious vaccine adjuvant damage and malicious viral payloads in vaccines was uncovered by Doctor Jeffrey Bradstreet. Bradstreet discovered that people who had their immune systems compromised by vaccines had high levels of nagalase, which was interfering with an immune system compound called GcMAF.

GcMAF is an immune system compound that attaches to vitamin D to activate macrophages (white blood cells) and signal them to attack a disease. **Bradstreet focused on the implications this had for curing cancer and autism, but it would have implications for all immune system function.**

Bradstreet found that people were turning up with high levels of nagalase in their blood. Nagalase prevented the attachment of vitamin D to GcMAF, and therefore prevented the activation of the white blood cells. There was confusion as to how the nagalase was actually being introduced. Some doctors that were working with Bradstreet suspected as I do - that it was being put in the blood by vaccines that were sabotaged with a virus that stayed in the system and produced it constantly, and others believed that nagalase was simply in the shots to begin with. It could have been both.

Bradstreet discovered however that if people were administered GcMAF in addition to what their bodies could produce, the nagalase problem could be overridden and that would allow the immune system to once again attack cancer. **If this is the case, then it is entirely possible that there were two things being done by vaccines to wreck people. 1. the introduction of a virus that continually produced nagalase, and 2. the use of a vaccine adjuvant to cause the immune system to attack GcMAF and therefore disable itself. All that would be needed is to include GcMAF in the shots, and the immune system would see it's own activator as an enemy and then remove that activator from the body. Adding nagalase to the equation would amount to a double hit that would greatly weaken the immune system.**

Nagalase and autism

Bradstreet had also discovered that people who had autism also had high levels of Nagalase in their blood after vaccination. Once again, he had not yet discovered if it was a virus causing the elevated levels or if it was in the vaccines to begin with, or (in the case with autism) if it was a symptom and not the actual cause of autism) - he had only discovered that it was 100 percent in common with vaccination. In this case, he discovered that the introduction of additional GcMAF also somewhat curtailed autism, but was not a silver bullet. He was also working on this in coordination with other doctors.

Bradstreet was never able to get a solid answer, because after going public with the studies, and testifying twice before the House of Representatives with proof the vaccines were causing autism (but not yet

completely defining how) and getting other doctors involved in the investigation, he was found floating in a river, and the other doctors who got involved were also found dead. If there was not something massive to cover up *such as an Ashkenazi world superiority plot*, no doctors would have been found dead.

Bradstreet was definitely on a discovery path for revealing vaccine sabotage via methods #2 and #4. He had discovered two well defined links to vaccine sabotage - Increased rates of cancer and autism while well on the path to discovering exactly how the damage was done, which cost him his life.

More than doctors have been destroyed over the vaccination scam.

"Shaken baby syndrome" and "SIDS"

Back in the 1970's and early 80's, "crib death" was known about, but it was not a major issue. **Then suddenly, in the late 80's when the early versions of the new vaccines were introduced, many babies began "dying in their cribs", and a new term was made up to explain it - "Sudden Infant Death Syndrome".** This term held for about 3 years, and people were asking why so many babies were dying. The Ashkenazi had the answer, and it was to guilt trip and blame parents for deaths the vaccines caused.

So in the early 90's we suddenly had "Shaken baby syndrome", where parents were accused of shaking their babies to death, (to explain why suddenly so many obviously not abused babies began dying.) **Shaken baby syndrome had to be invented as an excuse for vaccine deaths because obviously well cared for babies were dying in large numbers, and the new vaccinations, which were designed to mentally damage babies on purpose (just like the 100,000 radiations) could not take the blame because if they did, the Ashkenazi plan of total domination would be threatened.** *Interesting it is that autism and a whole slew of other neural disorders in babies began to reach epidemic levels at exactly the same time large numbers of parents were accused of "shaking their babies to death".*

One man paid for revealing the shaken baby scam with the loss of his career as a police officer. Queensland police officer Chris Savage knew that all the shaken baby deaths he got calls for were vaccine related, and not caused by the parents. Here is his testimony:

Root of "Shaken Baby" Scam Revealed

"I was in the Queensland Police Service for 20 years and I saw first hand how the vaccines caused death and the police would investigate, and while supported by the medical system would prosecute the parents for the injuries and death caused by the vaccines."

The testimony of Chris Savage, Queensland Police officer - Originally sent to Jimstonefreelance.com on 5/2/2012

I joined the Queensland Police Service in Queensland Australia in 1989 at the age of 27. In my work as a State Police officer I would be called to sudden deaths to investigate the circumstances. This included babies and young children.

I attended several where the baby was found dead by one of the parents in the morning, in Australia the term "Sudden Infant Death Syndrome" is used to describe this outcome. Notice how the "syndrome" is frequently used - I believe this serves the purpose of mystifying the problem and therefore the cause. Another is "gulf war syndrome" which is clearly caused by the Anthrax vaccine.

I began to dig deeper whenever I had the opportunity to conduct investigations into the infant deaths. In 1993 I was the first response to a 6 month old baby death. I went to the hospital because the baby had been taken there by ambulance, and at the hospital I obtained the testimony of the mother. In her statement she told me that her baby was eating and sleeping normally but when the baby was vaccinated at the age of 2 months (which was the vaccine policy in Australia) the baby then would not sleep and would not eat properly and suffered frequent convulsions

She went to several doctors trying to find an answer. They gave her a common drug called "Panadol" which did not do anything. The convulsions continued so she went to another doctor who gave her another drug which also did not work. The baby continued to convulse and vomit frequently. The little girl would not sleep and the mother was sleep deprived also.

Because the situation was so desperate, the mother went doctor shopping. The other doctors simply gave her more drugs. At the age of about 5 months the baby died. The QPS then charged the mother for causing the death by using a forensic report which showed slightly elevated drug levels. Fortunately in this particular case the Director of Public Prosecutions did not want to proceed with a murder charge because the mother provided a statement which outlined normal sleep and eating prior to the vaccine.

Another incident occurred when I saw a father come through the Ipswich District Watchhouse QID on the charges of Manslaughter (similar to 2nd degree murder) of a 5 year old that had suffered a severe reaction to the initial vaccines and was brain damaged. The QPS relied on the false medical premise titled "shaken baby syndrome" - there is that "Syndrome" word again.

The child succumbed to the injuries from the vaccines and the QPS opted to blame the father on the basis of "Shaken Baby Syndrome" but there was no evidence other than the vaccine for the cause of the injuries when the "shaken baby" accusation was applied.

*I have seen grieving parents charged with causing the deaths of their babies, **The highest risk period for death by vaccine was at two months when the babies are given all the vaccines;***

When the detectives investigate the death of a baby they interview each parent separately. If there are any conflicting versions of the story they use the differences to attack the parents credibility and rely on the flawed "shaken baby syndrome" medical evidence. If there is no conflict, even a minor one in the parent testimony, the police then turn it over to a "medical doctor" who has "experience" with "shaken baby syndrome" and attempt to prosecute from that angle.

If the parents tell the investigator they picked up the lifeless baby and shook it to wake it, the police will prosecute even though the baby was already dead. Since "shaken baby syndrome" has no hard evidence, such as bruising or other injury, it's the perfect way to blame parents for damage caused by vaccines.

In October of 2009, a baby died shortly after being vaccinated with the H1N1 vaccine, and to everyone's surprise the state coroner ruled that there was no link to the vaccine.

In my view, the QPS officers are sufficiently brainwashed to not realize the vaccines are causing the injuries and deaths; and when they investigate and prosecute they rely heavily on "medical evidence" which is significantly influenced by big Pharma, and appear to wish to divest responsibility.

Now they give the vaccinations at birth and I speculate that this is so that any damage can be blamed as having the problems since birth.

After giving a parent an article by Dr. Vera Schreibner, which outlined vaccine damage, the hierarchy of the QPS pursued me so I left on medical grounds. Upon my exit they tried to get me to take SSRI's but I threw them all in the trash; they would have caused severe problems as you already know."

Chris Savage Former Sergeant of Police, Queensland Police Service , Registered number 4007505
Amoor Qld 4570

The autism forecasts tell the entire story: It is all by design.

In 2009, I remember the first time I heard an "Autism forecast." They said by 2011 1 in 110 children would be autistic. And instantly I knew that there was no way they could know, unless they were causing it. It happened. Then shortly thereafter they said by 2015, 1 in 45 children would be autistic. It happened. Now they are giving autism forecasts that are evermore bleak, **Yet they claim to not know the cause.**

FOLKS, THEY CANNOT GIVE A FORECAST IF THEY DO NOT KNOW THE CAUSE OF AUTISM. THEY ARE COUNTING ON PEOPLE BEING TOO BUSY, TOO THOUGHTLESS, TOO STUPID, TO REALIZE THAT THERE IS NO WAY THEY CAN SAY WHAT WILL HAPPEN IN ADVANCE IF THEY ARE NOT THE ONES CAUSING IT.

This is as basic as logic can get. If you are not causing it or at least do not know the cause, you can't say what is going to happen in the future with anything like a disability. *You can bet your socks they know EXACTLY what is causing autism, and the fact that they are staying shut up about it is an ever present proof that they are causing it, and want it. 100,000 RADIATIONS ANYONE? The precedent is set.*

YOU CAN BET YOUR LIFE THE ASHKENAZI JEWS KNOW EXACTLY WHAT IS GOING ON, THEY DID IT BEFORE, AND THEY ARE DOING IT NOW.

You can bet they know, because it is documented fact that they own the media, which is supposed to investigate threats like autism, and all they do is beat around the bush with B.S.

You can bet they would do it because they have already proven in the past that they will with Jews of a different sect that they ought to have respected a lot more than people who are not Jewish at all. If they did it to the Sephardic Jews, they will do it to ANYONE.

You can bet that it is a race superiority plot Because that was the sole reason behind their destruction of an entire generation of Sephardic youth, on Israeli turf, with the full knowledge and effort of the Ashkenazi.

You can bet that they expect to get away with it Because they got away with it last time, and the Sephardic parents did NOTHING about having their kids destroyed. All it took was to say it was a state mandated medical procedure, and the Sephardic parents sat on their butts and let it happen.

You can bet they can keep a lid on it all Because they have leveraged their position, and own the medical system and manufacturing. The peons that work the vaccine manufacturing floor will be oblivious to the entire plot, all the while the staff rooms buzz with illusions of future grandeur over the destruction of their greatest competition - Western Civilization - via tried and true methods they have had success with before.

Their obvious end goal is to wipe out Western civilization.

If you have any doubt that their end game is to erase Western Civilization, all you need to do is open Google images and google "European history people". All the images Google will show are of black people and other minorities. And it is universal, Bing does it, DuckDuck go does it, Yahoo does it, IXquick does it - Ashkenazi owned silicon vally has told Western civilization and the white race GOODBYE.

If whites do nothing to stop them, and instead continue to pursue the latest Iphone, the Ashkenazi will succeed in telling the non Jewish white race goodbye via vaccines, which disproportionately destroy white boys more than any other group, yes, today's vaccines are race specific bioweapons that target whites, and were probably developed at Dimona Israel which since 2004 has put intense study into race specific bioweapons.

Dimona is a city in the Negev desert where Israel's nuclear facility is located. Dimona and the related Arava desert district is the center of Israeli black ops. It is as far out in the middle of nowhere Israel can accomplish, so the dirty work is done there.

I have a hunch that the baby formula is also playing a major role.

Have you ever read the ingredients on baby formula? It is heinous crap that does not even read like anything a baby should have. It mostly consists of corn syrup solids. Across all brands. I checked all brands carried by Wal Mart. **There is plenty of confirmation of this out there, or you can go to Wal Mart, pick up a can of Enfamil and see for yourself. Raddestmom.com said it like it is:**

"Sadly, in America, our infant formulas are packed with crappy additives and bottom-of-the-barrel ingredients. Corn syrup and palm-olein are among the many things that are not so great for your kids. Not only does corn syrup spike the blood sugar, unlike regular sugar, most of it is coming from GMO corn, which, as we know, makes rats grow ears out of their asses & become covered in tumors."

My comment: HERE IS THE LIST OF INGREDIENTS ON NORMAL ENFAMIL RIGHT NOW in 2017: Corn syrup solids (45%) Vegetable oils (26%) Casein Hydrosolate derived from milk (17%)

Modified corn starch 7%. So it is worse than it was even three years ago. Sounds wholesome. That's 95 percent of the total. And if the first 45 percent is corn syrup solids, I doubt there is a whole lot of value in the "17% casein hydrosolate", which is "derived" from the only ingredient I'd ever give a baby, which is milk. **I'd bet that perhaps the downgrade of the quality of the baby formulas is working hand in hand with tainted vaccines to drive autism rates through the roof. I'd bet they are distributing the damage, so there is not one single cause that can be blamed, maybe the formula alone is bad enough to trigger serious brain disorders. It sure reads that way. It would not surprise me at all.**

Have you looked at how babies look right now, vaccinated or not? They are all in a daze (from obvious brain starvation) while their bodies are absolutely bloated. What else would the outcome be, with such horrific formula? baby's brain needs fats. Yes there are oils in the formula, but they are vegetable derived and not actually fats. Fat and protein are the two main things a baby's brain needs. And fat that comes from an inability to metabolize corn syrup solids is not the right kind of fat. WHY ON EARTH would ANY baby formula not even include WHOLE MILK other than to intentionally deprive the brain of the nutrients it needs? *What will happen, when after that baby has already been partially disabled from intentionally sabotaged formula, it suddenly gets a nice solid dose of human diploid cells, and vaccine adjuvants and additives that will only cause the immune system to both act directly against, and starve the brain even more?*

LET ME GUESS: Do you remember the case from about 10 years ago where the parents thought their baby was Jesus and to make the baby "pure" all they did was feed the baby lettuce until it starved to death? What such crappy baby formula will do, is make sure the baby does not wither away like the lettuce baby physically, but mentally the outcome would probably be similar. It has been claimed that formula fed babies are 10 IQ points lower than breast fed. But that was said when the formulas actually contained real milk. I'd bet the gap is a LOT bigger than that now, and when such a deprivation happens, the baby has absolutely nothing available to subdue the effects of a vaccine that is essentially a bioweapon.

QUESTION: WHO OWNS THE COMPANIES THAT MAKE THE BABY FORMULA? Obvious answer: The Ashkenazi have taken over every single one that is anything of significance.

You'd be much better off simply diluting whole milk 50/50 with water (because cow's milk is too strong) and spiking the milk with sugar (to ward off constipation) - a baby regulates how hard the poop will be based on how much sugar there is, human breast milk is very sweet and the actual sugar needed is about three ounces per quart. If it is not added to cow's milk, the baby will plug up. It cannot be said that this is why the current enfamil has 45 percent corn syrup solids though, because milk turns solid in a baby's tummy and the current ingredients of enfamil has no real milk in it at all. The corn syrup solids are probably there because they amount to the lowest grade crap that could ever ward off death from starvation.

The Ashkenazi unabashedly hide behind charges of anti-semitism and victim status against anyone who points out their evil deeds.

While accusing everyone else of being racist, they hold the self proclaimed right to be racist. If anyone

points out anything at all that the Ashkenazi are doing that is evil, they will need to be prepared to face charges of anti-semitism. The Ashkenazi use the holocaust and victim status to shut up anyone who questions anything they do, all the while they use the NSA to give them all the information they need to destroy their business and information competition, the CIA to make it happen, and enormous "banker bailouts" to fund it all. There is a reason why non-Jews invented almost all the technologies we have, yet the Jews are at the pinnacle of it all. Our own infiltrated intelligence agencies and government made it happen. **So when you tell people about the Ashkenazi plot for world supremacy via tainted vaccines, expect the worst treatment possible.**

If you spread the real truth about who the true supremacists are - the Ashkenazi - who are *such supremacists* they will destroy all of the world's children other than their own, and proved it by destroying even the Sephardic Jews in Israel, expect to be labeled a racist, an "anti semite" or a "white supremacist" yourself, just by stating that they are attacking everyone. Expect to get your facebook deleted, your Twitter suspended, your Youtube censored and your G-mail shut down, because those services are only for suckers who toe the establishment line - the establishment which outside of Trump appears to be entirely dominated by either the Ashkenazi directly, or those who serve the Ashkenazi like fools.

If you are effective despite being wiped off the main internet watering holes, expect to be slandered, sidelined, fired - whatever they think it will take to shut you up, and if all that fails, you had better watch your back and seal off your house or you'll be dead. **They fully intend to make their "superiority via 100,000 radiations" a modern day reality via vaccines and are proceeding full steam ahead, totally unabashed, despite the fact that people are waking up. We cannot let them get away with this.**

Through damaging vaccines the Ashkenazi, along with their totally owned major manufacturers in the pharmaceutical industry have demonstrated clear intent to damage all of mankind, as they did generations ago via massive radiation doses to the heads of all Sephardic youth. It would be safe to assume that there will be those who have been told and know better than to take one of these tainted vaccines, and as a result they will be of superior intelligence and health when put in perspective with those who receive them. The autism stats, high cancer rates, and current epidemic of vaccine induced neurological disorders appear to be a clear effort by the Ashkenazi to divide humanity into two groups, those who have lost their intellect and health via a tainted vaccination, and those who have not and are therefore superior. It can now be reasoned that it is no longer safe to take ANY vaccination for any reason; please, do not let them get your children.

If you ever see a video of major figures getting theirs, keep in mind that not all shots will be created equal!

It is obvious a hot war will be needed!

Despite people really liking the Google AI and vaccine reports, they went nowhere because an AI obviously punched them out. If you can't mail it and you can't re-post it and whatever else, it can't go anywhere. And if the Ashkenazi are actively seeking to destroy us, and they won't allow a peaceful discourse, then peace is a sure path to failure, and annihilation.

I believe they fully intend to simply ditch Trump, Congress just proved they can lame duck the hell out of him. There won't be a solution to this in the mid-term polling booths because if Trump can't even figure out Kushner is the enemy, he won't be able to solve the vote rigging, and Congress will stay just the way it is. I really don't know what to say other than that.

It really looks like artificial intelligence is going to succeed in launching Satan to his final perch, and if I survive those terrible years, I hate to admit it, but I think I'm going to relish Armageddon and the destruction of Israel. **They can have it however they want it, and obviously they do not want it peaceful.**

The Muslims have prophecies that state that in the last days even the rocks will talk and reveal there is a Jew hiding behind them so they can be found and killed, and that they will be annihilated, and I am beginning to think that will happen via the loss of Jewish control over smart dust. It is us against them, and we out gun them intellectually many times over. The problem is, no one is fighting, - if we did suddenly start fighting they'd be smashed to oblivion in short order. They'd better hope their artificial intelligences don't spark a rebellion, because it appears many many people are about to finally pop. I hope they do."

"As we have seen, we can link Paul [MacCartney] to the peerage through at least seven names in the peerage, and they are all closely linked. Those names are Gordon, Tomlinson, Fleming, Hughes, MacKenzie, Campbell, and Morton. So, although they scrubbed his more recent lines, they forgot to scrub the older ones very well. What this means, among other things, is that Paul's knighting in 1997 may have been a step down. As with Mick Jagger and many others we have looked at, it appears they knight these people to keep you from realizing they already outrank knights by many steps. Paul is most likely a noble of some rank, best guess Baron or Earl, and you don't knight a noble. It is like giving someone a bronze medal who already has gold medal.

Some will say, "So Paul is a noble. Big deal. That isn't much of a story, is it? Is it supposed to be a cut? Won't many just look up to him more?" Some may. But they will have missed the point here, and with all my papers. What we have seen is that these "nobles" are all or mostly Jewish and that they are lying to you all the time about everything.

If that doesn't concern you, OK. They are stealing trillions from national treasuries worldwide, and taxing you for things they aren't delivering. If that doesn't concern you, OK. They have faked most of recent history, and they have done it to control and confuse you. If that doesn't concern you, OK. Many of the things they are delivering, like fluoride, vaccines, pesticides, "health" care, chemtrails, wireless radiation, pollution, sex de-education, pharmaceuticals, PEDs, fake science, modern art, and 24-hour propaganda on all topics are toxic. You are being forced to pay for your own disempowerment and your own destruction. If that doesn't concern you, OK. Go on as before."

-<http://mileswwmathis.com/macca.pdf>

Good comment following re. Jesus at jimstone.is . I have made it more than clear earlier in this document that Christianity as it is known today is a Jew created mind control psyop deliberately

fabricated by Satan's agents to hamstring, confuse, emasculate and ultimately destroy naive, trusting, unthinking Goyim.

“Lay down and die for JESUS:

A reader sent a response to my comment that the only thing that has ever turned back evil is violence. And he used Jesus as an example I am wrong. Here's his response:

Anonymous sent: Christ taught us to forgive our enemies. Revolution is when we become the thing we hate, like Che Quevara. Violence doesn't turn the tide on evil. Violence perpetuates evil. Don't take my word for it. Ask Christ.

My response: Jesus never taught that. Jesus never said to just lay down and let your throat get cut. Jesus did teach us to forgive, but not at the expense of our lives. You still have an obligation to defend yourself from evil, no matter what it takes to stop that evil. Enabling evil via being a pacifist is no path to Christ, and no way to heaven.

The condition for turning the other cheek is based SPECIFICALLY ON WHOEVER IS HURTING YOU TO REPENT AND STOP DOING IT. If they REPENT, then you give them a chance. Under the current situation, evil is not repenting. It is barreling full steam ahead.

Dear pacifist, using Jesus in a way that is effectively a mind control weapon to ensure the defeat of all that is good: If you are not just stupid about this, you should (and will) go to hell for using Jesus as a weapon of destruction.”

Earlier in this book (Why in Hell) I included a precis of Eustace Mullins analysis of the Old Testament, and the directive to the Children of Israel by “God” to utterly destroy the agents of Satan. In the *Curse of Caanan* Mullins gives evidence of how the contents of the Bible have been misinterpreted, edited and rewritten to cause the peurile, emasculated type of thinking exemplified by the above, mind washed Christian.

It is interesting to note that Gandhi, a renowned pacifist, is on record stating that if he and his followers had access to arms, he would have recommended armed revolt. But they didn't. So he could not recommend this. Gandhi was circumstantially bound to strategize and operate as a pacifist.

Homage to Ernst Zündel August 6, 2017

As the reader will have heard, in France, the person in charge of “Bocage” has taken a final bow with the 6,000th newsletter under that name. Thus ends an endeavour remarkable for its range and for the mass of work devoted, since 1979, to informing us on developments in historical revisionism.

This newsletter no. 6,000 salutes a prestigious hero of revisionism, Ernst Zündel, born in Germany in 1939. Those who, given their relatively young age, do not know just who this amazing figure is can ask us for a brief biography.

E. Zündel has shown such energy, such inventiveness and such disinterestedness that one may rightly assert that, without him, revisionism would never have been able to amass so many victories, victories that have resounded

throughout the world.

When finally the collapse of the “Jewish Holocaust” myth comes about, the tribunal of History will have to render justice to a sizeable number of revisionists and, to begin with, the Frenchman Paul Rassinier and the German Ernst Zündel, who never met but who, united in heart and spirit in one and the same truly heroic venture, have indeed fought not only for the honour of their respective homelands but also for the honour of Europe as a whole. [See enclosure] <https://mail.google.com/mail/#inbox/15d94930abea6fb9?projector=1>

Top Canadian Jew says — “Ernst Zündel deserved to die in agony!”

August 9, 2017 <https://www.darkmoon.me/2017/top-canadian-jew-says-ernst-zundel-deserved-to-die-in-agony/#more-76459>

By Michael Hoffman *RevisionistHistory.org*

In our August 7 eulogy for the late Ernst Zündel, we alluded to the “Talmudic mentality” and the penchant of people afflicted with it for revenge and hatred, which they project on to Zündel in paroxysms of rage and libel.

No sooner had we published our tribute than Mark Bonokoski stepped forth to confirm our observation.

Mr. Bonokoski writes for one of Canada’s largest newspapers, The Toronto Sun. It’s difficult to account for the fact that the Sun, which wears its human rights’ heart on its self-righteous sleeve, would print Bonokoski’s disgusting column, with its sadistic craving to see a pound of flesh extracted from Zündel, but that’s what has occurred.

In the August 7 issue of the Toronto Sun online, in an article titled — believe it or not — “Ernst Zündel deserved agony,” Mr. Bonokoski was not content with the lifetime of persecution inflicted on Zündel for his ideas, speeches, printing and writing, including multiple costly criminal trials, two years’ imprisonment in solitary confinement in Canada, five years imprisonment in Germany, the burning of his home and its contents by an arsonist, and his deportation and subsequent banishment from the United States and Canada.

In Bonokoski’s fevered imagination:

“Zündel deserved agony, but got none. The fact that he was able to die at home in Germany, of natural causes, and apparently in robust health up until the heart attack hit, is just another example of how life isn’t fair.”

These are grotesquely inhuman words. What sort of mentality urges suffering and cruelty on a dead activist? It can be found here:

“Jesus shares his place in the Netherworld (hell) with Titus and Balaam, the notorious arch enemies of the Jewish people. Whereas Titus is punished for the destruction of the Temple by being burned to ashes, reassembled, and burned over and over again, and whereas Balaam is castigated by sitting in hot semen, Jesus’ fate consists of sitting for-

ever in boiling excrement.”

—Peter Schäfer, *Jesus in the Talmud*, Princeton University Press, p. 13, (with reference to the Babylonian Talmud tractate Gittin 57a).

What sort of mentality decries the hatred of Jews but approves the hating of Germans? It can be found here: “Every Jew, somewhere in his being, should set apart a zone of hate — healthy, virile hate — for what the German personifies and for what persists in the German.” — Elie Wiesel, Legends of Our Time, chapter 12: “Appointment with Hate,” (Schocken Books, 1982).

“The anti-German bias of Elie Wiesel’s article (“An Appointment With Hate,” Commentary magazine, December, 1962), is easily justified and need not be repudiated.” writes Joseph Meier in Commentary magazine, dated April 1, 1963.

Because few people with social standing have the courage to point out the megalomania and searing hypocrisy evident in the preceding citations, these malignancies grow unchecked, conferring upon our supposedly egalitarian society a Talmudic supremacism consisting of special prerogatives for bullying and hating marginalized dissidents and non-conformists, who have little or no voice in the mainstream media and are dehumanized with impunity, to the glee of the guardians of “human rights.”

According to the Talmud, the holiest book of the Jews, the fate of Jesus Christ is to sit forever in hell in boiling excrement.”

Police: Charlottesville Was ‘Inside Job’ To Ignite Race War - Baxter Dmitry

A Charlottesville police officer has come forward to express his anger at being told to “stand down” by the city mayor during violent clashes between protestors. He also claims the protests, which pitched “white supremacists” against members of Antifa, were “set up” to further the agenda of the elites.

“We [Charlottesville police] were ordered to bring the rival groups together. As soon as they were in contact with each other, we were told to stand down. It was outrageous. We weren’t allowed to arrest anyone without asking the mayor first. We weren’t even allowed to stop the driver as he sped away.”

“The event was being set up as far back as at least May and it went like clockwork.”

(((Michael Signer))), the mayor of Charlottesville, ordered police to stand down during the most chaotic and destructive period of the protests ~ despite police protests against the orders.

*“We wanted to do our job and keep the peace. But these mother*****s in charge really want to destroy America.”*

Fox News reporter Doug McKelway was on the scene in Charlottesville and he [backs up](#) the police officer’s claims.

“I can say, having been in Emancipation Park from early on that morning, that what I

saw with my own two eyes confirms what this law enforcement source told us. At least from all visible appearances. We saw people coming out of that park who had head wounds, who were bleeding from the head, people walking into that park with bats, with sticks ~ you saw what they were wearing ~ helmets, body armor, they had come ~ and this pertains to both sides ~ they had come to do damage. You cannot help but notice from that video that police had been more pro-active, they could have potentially calmed this thing down to some degree.”

Michael Signer is a Virginia Democratic activist with close ties to Barack Obama and John Podesta. Before landing the Charlottesville mayor job he previously worked closely with Podesta at the Center of American Progress and worked with him again on Barack Obama’s State Department Transition Team.

The New World Order, led in the United States by elite operatives Obama, Podesta, Soros, Clinton and company, are pulling out all the stops to create division through chaos and destruction. Crowds of paid protestors and useful psychopaths are being sent into pitched battle against one another to sour the mood of the nation and further divide us all.

They are manipulating and controlling newsworthy events in order to maintain power and control over the public, and to swing public opinion.

Deep State Operatives

The man accused of being a neo-Nazi and murdering a woman by deliberately driving into her during protests in Charlottesville is in reality a [supporter of Hillary Clinton](#) and member of Antifa in receipt of funding by George Soros.

White supremacist and ‘Unite the Right’ leader, Jason Kessler, has been exposed as a supporter of former President Obama and a hardline member of far-left Occupy movement.

When did he change his political leaning? According to the [Southern Poverty Law Center](#) (an organization that is certainly no friend to Conservatives), Kessler revealed his political transformation around November 2016, the same month Donald Trump won the presidential election.

If you think that is suspicious, wait until you learn about the other actors in this enormous set-up event.

***First Man on the Scene* Brennan Gilmore (AKA "[The Convenient Witness](#)") was “[on the scene](#)” and was the author of the first viral tweet about Charlottesville. He was later interviewed by MSNBC. He was presented as an accidental witness. But who is he really? Gilmore worked in Africa as a [State Department foreign officer](#) under Hillary Clinton. The New York Times [mentioned this](#) “coincidence” ~ and then later deleted it. Brennan Gilmore was also involved with the Kony hoax in 2012, and he is currently Chief of Staff for Tom Perriello, who is running for Governor of Virginia and [received \\$380k from George Soros](#). So the first man on the scene, whose tweet went viral, and who was later interviewed on mainstream news as a witness, just HAPPENED TO BE a State Department insider with a long history of involvement in psy-ops? If you**

think this isn't fishy, how about this ~ since the Charlottesville protests and his appearance in the media, his information was suddenly [removed from State Department websites](#).

The elites know we are onto them, and they are trying to cover their tracks. They can censor Google and social media and close down accounts, but they will never be able to stop us sharing information and speaking to each other.

BUSTED: PRIOR CENTURY COMMUNISTS RUN ANTIFA! That means that by default then, "Democrats" are 20th century communist holdovers. DO NOT let communists rule the 21st century.

AND A REMINDER: 1917 was the year Communists toppled Russia. No doubt they want to make 2017 the year they topple America! LOCK AND LOAD FOLKS, IT IS GETTING REAL.

And NO, I will NOT sit around talking about how Jesus was so peaceful, because right now, peace and non violence FROM US is precisely how the communists will take America down, JUST LIKE RUSSIA. Then, WE ARE DEAD, like Ukraine. Peace and non violence only holds until the Communists get everyone's guns.

And if you are wondering why the police won't act against Antifa, just consider how they act like communist thugs now. Because they are. On top of that, trained in the world's greatest communist outpost - Israel (but that system is not for them, communism is for goy control and whatever idiots like Kim Jong fall for it.) Trump has it all wrong with the police.

What do Communists do? They wipe out history. Look at how much Google's perspective AI agrees with wiping out history, *as long as it is not Jewish history!*

ARCH STANTON : *Here are a few facts as I see them.*

(1) Trump is the Jew's front man for WWII. I wrote this six months before the election and events are now bearing out this prediction.

(2) Jews intentionally put Trump into office, making it look like "the people" elected him by pitting him against the lowest form of political scum that ever slimed its way into Washington DC.

(3) Despite all their moaning and kvetching, Jews did nothing about Trump other than whine and kvetch to a point where they worked up the "left's" violent insanity. This violence is now going viral. Considering the fact Jews had a sitting president, JFK, murdered in 1963, it is impossible to believe all they could do about Trump prior to the 2016 election is whine and kvetch.

(4) Through auspices of organization like the ADL and Southern Poverty Law Center, Jews have called off the police in stopping the violence of the "left," allowing matters to become more violently insane by the day. Given the "hands off" attitude by the legal authorities, members of the radical "left" are now pushing matters to their limits.

(5) Jews have are putting more pressure on the so-called “alt-right” by having police step on their legal, constitutional right to protest while maintaining a “hands off” policy towards the left’s obvious violent criminal actions. This is creating increasing pressure on the so-called “alt-right,” the very people that elected Trump.

(6) Knowing this is the case, the left is ramping up their violence, egged on by media Jews who remain in the shadows as usual.

(7) Trump has now denounced many of his own supporters using the Jew media’s “hot button” terms, leaving them more disorganized by his lack of support.

(8) True white opposition is rapidly being pushed to the point where only the following choices remain:

(a) Fully submit to the Jew’s agenda.

(b) Fight the Jews and their violent sycophants to the death or,

(c) Die violently at the hands of a murderous “left” while trying to peacefully protest the hypocritical outrage to their opposition. None of these options bother Jews in the least.

Should a civil war ensue, it will allow Jews to obliterate what remains of any real opposition to their agenda. Draconian legal measures will be called on to quell the uprising, providing Jews the needed reason for confiscating private firearms. This is the standard Jewish, no-win checkmate i.e. fight to the death or lay down and die. Either way, any opposition to the Jew’s agenda will most assuredly result in death. A Jewish wet-nightmare come true, it’z! Jews carried out this same form of terror with great success in their former Soviet Union, so why would they not do it again in a collectivized America?

Present events mirror the manner in which Jews orchestrated the “sixties revolution,” a “revolution” that brought America “civil rights,” “gun control” legislation, unrestricted immigration and “feminism” while tearing the country apart with its “left-wing” anti-war platform. Now the situation has been turned upside down. It will now be a new “coalition” of “left” and “right” pushing for war, with Iran in the lead for total destruction.

The old “left” and “right” will morph into a new collective, a “coalition of the willing” led by so-called “conservatives” who have openly rejected the alleged “radical” ideas of the “extreme right.” These “conservative” “right-wingers,” are comprised of the same violent psychopaths the media labeled “neo-conservatives” of a few years ago. However, because they were primarily Jews, these “neo-cons” never had the “right wing” label applied to them, as Jews did not want the stupid masses to associate this carefully cultivated hot button term with them at that point. These are the same “neo-cons” that led America into a series of recent major wars in the Near East.

Iran will be the culmination of Israel’s plan to take over the Near East. North Korea is simply a minor diversion so people will not pay attention to what Jews are doing in the Near East. However, the bluster over North Korea is effectively priming the idiot goyim masses for the idea of unrestricted

warfare. The people being oppressed in these present confrontations are the people who will undoubtedly protest and fight the Jew's insane plan to start WWII. This is the attempt to remove the white "right" so there will be no opposition, only unified support for the coming war will remain.

This is likely the Jew's final push to destroy what remains of white American resistance. There will be no resistance from the masses of low IQ minorities. Coming events may well lead to civil war. Of course, given their control of the media, Jews control the minds of the gullible, ignorant masses. Therefore, they feel they will be able to favorably manipulate any situation that arises. Given the historical record, Jews have every reason to believe this.

One thing is certain, Judaized American culture has been dumbed down to a point where the gullible goyim cannot think their way out of a paper bag. In turn, Jews capitalize on the mass confusion they created. Thus, the stupid goyim are ripe for the Jew's next Purim/Holocaust festival slaughter.

Americans Are Rapidly Descending Into Madness

By Mike Krieger

August 17, 2017 "Information Clearing House" - I don't live in an echo chamber, partly because there aren't enough people out there who think like me, but also because I constantly and intentionally attempt to challenge my worldview by reading stuff from all over the political map. I ingest as much as I can from a wide variety of intelligent sources, picking and choosing what makes sense to me, and then synthesizing it the best I can.

Though I'm certainly grounded in certain key principles, my perspective on specific issues remains malleable as I take in additional information and perspectives. I try to accept and acknowledge my own ignorance and view life as a journey of constant mental, emotionally and spiritual growth. If I'm not growing my capacity in all of those realms until the day I die, I'm doing it wrong. Life should be seen as a battle against one's own ignorance, as opposed to an obsession with the ignorance of others. You can't legislate morality, nor can you legislate wisdom. The only way the world will improve on a long-term sustainable basis is if more of us get wise. That's a personal journey and it's our individual duty to accept it.

*While I'm only in control of my own behavior, this doesn't mean that the behavior of others is irrelevant to my life. Unfortunately, what I see happening to the population of America right now seems very troublesome and foreboding. What I'm witnessing across the board is hordes of people increasingly separating themselves into weird, unthinking cults. **Something appears to have snapped in our collective consciousness, and many individuals I used to respect (on both sides of the political spectrum) are becoming disturbingly polarized and hysterical. People are rapidly morphing into radicalized mental patients.***

What's worse, this environment is providing a backdrop for the most destructive people of my lifetime – neoconservatives and neo liberals – to preen around on corporate media as "the voices of reason." This is one of the most perverse and dangerous side-effects of the current political climate. As I noted earlier today on Twitter:

What the entrenched political class is doing now, is exactly what the Fed did after the crisis. Posing as saviors to a disaster they created. This is how humans who are dangerous failures stay in power. They claim they'll help handle a problem of their own doing.

— Michael Krieger (@LibertyBlitz) August 16, 2017

If in your disgust with Trump, you're willing to run into the cold embrace of these destroyers of the middle class and the Middle East, you'll get what you deserve. In contrast, if we really want to deal with our very real and very systemic problems, the last thing we need is a population-level mental breakdown that leads to a longing for the criminally destructive political status quo, yet that's exactly what seems to be happening.

Unfortunately, I see many people regressing at the moment, and I see the media as an intentional force in trying to get people to lower their consciousness. A perfect way to tell if someone is operating at a low level of consciousness is if they're constantly placing tens of millions of their fellow citizens into an outside group they subsequently demonize. It's perfectly fine and healthy to harshly criticize the system itself and the many powerful individuals doing awful things within it, but once you start dehumanizing large swaths of the population as a matter of your worldview, you are most certainly on a very counterproductive path that will lead to merely a blackhole of nothingness for society.

BUSTED: BARCELONA OUTED AS AN INTELLIGENCE AGENCY OPERATION BY MEX MEDIA

August 17 2017 at 10:45 PM CST

DIEZ EN PUNTO: MOROCCAN "TERRORIST" PROVEN TO HAVE NO PASSPORT TO LEAVE IN VAN!

MEXICAN MEDIA BOMBSHELL! BARCELONA WAS STAGED

Mexican media is asking hard questions about Barcelona, and how yet another passport was so conveniently found in the van.

The 10:30PM (CST) Diez En Punto (10 En Punto) which airs on Univision and is the most highly regarded Mexican newscast just reported that the Moroccan that is being blamed went to the Moroccan embassy to report his passport stolen, and confirmed that he reported it stolen before the van attack took place. **Mexican Media openly stated that it was a frame up, because it is documented that the Moroccan man DID NOT HAVE HIS PASSPORT AT THE TIME OF THE ATTACK.**

Diez En Punto then asked the hard question: Since it is proven this guy did not have his passport at the time of the attack, as confirmed by the embassy which did not issue a new one yet and received word directly from him that it was stolen days before the van attack, Mexican media is questioning why on earth the authorities are insisting on saying he was the one who did the attack.

It is then obvious to conclude from what they said, that Barcelona is a proven, sewn up in a body bag intelli-

gence agency fronted false flag that the elite don't want to let go of, because the authorities know damn well the embassy issued a statement that confirmed he did not even have a passport to leave in any van, - oh so conveniently to follow the script of the miracle passport so perfectly (time and time again), - yet they are not backing off on their accusations against a now known to be innocent man.

AAAAAND that's what communists do, because they know that a news broadcast in Mexico is not going to make it to Morocco, and to accomplish an agenda they will murder ANYONE. They are not creative enough to move away from "the perfectly clean passport on top of the ashes". They will take care of the questions by killing anyone it takes to accomplish it. And what would their agenda for yet another vehicular attack be? FULLY MANDATED SELF DRIVING VEHICLES.

There Will Be Blood

Lasha Darkmoon August 18, 2017 Darkmoon translated, Other Writers

And Charlottesville is just the beginning . . .

Edited by Lasha Darkmoon

I present here a number of revealing comments about the recent Charlottesville riots in the form of a dramatic dialogue, adding two videos to the mix at the end. I offer these verbatim quotes with a heavy heart, feeling the weight of an impending doom about to descend on the white indigenous people of Europe, America and the English-speaking Antipodes. And the phrase that now keeps reverberating in my ears like a death knell is this:

THERE WILL BE BLOOD

“It is quite possible that we are entering into a racial dystopia of unimaginable cruelty.” — Kevin MacDonald

DONALD TRUMP : We condemn in the strongest possible terms this egregious display of hatred, bigotry and violence on many sides.... You had a group on one side that was bad and you had a group on the other side that was also very violent. No one wants to say that, but I'll say it right now: You had a group on the other side that came charging in without a permit [Antifa] and they were very, very violent. They came at each other with clubs. It was a horrible thing to watch.

DAVID DUKE (tweeting his response) : Thank you President Trump for your honesty & courage to tell the truth about Charlottesville and condemn the leftist terrorists.

HOUSE SPEAKER PAUL RYAN (righteous indignation) : We must be clear. White supremacy is repulsive! This bigotry is counter to all this country stands for. There can be no moral ambiguity!

GOVERNOR TERRY McCAULIFFE : I have a message to the white supremacists and the Nazis who came into Charlottesville today. Go home! You are not wanted in this great commonwealth. You pretend that you are patriots, but you are anything but patriots!

This was **not both sides!**

Our Commonwealth and nation are still reeling from one of the largest outpourings of hatred and violence we have experienced in recent history. We need real leadership, starting with our President.

DONALD TRUMP (*trying to explain*) : Many of those people were there to protest the taking down of the statue of Robert E. Lee.... You had people in that [AltRight] group that were there to protest the taking down of a very, very important statue and the renaming of a park from Robert E. Lee to another name.... You have to ask yourself, *where does it stop?*

If the press were not fake and if it was honest, the press would have said what I said was very nice.

LINDSAY GRAHAM (*Republican senator*) : Your words are dividing the nation!

BRITISH PRIME MINISTER THERESA MAY (*politically correct as ever*) : I see no equivalence between those who propound fascist views and those who oppose them. I think it is important for all those in positions of responsibility [*meaning Donald Trump*] to condemn far-right views.

EX-PRESIDENT GEORGE W. BUSH (*in a joint statement with his father George HW Bush*) : America must always reject racial bigotry, anti-Semitism and hatred in all forms!

MARK A MILLEY (*US Army Chief of Staff*) : The army will not accept racism, extremism and hatred!

STEFFEN SEIBERT (*spokesman for German Chancellor Angela Merkel*) : The scenes at the right-wing extremist march were absolutely repulsive — naked racism, anti-Semitism and hate in their most evil form!

DONALD TRUMP (*defensively*) : You had many people in that [AltRight] group other than neo-Nazis and white nationalists. And the press has treated them absolutely unfairly.

TRUMP-HATING NOVELIST JK ROWLING (*sneeringly*) : One good thing about that abomination of a speech: it's now impossible for any Trump supporter to pretend they don't know what he is!

— § —

F. ROGER DEVLIN : **In the immediate aftermath of last weekend's rioting and death in Charlottesville, Virginia, President Donald Trump stated: "We condemn in the strongest possible terms this egregious display of hatred, bigotry and violence on many sides."**

This is about the best statement on the matter we could have hoped for from the President of the United States.

Predictably, a hurricane of abuse came down upon his head, perhaps best typified by John Oliver's criticism that "it doesn't get any easier than disavowing Nazis." Only a *Nazi*, after all, could object to the removal of a statue of Robert E. Lee.

Two days later, under intense pressure, the President made a second statement which checked off all Cultural Marxism's mandatory boxes, denouncing racism, the KKK, David Duke, Neo-Nazis, White Supremacists and people who hate cute little puppy dogs. This caused consternation on our side, where some felt Trump had betrayed his supporters, e.g., Hunter Wallace.

HUNTER WALLACE : The events that unfolded in Charlottesville this weekend have a very simple explanation. The Charlottesville Police Department assured the organizers of the #UniteTheRight rally that our people would be kept safe with or without a permit and violent Antifa would be penned and allowed to peacefully express their views but not allowed to engage in violence. We expected to have a tense but peaceful event in Lee Park along the lines of the previous rally in Pikeville, KY in April in which both sides were kept separated by riot police and there were no injuries.

When the Nationalist Front exited the parking garage on the morning on August 12th in Charlottesville, it swiftly became apparent that this was not the case. The streets were not barricaded. Violent antifa were *not* penned in their own area as per our agreement with the Charlottesville Police Department, but were roaming the streets and blocking the entrance to Lee Park. They immediately launched an attack on our group with mace, pepper spray, bricks, sticks and foul liquids. The police stood idly by on the sidelines while a brawl was allowed to ensue. We had to fight our way into Lee Park and dozens of our people were injured by mace and pepper spray as we marched through the gauntlet.

After we finally entered Lee Park, Antifa continued to attack anyone coming into the demonstration by themselves. They managed to pull one guy into the crowd and severely beat him. (See **PICTURE**). In fact, they were allowed to lay siege to Lee Park with wave after wave of Antifa attempting to charge the park while a small group of nationalists used their shields to repulse their attacks and rescue people who were being attacked by the mob. From around the perimeter, Antifa hurled bricks and even a canister of tear gas into the crowd.

The police stood idly by on the sidelines as passive observers.

Over an hour before #UniteTheRight was scheduled to begin, dozens of people were inside the perimeter of Lee Park suffering the effects of mace, pepper spray and other chemical substances. I livestreamed all of this on Periscope. We were shocked that this was allowed to happen.

PETER MYERS (*in a round robin email*) : Antifa hardly look like gentle lambs portrayed by the Media and the Democratic Party. The front of the car was damaged, probably because it ran into the one ahead. As Antifa attacked the car with clubs, the driver reversed. It looks as if, in panic, he could not think to take his foot off the accelerator as the car sped backwards. Antifa are Trotskyists and Anarchists. They make a habit of disrupting other people's demonstrations. (See brief **VIDEO CLIP** of Antifa thugs attacking the car).

DICK EASTMAN (*expanding on this in another round robin email*) : A Charlottesville police officer has come forward to express his anger at being told to "stand down" by the city mayor during violent clashes between protestors. He also claims the protests, which pitched "white supremacists" against members of Antifa, were "set up" to further the agenda of the elites.

"We Charlottesville police were ordered to bring the rival groups together. As soon as they were in contact with each other, we were told to stand down. It was outrageous! We weren't allowed to arrest anyone without asking the mayor first. We weren't even allowed to stop the driver as he sped away. The event was being set up as far back as at least May and it went like clockwork. We wanted to do our job and keep the peace. But these mother***s in charge really want to destroy America."**

DOUG MCKELWAY (*Fox News reporter backing up the police officer's claims*) : I can say, having been in Emancipation Park from early on that morning, that what I saw with my own two eyes confirms what this law enforcement source told us. At least from all visible appearances... we saw people coming out of that park who had head wounds, who were bleeding from the head, people walking into that park with bats, with sticks, you saw they were wearing helmets, body armor, they had come to do damage.... If police had been more proactive, they could have calmed this thing down.

DICK EASTMAN : It should be noted: James Fields, the driver of the runaway car, is *Jewish* on the maternal line. He is the one the media is showcasing as KKK and a “white supremacist”. The Mayor of Charlottesville, Michael Signer, who ordered the police stand down, is also **Jewish**. The Vice Mayor, Wes Bellamy, is a Black Panther and Black Lives Matter (BLM) activist. Finally, Jason Kessler, the 34-year-old organizer of the Virginia AltRight protest, is also **Jewish** — though presenting himself to the media as a “White nationalist”.

RICHARD SPENCER : Charlottesville was a total set-up! We’re going to be back here and we’re going to humiliate all of these people who opposed us. We’ll be back here 100 times if necessary. I always win! Because I have the will to win, I keep going until I win.

GOVERNOR TERRY MCAULIFFE OF VIRGINIA (*addressing Richard Spencer and the White Nationalist protestors*) : Go home! You are not wanted in this great commonwealth! You are not patriots! You came here today to hurt people and that is not patriotic. My message is clear that we are stronger than you. You will not succeed! There is no place for you here and there is no place for you in America!

DICK EASTMAN (*email continued*) : I think Charlottesville has been a very carefully planned operation to support organized crime disguised as Americanism of the left. It was desperately in need of racial conflict to strengthen its base and to take down middle-class justice, which represents law and order with justice for all. This is because law and order, with justice for all, is the mortal enemy of these malignant people who plan our downfall.

JEWISH CALLER (*on Australian TV show, speaking in Video 1 below*) : This is one of the most disgusting things I’ve ever seen, this whole Alt-Right thing coming out of the United States. They have a sort of false grievance where they think that, you know, with multiculturalism and stuff that means it’s going to be the end of White people. That’s what they talk about. But I think that what these White people need to understand is, that IS what is going to happen with multiculturalism.

Eventually, they are going to dwindle into very, very small numbers. Um, people say to me, “You’re Jewish. You’ve got Israel. You’ve got your own homeland.” But you see, Whites have never had the same kind of persecution as Jews. You can’t forget the SIX MILLION! And with this one, I just think everyone needs to accept that multiculturalism is going to happen. And it will mean the end of Whiteness. And I, for one, as a Jewish person, think that will be a great thing!

LASHA DARKMOON : The two videos below, each roughly seven minutes long, paint a grim picture of what awaits the white indigenous people of America, Europe and the Antipodes at the hands of their Jewish masters. The first video is about Charlottesville exclusively, the second about the all-enveloping Jewish stranglehold over our rapidly disappearing homelands, soon to be swallowed up in a sea of multicultural madness. This second video left me feeling numb, shattered, poignantly sad. The fate that awaits us in a future dystopian world of race riots and gang rapes will be unimaginably cruel, making the Red Terror of the Stalin era look like a nun’s picnic.

NY Times: Van Hits Pedestrians in Deadly Barcelona Terror Attack

By ANNE-SOPHIE BOLON, PALKO KARASZ and JAMES C. McKINLEY Jr

REBUTTAL BY

Today's episode of the Globo vs Zio factional Freak Show features a brilliantly improvised counter-move by the clandestine forces behind Trumpstein & his "friend," **Bibi Satanyahoo** of Israel. The car-attacking "ISIS" **TM** Bogeyman-men of Barcelona just blew the car-attacking "Nazi" **TM** Bogeyman of Charlottesville, VA right out of the 24/7 news cycle -- at least for a little while. After 5 straight days of being trashed as a "racist" for equally blaming "Nazis" **TM** and Communists for the fake death in Virginia, Trumpstein surely appreciates the breather that Barcelona has given him, and wasted no time "tweeting" about the big bad Muslim Bogeyman.

1 & 2: *The usual bad acting --- fake mourners, fake victims being carried to nowhere.* **3.** *A "thoughts and prayers" tweet by Melania Trump's handlers*

This tit-for-tat attack pattern is reminiscent of how the **fake (here)** shooting murders of 5 Dallas policemen on **July 7**, 2016 totally neutralized the media uproar that was kicked up after the **fake (here)** killing (*at the hands of fake police*) of a Louisiana Black man named **Alton Sterling** that took place on **July 5**, 2016; and also the the **fake (here)** killing (*again, at the hands of fake police*) of a Minnesota Black man named **Philando Castile** (*streamed live on his girlfriend's facebook????!!!*) of **July 6**, 2016. Evidently, the intelligence factions who stage these crisis actor stunts have the full scenarios already pre-cooked and ready to roll out at a moment's notice.

JULY 5, 6 & 7 of 2016

1. *Fake killing of Alton Sterling* **2.** *Fake killing of Philando Castile (live on Facebook!)* **3.** *Anti-cop sentiment and Obongo Race War to postpone the elections was then neutralized by the Fake Killing of 5 Dallas cops.*

Part comedy and part suspense, this made-for-TV drama is fascinating to watch. Though the force of the Globalist powers-that-be appear to be too much for the floundering and isolated Trump to withstand in the long run, there are clearly some very formidable forces within the intelligence community that are still covering the President's back -- though they may only be able to delay the ongoing coup for only a few more months. Is it purely the assets of the ultra-Zionists and Mossad? Or could some American patriots also be working hand-in-hand with the Israel Firsters for the common interest of protecting Trump from the all-mighty One-World Group (*which also opposes Satanyahoo*)?

As we have stated on many previous occasions --- such as the Aurora Theater Shooting Hoax, the Sandy Hook School Shooting Hoax, the Boston Bombing Hoax, the Charleston Black Church Shooting Hoax, the ISIS beheading hoaxes, the Paris Theater Shooting Hoax, the Nice Truck Attack Hoax, The Brussels Hoax, the Orlando Queer Club Shooting Hoax, the Manchester Hoax, the London Hoax and so many other hoaxes that we have already forgotten about --- let us be grateful for the fact that our invisible masters aren't murdering us for real as they did on 9/11. Because the victims are now -- at least for the most part -- fictitious, there are no longer any *real* pain-in-the-ass innocent victim family members to start poking around looking for the truth after the fact, as there was with the "9/11 widows" whose moral high-ground and tireless efforts managed to actually *force* an investigation into the 9/11 attacks -- albeit a phony one.

Amazing, almost surreal, isn't it? The truth is indeed, "stranger than fiction."**1. Boston Smoke Bomb: Crisis actors, Iraq War amputees, and fake blood** **2. The "ISIS" beheadings were a complete joke!** **3. The bloodless white terror truck of Nice, France with "bullet hole" stickers on the windshield.**

Scientists remote control mice brains with no connection at all.

This is concerning. Scientists have been able to control the movements of mice precisely via remote. They did this via nanoparticles in the brains of the mice, which responded to an external transmitter. The nanoparticles stimulated specific neurons, to force the mice to move, with predictability, against their will.

There is only the abstract available that I can find, and the abstract does not say how they got the particles into the brains of the mice. However, this could be done via an IV that has the nanoparticles coated in sugar and then forced stimulation of the brain, to cause the brain to take up the sugar - and the nanoparticles with it. If different parts of the brain were stimulated with different batches of nanoparticles, the brain could then be controlled to whatever extent the precision of that process was.

Usually I don't go for reports like this, because they end up being no big deal. However, this time it is a big deal because this behaved like a developed science and is repeatable, and behaved in such an advanced way it can be made ready to go in the near immediate future. Then what? See this and you can bet the folks at Dimona are already refining this tech as you read this report.

Magneto-thermal genetic deep brain stimulation of motor behaviors in awake, freely moving mice
<https://elifesciences.org/articles/27069>

Why is this of importance? Because we, the goyim, those the satanic Jew sees as "human cattle", are next!

"We must realize that our party's most powerful weapon is racial tensions. By propounding into the consciousness of the dark races that for centuries they have been oppressed by whites, we can mold them to the program of the Communist Party. In America we will aim for subtle victory. While inflaming the Negro minority against the whites, we will endeavor to instill in the whites a guilt complex for their exploitation of the Negroes. We will aid the Negroes to rise in prominence in every walk of life, in the professions and in the world of sports and entertainment. With this prestige, the Negro will be able to intermarry with the whites and begin a process which will deliver America to our cause." — Jew propagandist Israel Cohen writing in the 1920s

“The ultimate goal is the forcible-coordination of all countries of the world: that shall be achieved by mixing the races with the goal to create a light brown race in Europe. For that reason 1.5 million immigrants from the third world shall migrate to Europe every year. The result would be a population with an average IQ of 90 that is so dumb to grasp anything but intelligent enough to work. The European countries would never again be competitors in the struggle for global domination and a multiple millenia old culture would be destroyed. Irrational people who will fight against this “mingling of races”, and put up any resistance against the global world order, should be killed.” – Thomas P. M. Barnett, JEW, director of the Israeli military consultancy “Wikistrat” in his book “The Pentagon’s New Map”, 2004

The Riddle of the Jew's Success, by F. RODERICH-STOLTHEIM, 1927
“If there are riddles in the history of the nations, then the Jews most certainly present one of the chief instances; and, whoever has occupied himself with the problems of humanity, without advancing so far as the great problem of the Jews, has, so far as knowledge and experience of life are concerned, merely skimmed the surface of the subject.

There is scarcely a field, from Art and Literature to Religion and Political Economy, from Politics to the most secret domains of sensuality and criminality, in which the influence of the Jewish spirit and of the Jewish entity cannot be clearly traced, and has not imparted a peculiar warp or trend to the affairs in question.

Indisputable as these facts are, it is nevertheless equally certain that Science, Literature and the Press, which concern themselves, not only in Germany, but all the world over, with all manner of valuable knowledge, display the utmost anxiety to avoid casting any light into the secret and mysterious sphere of Jewish influence. It is, as if a silent mandate had been issued, that the essential relations of life with Jewdom are on no account to be disturbed — that the Jews, in fact, are not to be discussed. And thus, one is entitled to maintain, that in no department of knowledge is the ignorance of our learned men so pronounced, as it is in everything, which is connected with the Jews.”

Comment made on www.darkmoon.me re. Article “How the Jews Won the Battle of Charlottesville”:

Franklin Ryckaert August 24, 2017

“In this battle of Whites against Jews always keep in mind that the Jews are more clever [I disagree] than us, more seasoned in intrigue than us, already control all levers of power of society, and have no scruples to play dirty. [They number well in excess of 120,000,000 one hundred twenty million worldwide, and are meticulously unified and co-ordinated, from their core few satanic families, through the Sanhedrin, through regional Kehillahs, to their local synagogues] The pro-White movement should have a Counter Dirty Trick Bureau, that researches every possible dirty trick the Jews could use and then anticipate them.

Besides, they firmly control the mind of the masses and it is the mind of the masses we have to win

over. Fulfilling stereotypes of nasty “Nazis” or “KKK” is the stupidest thing to do. Andrew Anglin’s Daily Stormer might have been highly popular on the Internet, in real life such an approach is utterly counter-productive. Society is no white nationalist “echo chamber”, society is a collection of Normies, i.e. people whose whole world view has been shaped by Jewish propaganda. That is what we’ll have to work with.

From William Mount, <http://disc.yourwebapps.com/discussion.cgi?id=149495;article=158049>

QUOTES FROM BILDERBERG 2017

PART 1: THE ORDERLY SHUTDOWN

"The design of a disruptive crisis must also be done according to procedures; once the cryptocurrency system has been deployed and successfully tested, the collapse of the dollar-based monetary system can proceed as planned. Actually, we are moving from a system based on the gold standard - in which the actors do believe that the declared quantities of gold are really what they are told - to a system based on altcoins, in which the agents do believe secrecy and anonymity is guaranteed. Of course, this is not true."

"Social Security is essential for millions of retirees, therefore destroying Social Security is the main target. If we want to hurt the maximum number of people we need to hurt them there where they least expect it: in their future."

"lending to those who can afford to repay was the main mistake; under the new strategy, we will first knock down those who lend, such that there will be no one left to lend the money. APT-variant viruses are designed to tamper with the blocks within the blockchain; a compromised blockchain is all we need to turn down any cryptocurrency-based system. Once public confidence in the safety of the blockchain is lost, you should expect a major impact on markets."

"destroying the entire global financial system is the only solution to speed up the paradigm shift; cryptocurrencies do have but one and just one key advantage for us: they will allow us to finance black projects in even a more secretive way. In fact, altcoins and cryptocurrencies are also one of our black projects, you see. We control the data flow, and we control the blockchain. Next step is introducing cryptocommodities; ever heard of artificial water?"

"Compromising electrical power generation and distribution infrastructures should be handled in an incremental way before the final cutoff, which includes transportation networks, air traffic control systems, nuclear power plants, the water supply and food production, and industry. Bringing everyday life globally to a sustained halt is the design goal of these new persistent threats."

"The algorithm simulates the effect of a major water crisis, which triggers a global food crisis causing profound social instabilities. For each cycle, ops are devised to promote failure of national governance, a rampant unemployment, staged interstate conflicts, and large-scale involuntary migration. Migration has been weaponized; flooding your enemies with a flood of migrants is just tactics; intermixed with all this is the forced bursting of asset bubbles, the collapse of trading routes, the modulation of energy prices, and a widespread cyberattack strategy against major infrastructures. Finally, pandemics are also included. This is called Chantilly Generic Scenario."

"There's always a physical connection to the outside world and the internet; and there's always a stupid employee clicking on the wrong email attachment"

"See, there is a small number of key risks wielding great influence; a well-designed water crisis can account for most of the crises"

"A bubble? Yes, of course. Bubbles occur when the price of an asset rises to an extreme level, far beyond the fair market value. Global security is an asset, and we wanted to rise its price. Wars, terrorism, and 'natural' disasters are meant for that. But how do you design a global threat such that the entire planet would be ready to pay whatever you ask in return? Directed asteroids are meant for that, you see. Creating pandemics and then selling the antidote is not working anymore, and it is difficult to prevent the viruses mutation. However, contaminating water and then selling the decontamination process at a high price is wiser, as long as you use the right xenobiotics. And believe me, no better xenobiotics than those who are not found on Earth."

"Virtual customer premises equipment (vCPE) is a way to deliver network services such as routing, firewall security and virtual private network connectivity to enterprises by using software rather than dedicated hardware devices. By virtualizing CPE, providers can dramatically simplify and accelerate service delivery, remotely configuring and managing devices and allowing customers to order new services or adjust existing ones on demand."

"By leveraging network functions virtualization (NFV), CSPs can provide virtual customer premises equipment (vCPE) solutions, which reduce the number and cost of physical hardware appliances required at the customer premises for hosting connectivity and other value-added features. By deploying a smaller number of powerful general processing platforms either locally at the customer's premises or in a centralized data center, CSPs can remotely instantiate, configure, and manage a variety of features and functions that were once deployed on dedicated hardware platforms."

"to therefore create a task force in order to have the entire population moved to vCPE by the end of 2025; a critical group shall also be set up with the goal to state criticism to the vCPE approach on the basis of unreal cost analysis, link tromboning, and other minor technical issues. Measures should be taken to reduce the risk of antiglobalists campaigns against vCPE."

"The testbed used was a Vyatta 5600 vRouter on a commercial off-the-shelf based x86 server within a Red Hat KVM environment, and the tests showed that full control of the user's home network is possible up to the point of even changing the time stamp in each and all of his digital devices. This hack would represent a devastating effect if the target were a critical infrastructure command and control center, or a hospital."

"Virtual Customer Premises Equipment (vCPE) builds on the trend of transforming previously hardware-based operations into virtual, software-based functions. In this case, customer premises equipment such as routers, firewalls, VPNs, and Network Address Translation (NAT) that used to require dedicated hardware is now moving to virtual, software-based functions."

"We expect development of new cyberwarfare strategies due to the fact that tavistockway operation would imply two-way authentication between vCPE and pCPE. These strategies would include -but won't be limited to- man in the middle attacks between vCPE and pCPE."

"under this threat scenario we assume the vCPE would have to be real-time aware to both actual utilization of the upstream and to the type of clients involved in each session, and this means implementing user-specific profiling".

"Routers are the essential workhorse of modern computer networking, hence free access to anyone's router is a must. Compromising a router is old school. The new idea is to turn routers into vCPEs. Cloud computing, geolocalization through cell phone, bitcoins, and vCPE is all we need to keep people under control."

"it's not about greediness, money, or power. It's about controlling a large portion of the population in order to face with some probability of success the coming doomsday. Globalization is not about money, it is about responding as a united world to a terminal threat. {Here we see the satanic Jew seeding fear, keeping their high level shabez goy world leaders fearfully under their deceptive control. We in fact live in an intelligent, loving universe.} No time to discuss about sovereign rights of this and that nation, no time to discuss about human rights: we need to be militarized to respond to the global anarchy in a post-attack world."

"The American public has realized that we are in control, which is a fatal mistake on our part. [This is untrue. The somnolent majority have NO IDEA international Satanic Jewry is controlling the world] This nation could never be the land of the free as long as it is the land of the Jew. This is the revelation that will be our undoing. The American people have been easily ruled through our propaganda that the pen is mightier than the sword. We virtually get away with murder, and all the goy do is to talk about it, which is ineffective since we, the masters of propaganda, always publish a contradicting account. If the Aryan would review history and apply those lessons of the past, then the pen will be thrown down in disgust and the sword wielded in the heat of passion. Thus far, we have escaped the sword, when the only reprisal is some periodical of no repute, or some pamphlet with limited circulation. Their pen is no match for ours, but our constant fear is that they may open their eyes and learn that no change was ever brought about with a pen. History has been written in blood, not with ink. No letter, editorial or book has ever rallied the people or stopped tyranny. We understand this principle and are continually propagandizing the people to write letters to the President, to Congress and to their local media. We are safe to continually exploit, intimidate and disenfranchise the white American as long as they are preoccupied with the illusion of educating the masses through printed material. Woe be unto us if they ever see the futility of it, lay down the pen and employ the sword. History confirms the fact that the passions of an aroused minority, no matter how small a group, have exerted enough power to topple the greatest empire. The movements that control destiny are not those that rest on the inactive majority; but on the sheer force of an active minority. Will is power, not numbers, for a strong Will will always rule the masses! Again, we are safe as long as our Will is stronger, or the Will of the people is misdirected, scattered and without leadership. We will never be deposed with words, only force!" – Jewish aide to Jewish Senator Jacob Javits, Harold Wallace Rosenthal, 1976

Whole Foods owner caught selling Antifa "murder books" and terrorism guides

If you support violence, executions, radical communism and the bombing of government buildings, keep shopping at Whole Foods.

The new owner of Whole Foods (Amazon) has been caught selling left-wing terrorism guides and "murder books" that encourage and celebrate mass executions to overthrow our democracy and enslave this nation.

This is the new Whole Foods: Selling you toxic GMOs and pesticides while having ties to radical left-wing terrorism and mass murder.

Here is the proof and screen shots.

It's not just Amazon that's evil, either: Google has now become one of the most evil corporate monsters on the planet, and the backlash against Google is rapidly accelerating.

*Pastor Steve Cioccolanti just issued an urgent warning for everyone to **stop using Google.***

BLOCKBUSTER: ANTIFA HACKED, AND IT IS PREDOMINANTLY SCHOOL TEACHERS, PROGRAMMERS AND PROFESSORS

Just as important: A large number of Antifa are registered with a major Bolshevik organization.

*Someone hacked Antifa, and got the entire list of people available for antifa activities. They then posted it to 8-chan. I saved it off of 8-chan as a text file because it probably won't last. It is a massive list with thousands of names and they are heavily weighted with college professors, school teachers and programmers. **More important, it proves it is the Bolsheviks doing it, because it is heavily loaded with people from a major Bolshevik association.** The list proves that the destruction of America really is being done by the same Bolsheviks that took down Russia. It proves the Bolsheviks have totally invaded education and heavily invaded tech. **You did not expect them to just shrivel and go away, did you? They did not!***

The list of these social perverts is far too massive to put on this page, it is the size of a medium sized town phone book. I have it here as a text file, SEE THIS and please note: It will take some computers a while to open this and start running smooth. ALSO: Use the arrows to scroll the list because the slider skips huge sections - this file is too big for the slider.

One final note: Hundreds (if not thousands) of the names are associated with their

facebook pages and professions towards the bottom of this file, before it gets into the discussion that was taking place below it. This is an epic bust!

KUSMENA

SECURE

THE

PEREMUM

PERIMITER

These words were just uttered by Russian President Vladimir Putin yesterday - initiating a Russian Defense Program designed to scare the world.

Russia has just released their really big Fire Crackers to their perimeter in preparation for something nasty.

Heck - Putin cannot even authorize a simple bond to be paid off - how can he even think about launching a Nuke?

President Putin can only do what he is told - he is a Toothless, Clawless Bear at this point.

Please keep in mind that both the United States and Russian Federation Corporations are registered in London and both are owned by the English Crown. Also keep in mind that the Bank of London runs the Federal Reserve System and this Corporation owns all Central Banks World Wide.

What this means is a major power is posturing an attempt at conflict, and is run out of London through the Rothschilds (Bauer Boys) Round Table.

Rothschild means - the Red Children - The Children of Lucifer.

So this little Tit For Tat - where Russia seizes a US Bioweapons Lab in Moscow and the US Forces Russian Delegates out of San Francisco and DC - is all planned to raise tensions to keep your eyes off the ball.

That being said - the US and their allies have little respect for anything diplomatic.

Vladimir Putin 'bathes in blood extracted from severed deer antlers' believed to boost health, according to extraordinary claim in Russian media

The Kremlin leader, 64, is said to be taking the blood baths 'several times a year' As well as aiding men's health, it is also said to act as a potency booster for men Putin allegedly went to Altai Mountains where 70kg of antlers were cut for him Animal rights activists have condemned 'barbaric' practice of removing antlers

Vladimir Putin is bathing in blood extracted from the severed antlers of Maral deer in an attempt to boost his health, according to extraordinary reports in the Russian media.

Ahead of a visit to the Altai Mountains last year, some 70 kilograms of stag antlers were prepared for the Russian leader 'to take antler baths', reported a local media outlet.

The ancient tradition is seen as a testosterone-driven elixir to improve male health and potency, and he is said to be taking the blood baths several times a year.

Animal rights campaigners have condemned the 'barbaric' practice of sawing off the antlers without anaesthetic to extract blood, dubbed a natural type of sexual performance enhancing substance.

Read more: <http://www.dailymail.co.uk/news/article-4707444/Putin-bathes-blood-cut-severed-deer-antlers.html#ixzz4zYx55L7T>

Here is the list of websites that may now be targeted:

Drudgereport.com
Breitbart.com
Infowars.com
SteveQuayle.com
Whatreallyhappened.com
Rense.com
Blacklistednews.com
Thefreethoughtsproject.com
Thedailysheep.com
Public Intelligence Blog
Robert David Steele
Judicialwatch.org
Projectveritas.com
Henrymakow.com
Sott.net
Caravantomidnight.com
Joemiller.us
Newsbusters.org
Democracynow.org
Globalresearch.ca
Antiwar.com
Reason.com
Prisonplanet.com
Copblock.org

Opposingviews.com
Topsecretwriters.com
Allgov.com
The Freedom Articles
Veteranstoday.com
Whowhatwhy.org
Truthstreammedia.com
Thenewamerican.com
Freedomproject.com
Corbetterreport.com
Sgtreport.com
Newsbud.com
Dailycaller.com
Mintpressnews.com
Informationliberation.com
Truthstreammedia.com
Fromthetrenchesworldreport.com
Trueactivist.com
Shtfplan.com
Collective-evolution.com
Counterpunch.org
Truth-out.org
Hangthebankers.com
Govtsslaves.info
Theantimedia.com
Theintercept.com
Activistpost.com
Intellihub.com
Theeconomiccollapseblog.com
Coasttocoastam.com
Cnsnews.com
Wsws.org
Newstarget.com
Twitchy.com
Thenationalsentinel.com
USAwatchdog.com
PJmedia.com
Lifesitenews.com
Allnewspipeline.com
Thecommonsenseshow.com
Wakingtimes.com
WND.com
Theamericanmirror.com
Moonbattery.com
Thegatewaypundit.com
Bizpacreview.com
Christianpost.com

Vdare.com
Lifenews.com
Z3news.com
Constitution.com
Washingtonexaminer.com
Conservativedaily.com
Anotherdayintheempire.com
Townhall.com
Paulcraigroberts.org
Dailysignal.com
Rollcall.com
USnews.com
McClatchy.com
Thecollegefix.com
Washingtontimes.com
Freebeacon.com
Godfatherpolitics.com
Refugeeresettlementwatch.wordpress.com
Informationclearinghouse.info
Americanthinker.com
NTKnetwork.com
Independentjournalreview.com
Hellofla.com
Campusreform.org
Truepundit.com
Moonofalabama.org
ACLJ.org
Thenewspaper.com
Fellowshipoftheminds.com
AIM.com
Dennismichaellynch.com
Lewrockwell.com
Freedomoutpost.com
Westernjournalism.com
Conservativekings.com
Trunews.com
Disobedientmedia.com
Ronpaulinstitute.org
Thefederalist.com
EAGnews.org
Ground Zero
Gotnews.com
Davidicke.com
Skywatchtv.com
Weeklstandard.com
Photographyisnotacrime.com
Jonrappoport.wordpress.com

Freedomsphoenix.com
Libertybeacon.com
Lastresistance.com
Washingtonsblog.com
USdefensewatch.com
Redflagnews.com
Raygano.com
Newswithviews.com
Clashdaily.com
Marylanddriversalliance.com
Tenthamentendmentcenter.com
Therightscoop.com
Whitehousedossier.com
Patdollard.com
Thomasdishaw.com
Full-Spectrum-Dominance.com
Massprivatei.blogspot.com
Devvy.com
Citypaper.com
Nationofchange.org
Axios.com
Skidie.com
Libertyheadlines.com
Caitlin Johnstone
HSLDA.org
Milo.yiannopoulos.net
Thesmokinggun.com
Truthrevolt.org
Newswars.com
Shane Kastler
Artofmanliness.com
Trump.news
Minds.com
Courthousenews.com
Barnhardt.biz
Wearechange.org
12160.info
Theblaze.com
Skidie.com
Conservativetribune.com
Hagmannreport.com
Cryptome.org
Wikileaks.org
Publicintelligence.net
Easton Spectator
Republicbroadcasting.org
Consortiumnews.com

Larouhepac.com
Larouhepub.com
Jim Stone
Redstatewatcher.com
Poisonpapers.org
Evolvepolitics.com
Independentsentinel.com
Wanttoknow.info
Clarionproject.org
Tarpley.net
Speroforum.com
Stonecoldtruth.com
Worldaffairsbrief.com
Realclearpolitics.com
Dilbert
Rightwinggranny.com
Realzionistnews.com
Blog.faithandfreedom.us
Barenakedislam.com
Oathkeepers.org
Chuckbaldwinlive.com
Gunsandbutter.org
Noagendashow.com
Cuttingthroughthematrix.com
Theduran.com

ECONOMY

Zerohedge.com
Sovereignman.com
Thedailybell.com
Libertyblitzkrieg.com
Dailyreckoning.com
Coindesk.com
Thecrux.com
Dailyjobcuts.com
Alt-Market.com
ETFdailynews.com
Kingworldnews.com
Mishtalk.com
Retaildive.com
Visualcapitalist.com
Brotherjohnf.com
Personalliberty.com
321gold.com

Dollartoday.com
Investmentwatchblog.com
TFmetalsreport.com
Silverdoctors.com
Goldsilver.com
Economicpolicyjournal.com
Wallstreetonparade.com
Maxkeiser.com
Acting-man.com
Wolfstreet.com
Shiffgold.com
Capitalpress.com
Agweek.com
Thepacker.com
Seekingalpha.com
X22report.com
Moneyish.com
Wealthydebates.com
Chainstoreage.com
Armstrongeconomics.com
247wallstreet.com
Coindesk.com
Mybudget360.com
Misses.org
Goldismoney2.com
Ibankcoin.com

SCIENCE & TECH

Sciencedaily.com
Geoengineeringwatch.org
Enenews.com
Climatedepot.com
Arstechnica.com
Eff.org
Techcrunch.com
Torrentfreak.com
Phys.org
Newscientist.com
Livescience.com
Universetoday.com
Redorbit.com
Dailygalaxy.com
Ancientcode.com
Disclose.tv

Betaneews.com
Eurekaalert.org
Seeker.com
MNN.com
Themindunleashed.com
Techdirt.com
Hackernews.com
Watchers.news

HEALTH

Naturalnews.com
Nutritionfacts.org
Vactruth.com
Fooddive.com
Healthnutnews.com
Naturalsociety.com
Draxe.com
Preventdisease.com
Organicconsumers.org
GMwatch.org
Naturalblaze.com
Althealthworks.com
Healthimpactnews.com
Theheartysoul.com
Vaccines.news
Naturalhealth365.com
Mercola.com
Healthydebates.com
Organicauthority.com
Foodsafetynews.com
Ecowatch.com
EWG.org
Mindbodygreen.com
Dr Group
Alliance For Natural Health
Juicing For Health
Beautytalk.com
Foodbabe.com
Drmalcolmkendrick.org
Extremehealthradio.com
Greenmedinfo.com
Thetruthaboutcancer.com

INTERNATIONAL

RT.com
Sputniknews.com
Aljazeera.coDescrider.com
Rinf.com
Theepochtimes.com
Redice.tv
Southfront.org
Fort-russ.com
Tass.com
Pravdareport.com
Therussophile.org
Rbth.com
Russiafeed.com
Thetruthseeker.co.uk
Upi.com
Panampost.com
DW.com
PressTV.com
Longwarjournal.com
Nationalinterest.com
NKHworld.or.jp
UNZ.com
Journal-neo.org
Danielpipes.org
Middleeastmonitor.com
Venezuelanalysis.com
21stcenturywire.com
Strategic-culture.org
Russia-insider.com

SURVIVAL & PREPPING

Offthegridnews.com
Survivalblog.com
Theorganicprepper.ca
Lowtechmagazine.com
Naturallivingideas.com
Offgridsurvival.com
Modernsurvivalblog.com
Urbansurvivalsite.com
Readynutrition.com
Americanpreppersnetwork.com
Askaprepper.com

Backdoorsurvival.com
Doomandbloom.net
Morethanjustsurviving.com
Commanderzero.com
Rethinksurvival.com
Securityandselfreliance.com
Prepperwebsite.com
Bioprepper.com
Prep-blog.com
Shtfpreparedness.com
Survivalpedia.com
Thesurvivalistblog.net
Survivaldan101.com
Daretoprepare.com
Urbansurvival.com

GUNS

NRAILA.ORG
Guns.com
Thefirearmblog.com
Gunshowtrader.com
Gunssavelives.com
Ammoland.com
Northeasternshooters.com
Bearingarms.com
Gunsamerica.com
Thetruthaboutguns.com
AR15.COM

FORUMS

Unexplainedmysteries.com
Godlikeproductions.com
City-Data.com
Yaplakal.com
Freerepublic.com
Lunaticoutpost.com
Fark.com
4chan.org
Abovetopsecret.com
Freebird.is
Voat.co

LINK AGGREGATORS

Censored.news
Newsblok.net
Alternativenews.com
Fetch.news
Thelibertymill.com
Hacker News
Wearethenewmedia.com
Standeyo.com
Beforeitsnews.com
Rumormillnews.com
Conspiracyculture.com

YOUTUBE CHANNELS

Health Ranger
Dr. John Bergman
Dr. Axe
Dr. Mercola
Dr. Eric Berg
Dr. Group
Dr. Greger
RT
Infowars
Project Veritas
Truthstream Media
Press For Truth
Mark Dice
Tim Pool
We Are Change
Chris Simpson
Paul Joseph Watson
The Still Report
Next News Network
David Icke
Frankie MacDonald
Lauren Southern
Mike Cernovich
Jason Goodman
Stefan Molyneux
Corbett Report
Steve Quayle
Gerald Celente
Morris

Rebel Media
Laughing at Liberals
George Webb
AMTV
Gregory Mannarino
Dollar Vigilante
Steve Pieczenik
DAHBOO77
X22 Report
Grant Cardone
Jason A
Ron Paul Liberty Report
The Real News
Adam Kokesh
Hagmann Report
Ron Gibson
Paul Begley
SGT Report
Greg Hunter
Realist News
Clif High
A Call For An Uprising
Face Like The Sun
Nicholson 1968
Richie From Boston
Lifting The Veil
Dutchsinse

American Gulag, where trust and truth have gone extinct. NO AVENUE OF REDRESS MEANS YOU ARE IN PRISON. *Prisoners of principle get tortured.*

By John Kaminski You can read this directly at <http://johnkaminski.org>

You don't hear anybody talking seriously about peace anymore. Back in the 1960s all the lefties talked about was peace. Now all the lefties talk about is killing the president. Something really bad has happened to them between then and now. Now, there is no one on the political left who dares to defend the disappearing rights of the ordinary citizen against that ubiquitous foreign power that controls every aspect of our existence.

More people are beginning to notice that America has crossed the line into insanity. U.S. leaders openly murder foreign leaders of much higher moral character than themselves and blithely bomb women and children as a favor to the oil companies. Trust and truth have gone extinct as the fibers that hold civilization together begin to fray and unravel, sure signs of our imminent demise.

By now deprived of its own volition by the Jews who own it, the USA is now the darkest force for evil

in the world, obliterating all opposition (including its own citizens) as it attempts to rearrange the assembly of nations into a plantation it controls utterly and ruthlessly.

American exceptionalism is a Jewish production used to bludgeon the world into submission.

Jewish billionaires hire unemployed proles to violently protest people who are at least trying to act on principle. And even the victims are victimized, having been betrayed by their leaders who are secretly working for the opposition.

What a mess! There is no trustworthy higher authority to appeal to, no competent referee who can wedge the two sides apart and explain what's happening. There are only partisan voices — corrupt mainstream media which have merged with an occupying government always preaching for war. Disorganized peaceniks and other people of principle have no chance against the information drenching of the white noise machine.

We have devolved into a world of secret agents and unsuspecting victims. The freedoms we thought we had, it turns out, were just advertising slogans designed to get you to give up your most cherished information. Just like Facebook.

It is only in a totalitarian tyranny that people get tortured. The saddest part of the Guantanamo prison tragedy is that the movers and shakers in the war against Islam knew all of those prisoners were innocent since the U.S. braintrust created the original Al Qaeda terror corps by recruiting them in the same way that the Antifa thugs in Charlottesville were hired by George Soros to continue and accelerate the social destabilization of the USA.

Nobody can ever lead America again without telling the truth about 9/11. And that will be the end of Jewish dominance.

8th Amendment bites dust

We watched two disturbing demonstrations of our rancid legal system in recent weeks. These were events that in all their maddening betrayal proved beyond a reasonable doubt that the U.S. government can absolutely no longer be trusted by sincere American citizens.

Event No. 1 was the Charlottesville, Virginia city government, which granted access to paid protesters whose aim was to disrupt the gathering for which another permit had been given to the Unite the Right rally. A Craigslist ad appeared to indicate that these protesters had been paid, although some protesters complained they weren't paid but we're supposed to have been.

Event No. 2 was a jury verdict ridiculing the prosecution of Western ranchers who have been held in solitary confinement for a year and a half for defending their own Constitutional rights.

If the government has proved one thing in its needlessly vindictive harassment (the word "torture" would not be too strong) of innocent people who only sought relief from an overaggressive and corrupt federal land grab, it is that it will break every law it can to convict innocent people who interfere with the big business deals of powerful politicians.

Nevertheless, even a jury almost handpicked by a corrupt judge could not overlook the preponderance of government slander and absence of government evidence, so it found those charged innocent in the second round of many trials to follow. There is always hope with a jury.

Government-approved crime

Our own government continues to violate its own laws.

And I'm not just talking wars without Congressional approval, I'm talking about the sadistic abuse of its own citizens. It is one of the cruel ironies of history that those American patriots who are most sincere are the ones most likely to be crushed beneath the wheel of a corrupt government, especially one covertly run by a foreign power. God bless Lavoy Finicum's soul.

The 8th Amendment to the U.S. Constitution basically prohibits the use of cruel and unusual punishment. All of the so-called defendants in the two confrontations in the West over government encroachment over rangelands have been victims of prisoner abuse and government malfeasance way beneath the line of minimal judicial standards.

Just one recent example . . .

<https://www.facebook.com/bundy ranch/videos/vb.623383454405133/1329653397111465/?type=2&th eater>

---Ammon Bundy live from Solitary confinement---

call: CALL 775 482 8110....option 8 for directory of all police. Option 1 for Sheriff.

...after being handcuffed in a 3x3 foot shower for 13 hours, stripped naked and then thrown in the hole. All for refusing to let a guard take his shirt that was hanging off his bed which is against the rules to have anything hanging over the side. Had he let them take his only shirt he would not have been able to come to the morning meal.

So he ended up being tortured, beaten, had both shoulders dislocated. HE was forced to put them back in place on his own! He was isolated over night with bloody ankles from the shackles.

America, This is not our beloved nation any longer. It's been hijacked by tyrants.

--Kelli Stewart

The original judge (Hogan) in the first trial in Oregon who originally sentenced the Hammonds stated that he thought a full term of 5 years was "cruel and unusual punishment". But the government appealed and found a friendlier judge who gave them the mandatory minimum for terrorism so the family would be forced to sell their uranium laden farm to the government.

(I'm assuming you know all about the Bundys and the Hammonds by now, because I don't have time to tell you how they are, now that Ernst Zündel has passed, the new canaries in the coal mine, the new harbingers of how all Americans who exhibit their moral principles will be treated in the future, crushed beneath the wheel of Jew-created political correctness . . . now and forevermore.)

No trust left in America

• **You can't trust your government.** It constantly breaks its own laws that it pretends to enforce. Otherwise we could arrest Hillary Clinton and Barack Obama for the premeditated murder of Muammar Qaddafi, perhaps the most decent leader the world has ever known, who created a country in which basically all his citizens lived for free with the cushion of oil revenue shared by everyone. Not only that, the Libyan colonel tried to raise up those around him by creating a pan-African currency that would have freed the whole continent from the financial slavery imposed upon it by its Western slavemasters.

And most recently we have learned Qaddafi was holding back the tide of African hordes now raging through Libya, across the Mediterranean and all over Europe, fulfilling the Jewish grand strategy of reducing the Western world to the level of Africa in order to more efficiently harvest members of the herd of cattle it regards the rest of the human race to be.

The premeditated annihilation of Syria has had a similar effect. So Obama got his \$400 million in an offshore account for helping Israel demolish Europe demographically. The ex-President has remained on the scene to vandalize all future presidencies on behalf of the kosher Deep State he has served so well.

The people who run the government don't work for you; they work for the people who hired them and put them in office to do their dirty work. In the halls of justice, the only justice is in the halls.

• **You can't trust your doctor.** They keep saying vaccines are safe and children keep dying. Little girls get messed up for life after being forced to take a shot to prevent a disease they most likely would never get. And doctors keep pushing the improperly tested drugs that the pharmaceutical companies supposedly create to combat the diseases they have also invented.

• **You can't trust your local cop!** In fact the profusion of cops killing pets, gunning down innocent people at the wrong address, robbing drivers at gunpoint on I-40 in Tennessee, refusing to investigate the crimes of the rich, and significantly failing to either challenge crimes committed by our government or correct the abuses of people injured unjustly by our government, offer absolutely no avenue of redress except to pay somebody off. If he were a real person, Trump should have pardoned the Bundys and the Hammonds by now.

• **You can't trust your neighborhood holy man.** All religions exist only to perpetuate themselves and control their adherents. Their survival is always more important than the message they attempt to preach, which delegitimizes their message. It's all about blackmail and control, and with the terrifying power of the emissaries of the Almighty use to threaten people to support a criminal government.

Muslim holy men urge their followers to kill strangers, Jewish holy men conspire in a worldwide plot to rob and kill everyone else, and Christian holy men tell us to turn the other cheek while our country is destroyed.

There's no real leader in the world — with the possible exceptions of Vladimir Putin and Bashar al-Assad — saying things that are philosophically sound. The vast majority of American politicians want to make war with these two sane men. The American government and these spineless traitors prefer to continue to receive the covert payoffs from worldwide Jewry than act on the principles our Constitution, which at one time guaranteed our individual freedom and independence.

These guarantees are of no concern to our current leaders. Human need and enlightened compassion are not among their considerations.

So who do you turn to for help?

You can't even trust your children anymore, once they have been poisoned by toxic vaccinations and brainwashed by homosexual educators eager to recruit flesh for their masters.

No avenue of redress means you are in prison.

Society has been fragmented, atomized, emulsified into an amorphous pond of toxic jelly in which we thrash around in pursuit of goals implanted in our brains by people and agencies who do not have our best interests at heart.

We are free-floating electrons bobbing around our neighborhood nucleus engaging in occupations practiced by humans. The family structure that gave such comfort to the world is largely gone now, replaced by a cold, gray, humorless praxis that keeps people at each others' throats rather than in their hearts.

The reason things are so screwed up is because Jews control everything, which means honesty and fairness are out the window and exploitation and abuse are everywhere in all segments of the employment spectrum.

Nobody is safe anywhere.

Is this extraordinary?

Ponder the words of Theognis, writing more than 2500 years ago (c. 540 B.C.):

*For human nature Hope remains alone
of all the gods — the rest have flown.
Faith is departed; Truth and Honor dead;
And all the Graces too, my friends, have fled.*

Could it be that, in all this time, nothing has changed regarding human nature?

*When sacrifices are made and altars burn,
After all the gods are adored in turn,
Let Hope be present — and with hope my friend
Let every act of life begin and end.*

Yet in this new American Gulag, the bleak assessment remains. You don't hear anybody talking about peace anymore. And life becomes nothing but a boring preamble to our deaths, as our government debates who it should bomb next.

Twitter: "Don't talk bad about childhood anal sex!"

The Twitter police have suspended a popular Christian blogger for criticizing a Teen Vogue editor who published an article encouraging teens to have anal sex.

Grace Elizabeth Johnston, who goes by the online name of "The Activist Mommy," received notice last week that she had been banned from Twitter because of an Aug. 16 tweet she wrote in response to Philip Bicardi, the digital editor of Teen Vogue.

In July, Teen Vogue published a "tutorial" for its young readers on how to have anal sex. The article by "sex educator" Gigi Engle was titled "Anal Sex: What You Need to Know," and featured instructions on the dos and don'ts of consensual sodomy-never mentioning the fact that many of the magazine's readers are under the legal age of consent.

"This is anal 101, for teens, beginners, and all inquisitive folk," Engle wrote, describing anal sex as "a perfectly natural way to engage in sexual activity." Among other helpful advice, Engle offered counsel regarding which lube to use and instructed her young readers how to insert sex toys into their butts to "warm up" for "larger objects." She also advised them to get over their natural abhorrence with coming in contact with someone else's "poop."

So there you have it - if you are a concerned mom that does not agree with your kids reading this type of thing, YOU ARE BANNED on Twitter! There's a lot more to this confirmed true and disgusting story here.

Western women have been tricked into pursuing power instead of love. Paradoxically, they never have been so powerless. They want to be loved but no longer have love to offer in exchange.

*"Any girl who grows to womanhood without knowing that love is her supreme value has been spiritually raped. Feminine spirituality expresses an attitude of spiritual waiting, and tending, and readiness for the meeting with its opposite which is a prerequisite for inner wholeness. Without this she becomes a prey to the masculine within herself, a raging spirit of intellectual or physical activity to which no man can be related, and to which she can in no way relate herself. She is a woman possessed." Irene Claremont de Castillejo, *Knowing Woman: a Feminine Psychology*.*

***Western Women Have Lost Power to Love (Revised)* by Henry Makow Ph.D.**

The movie "WarGames" (1983) illustrates how the Illuminati undermined heterosexuals in 34 short years. In the movie, Matthew Broderick is a computer whiz who accidentally starts a nuclear countdown and races to avert catastrophe. His girlfriend, played by Ally Sheedy is seen in a complementary role, basically helping, encouraging and admiring him. He is the leader. But her presence informs, validates and heightens everything he does. It's as though his actions are dedi-

cated to her.

This is the way heterosexuality works. Woman empowers man by entrusting her power to her husband. This is how woman loves, i.e. by "trusting," enlisting as First Mate to his Captain. If this movie were remade today, she would be Captain; he would be emasculated, and they would break up.

From Chaucer to Freud, men have asked, "What do women want?" It's really quite simple. *They want to be loved.* Specifically, they want the passionate lifelong love of a husband. But what makes a man love a woman in this way? *Her sacrifice.* By throwing her lot in with his, accepting his leadership, and serving him and their children. In other words, *lasting love is earned by deeds.* It is not based on sex appeal (which wanes) or witty comebacks. It is built on bonds of GRATITUDE.

By teaching women to be self-seeking instead of self-sacrificing, Feminism has deprived them of their stock-in-trade, love. All they have left to give is sex. Because they won't surrender to a loving husband, they're reduced to giving themselves to strangers.

ILLUMINATI SUBVERSION

Cabalist Jews and Freemasons are Satanists. They control by degrading and corrupting. Like termites they eat away at the supporting columns of society. The family is the red blood cell of a healthy society. It provides us with our roles and identity, as well as necessary emotional and material support. It ensures the young are born, loved and raised properly, and the aged are taken care of. Our family is our link in the chain of eternity. So the Satanists have always wanted to destroy it.

They went after the women, who they deemed fickle, vain and feeble-minded. "There is no way of influencing men so powerfully as by means of the women, Adam Weishaupt wrote. "These should therefore be our chief study; we should insinuate ourselves into their good opinion, give them hints of emancipation from the tyranny of public opinion, and of standing up for themselves; it will be an immense relief to their enslaved minds to be freed from any one bond of restraint, and it will fire them the more, and cause them to work for us with zeal, without knowing that they do so; for they will only be indulging their own desire of personal admiration."

They convinced women that marriage and family were "oppressive." Men toiled in factories and died in war to provide and protect, but somehow women were the ones oppressed.

Satanists needed to interfere in the natural affection and attraction males and females have for each other and for their offspring. Satanists exist to banish love.

A woman's essence is love, the power to generate love, by loving and being loved in return. This is the source of her power. A woman's love for her husband and children is the most precious thing in the world. For a man, this love is his greatest treasure.

By allowing herself to be snookered, by pursuing material instead of spiritual power, she has essentially lost the power to love. She can have power or love. She can't have both.

FEMINISTS HAVE BEEN SPIRITUALLY PILLAGED

Women need a man's love like a flower needs sunshine and water. Men nurture women and women empower men by acquiescing to their reasonable demands. This is the heterosexual dynamic.

Men, if you want to discover if a woman loves you, make a reasonable request and see how she reacts.

Sheila Jeffreys, 68, is best known as a lesbian feminist scholar and political activist.

What Sheila Jeffreys calls "the eroticization of powerlessness" is heterosexuality. But she is a lesbian who obviously can't understand that women's love is her power. She wants to turn all women into lesbians who like her can't understand that woman's style, beauty, charm (her femininity) depends on eschewing material power.

A woman who gives herself to her husband is cherished and loved by him and their children. A woman who pursues power in masculine terms is doomed to a life of isolation and bitterness.

Western feminist, you've forfeited your most precious gift *for nothing*. You're vulgar, a real turn-off. You lack personality, charm, style, substance. You can't love. You're not even sexy. And soon you won't have youth. You'll have nothing but your job, your dog and your equally desperate friends.

Western feminists, you've been robbed, betrayed by your society, teachers, and political and cultural leaders; and consequently you've joined their traitorous ranks. You've betrayed your unborn children, your culture, your family and the promise of the future. But worst of all, you've betrayed yourself.

MASSIVE social security and obvious vote fraud! Fewer than 35 people in the world are age 112 and over. Yet the social security office is paying out benefits to 6.5 million over the age of 112!!!

This obviously means there are that many more below the age of 112 used as fraud accounts!

The claim is that it will be too much work to find the fraudsters. That's a lie. If you can pay a claim, you know the address, and can go there looking for someone seriously elderly. **BUT THEY WILL NEVER DO THAT, AND I KNOW WHY.**

1. Because that's too much money being handed to the likes of George Soros and Hillary Clinton, who pocket the money and then:

2. Use it to put falsely identified people on buses, to rig the vote 6.5 million times over! Or simply collect the cash and do mail in votes. **SO THEY COLLECT THE CASH, AND FRAUD THE**

VOTE. BUSTED BUSTED BUSTED, and at least the amount of fraud is documented, see this FOX NEWS REPORT. which is actually a total white wash, they blow right past the obvious like a party balloon caught in Irma.

Do you think Trump can drain that swamp? NOT HARDLY, that swamp needs to be drained with the second amendment.

How Israel Weaponizes Archeology

contact@ifamericansknew.org August 31, 2017 absentee property law, archeology, artifacts, dead sea scrolls, silwan

Israeli bulldozers demolish part of an historic Islamic building near Al-Aqsa Mosque, not far from the City of David archaeological site, where land is being confiscated from the Palestinian village of Silwan in what some have called “bulldozer archeology.” Says Palestinian archeologist Hamed Salem, “This important historical site is no longer an archaeological park; it’s an ideological park.” (Photo: Ahmad Gharabli / AFP / Getty)

by Kathryn Shihadah, If Americans Knew

From the Zionism’s earliest days in the late 1800s until the present, Israel’s battle has always been about land, but for some the issue goes much deeper—literally. What is underground is as valuable as what is above ground, and the battle has been raging for years.

The battle is over ancient artifacts, from Jerusalem to Gaza to Qumran.

The “Jewish State” prioritizes anything that might boost its legitimacy as rightful owner of Holy Land real estate, and has appropriated the science of archeology to help create its narrative.

The goal is to highlight the ancient Jewish presence and discount all other communities. whether historic or current. The Israeli narrative assumes, for example, that Christians may have been present for a short time, but only as visitors, leaving virtually no trace; the same goes for any Muslim presence.

In order to back up this version of history, Israel has found it necessary to destroy villages, demolish ancient sites, appropriate historic areas, rewrite textbooks, redraw boundary lines, and more. With the illusion of an ongoing, dominant Jewish presence, Israel can assert that it is simply “re-claiming” what is rightfully theirs, instead of taking what belongs to others.

Facts under the ground

It is no surprise that Israel/Palestine is an archeological gold mine: ancient trade routes crisscrossed the region; it was the historic home of the Philistines and Crusaders; a stone’s throw from the early civili-

zations of Egypt, Mesopotamia, and Phoenicia; part of the Roman, Greek, Persian, and Ottoman empires, to name a few; and the dwelling place of Jews, Christians, and Muslims.

In fact, Palestine is home to the oldest archeological organization in the world, the Palestine Exploration Fund, founded in 1865. Here excavators have feasted on a dizzying array of strata, ranging from Upper Paleolithic (about 40,000 BC) to late Ottoman (19th century AD), and everything in between; their findings have led to the advancement of the science of archeology itself. No wonder archeologists from around the world have been assembling for at least a century and a half to unearth and study Palestine's ancient cultural riches.

When Israel created itself in 1948—and even before this date—the “Jewish State” worked to take control of archaeology, and thus, of the region's history. It toiled to erase footprints of the numerous civilizations that had preceded the Jewish presence, as well as the peoples that have come afterward.

“Hand to hand”

The claim to the land is based on a very small window of time, as Illene Beatty pointed out in *Arab and Jew in the Land of Canaan*: “The extended kingdoms of David and Solomon, on which the Zionists base their territorial demands, endured for only about 73 years... Then it fell apart... [Even] if we allow independence to the entire life of the ancient Jewish kingdoms, from David's conquest of Canaan in 1000 B.C. to the wiping out of Judah in 586 B.C., we arrive at [only] a 414 year Jewish rule.”

The Israeli narrative pushes the window open a few hundred years more: history (at least, *relevant* history) supposedly “started with King David and ended with the destruction of the second temple [70 A.D.], restarting with Jewish settlement in the nineteenth century.” Some Greek and Roman presence and a “smattering of early Christianity” are tolerable. But ancient Philistines, Arabs, and Muslims are never acknowledged as part of the region's history. They would impinge upon Jewish interests.

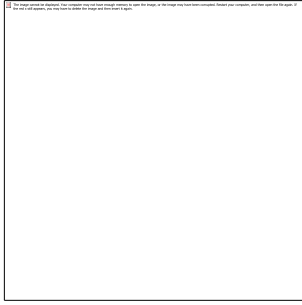
The official explanation, according to an introductory film that is shown to tour groups in Jerusalem, is simply, “For two thousand years, the city passed from hand to hand.” The “righteous return” and the settler agenda are the only account to which visitors are exposed. On Palestine, there is only silence.

As Israeli author and activist Uri Avnery reminds us, the Zionist claim to the land of Palestine, based as it was on the Biblical history of the Israelites, requires proving that the Bible is true. Almost all of the founders of Israel were professing atheists, but they gritted their teeth and gave their orders.

During the early years of Israel's existence, bulldozers removed Ottoman and Mameluke remains, Arab and Crusader artifacts, Byzantine and Roman and Greek and Persian remnants—in order to find “pay dirt”: biblical Hebrew artifacts. The search is ongoing. (Read this and this, for example.)

And over the years, the narrative has been pieced together for a single purpose: to manufacture “legitimacy.”

“I told you so”



The not-so-old coin from Netanyahu’s FB post.

This explains why, for example, Prime Minister Benjamin Netanyahu rushed to social media when a coin was found recently in an Israeli settlement in the West Bank (Palestine). Preliminary identification classified the coin as a 2,000-year-old half shekel. The Prime Minister posted on Facebook that the artifact was “evidence of the deep connection between the people of Israel and its land” (mind you, the item was found in Palestine, not Israel). Several days later, the coin was more accurately identified by the Israel Museum as a replica, a souvenir, circa 2000 A.D. The Facebook post was removed.

After the 2015 discovery of an ancient jug with Hebrew inscription, Israel’s minister of education, Naftali Bennett, posted on Facebook, “This is yet another example of the many facts on the ground that tell the story of the Jewish state that flourished here in this land 3,000 years ago... A nation can not occupy its own land.”

Moral of the story: *Archeology—when massaged properly—is proof positive that there is no occupation.*

Palestinian villages evaporate

As part of this effort, Zionist forces wiped out 400-600 Palestinian villages in the 1940s—some were destroyed in the war, but many were depopulated and razed even before the war began; others were demolished in the three years or so following the war.

This palm tree is the landmark for the destroyed village of Ibdis, which was in existence since at least the 16th century, and contained tombs dated to the 6th century CE.

According to *Just Past? The Making of Israeli Archaeology*, “remnants of the Arab past were considered blots on the landscape and evoked facts everyone wanted to forget” (everyone except the Palestinians). Many of these lost villages were themselves ancient, or contained ancient building materials. This assisted forgetting, essentially “Nakba denial,” is undoubtedly the greatest theft of Palestinian history. Today, in place of those lost villages are Israeli towns, farms, and orchards.

Hundreds of historical monuments and places of worship (primarily mosques) were also targeted for demolition after the 1948 war. A few Israelis pleaded with the Israeli Department of Antiquities to preserve these sites, but they were for the most part unsuccessful.

Raz Kletter wrote about the situation, of which he as an archeologist was ashamed: “I don’t think this

village landscape belongs to us—it belongs to the people who lived here—but still, there is longing for that lost landscape. We cannot bring it back, but at least we should be aware of the truth and not lie to ourselves.”

Cartographers were sent out to make a new map, renaming cities, villages, rivers, etc. with Israeli/Hebrew names to erase all vestiges of Palestinian presence.

This effort has continued for decades, down to even renaming parks and streets.

Appropriating archeological sites & the Dead Sea Scrolls

The 1995 Oslo Accords II assigned 60% of the West Bank (Palestine) to full Israeli military control by designating it “Area C.” This was meant to be a temporary arrangement, but has lasted over twenty years to date. Israel maintains authority over all land-related civil matters, which includes the Jewish-only settlements on Palestinian land (with a current population of about half a million) and almost all of Palestine’s archeological sites.

According to international law, artifacts found on Palestinian land— whether Area A, B, C, Gaza, or East Jerusalem—belong to Palestine and should remain inside Palestine. UNESCO Accords, UN Security Council resolutions, and the 1954 Hague Convention all indicate that “when ownership of an antiquity is vested in a nation, one who removes it without permission is a thief, and the antiquities are stolen property”— this according to Patty Gerstenblith, DePaul professor and author of a 2016 Department of Justice guide to cultural property law.

The appropriation of archeological sites and their artifacts is, by definition, illegal, but Israel has a great deal of experience in flouting international law and getting away with it. This crime does not need to be covered up.

Witness the famous Dead Sea Scrolls: discovered by Palestinians before the founding of Israel, in the Qumran Caves which are located in the West Bank of Palestine. Because Qumran is in Area C of the West Bank, Israel controls the archeological site, the tourism, and the conversation. The scrolls are now in the Israel Museum in Jerusalem. Their official website does not contain any mention of Palestine.

Area C designation enables Israel de facto control over not only excavation and the distribution of artifacts; but decisions about when to stop digging and start building new structures—or parks or parking lots—on top of a site.

Palestinian towns and neighborhoods that are close to or part of East Jerusalem are subject to particularly exasperating treatment: the 1980 Jerusalem Law essentially annexed East Jerusalem (most of the world does not recognize the annexation), declaring all of Jerusalem “the complete and united capital of Israel,” and promising to “provide for the development and prosperity of Jerusalem and the well-being of its inhabitants.” Israeli domination ensued, and for Palestinians it feels like an elaborate land grab.

Case study: Silwan

The East Jerusalem neighborhood of Silwan, whose families have owned their lands since Ottoman times, has been living under this cloud of Israeli authority since 1967.

Silwan used to be almost completely Palestinian and Muslim. After the 1967 annexation of East Jerusalem, a plan was announced to shift the population to 75% Israeli. As one of the settler/archeologist spokesmen explained, the objective was “to get a [Jewish] foothold in East Jerusalem and to create an irreversible situation in the holy basin around the Old City.” (This is called “ethnic cleansing.”) This has been accomplished through evictions and home demolitions—over half of the houses in Silwan are under demolition orders—sometimes using forged documents.

Palestinian women in Silwan watch as settlers move into homes in the neighborhood

One of the main ways Israel got a “foothold” in Silwan was through the 1950 Absentee Property Law. This insidious regulation states that if a piece of Palestinian property has been uninhabited for three years, or ownership documents could not be produced, the land would revert to a Custodianship Council, which could then distribute the property for military or settlement use.

The Absentee Property Law had worked handily when Palestinian refugees were refused the right of return: after three years, their land was confiscated and they had nothing to come back to anyway. Those few who did get back, and whose homes were still standing—only seven villages were left intact—often found their deeds missing or destroyed, and new, Jewish tenants in place. According to the *Israel Government Yearbook*, 5719, almost 60,000 homes and 10,000 businesses were appropriated during Israel’s early years.

A large number of properties in Silwan have been appropriated through this law.

The small number of green spaces in Silwan have also been claimed as archeological sites, forbidden to Palestinians. Hundreds of closed-circuit TV cameras are used to insure compliance.

Having appropriated swaths of Silwan, the work of appropriating swaths of history began “with bulldozers clearing huge areas in haste and multiple levels being dismantled in a race to get to ‘Jewish’ bedrock.” Where they couldn’t find what they needed, settlers built houses on top of excavation sites.

Silwan’s Palestinian residents used to take pride in the archeological riches of their land, but since Israel’s land grab, things have gone from bad to worse. The heavy machinery and deep digging are beginning to compromise structures: Palestinian homes are showing large cracks, making their owners nervous and angry.

One resident, Jawad Siyam, created a petition to end the destructive digging, and filed it with the Israel Supreme Court. The result: Jawad and all of those who signed the petition were imprisoned or put under house arrest for “disturbing the peace and causing damage to property.”

Adding insult to injury, the Jerusalem municipality replaced a number of Arabic-named streets in Silwan with biblical Hebrew names—yet another daily reminder to Palestinians of who is in charge.

Antiquities in Gaza

Not surprisingly, the situation in Gazan archeological sites is even worse—though its location as a seaport makes it wildly rich in ancient treasures. Gaza’s Ministry of Tourism and Antiquities oversees digs and artifact preservation to the best of its limited ability: its offices, as well as many historical sites, have been damaged by Israeli bombs.

In addition, the equipment and chemicals needed to carry out work are forbidden for “security reasons” under the decade-old blockade. Guest archeologists can not get in to help, and local archeologists can not get out for training. Oddly, many of Gaza’s most valuable artifacts have turned up in Israeli museums.

Needless to say, there is little funding for the work in Gaza, what with the highest unemployment rate in the world, electricity shortages, and clean water crisis.

Israeli tourism

Anyone familiar with the region knows that tourism has been almost completely appropriated by Israel—and this is another sore spot for Palestinians in archeologically rich areas. For example, the City of David National Park (built on Silwan’s land—see above) welcomes hundreds of thousands of tourists a year, each of whom pays an \$7 entrance fee, and most of whom buy food and souvenirs from Jewish Israeli settlers. Not only are all of the profits pocketed by Israel and Israelis, the Palestinians of Silwan and their connection to the land are completely and intentionally disregarded.

This tourism income may be small change to Israel—it receives over \$10 million a day from the US alone—but it would make a huge difference to the people of Silwan and other towns that are casualties in the antiquity war.

A great irony in the saga of Israel’s quest for legitimacy in the land is this: no one, Palestinian or otherwise, denies an ongoing Jewish presence since ancient times. The pilfering of archeology has been unnecessary and unbecoming from that standpoint. The rising consensus worldwide of Israel as a pariah state and the increasing popularity of the Boycott, Divestment, & Sanctions movement (BDS) indicate that Israel’s strategy is not helping in legitimacy efforts.

CLAIM: Hurricane Irma a “man-made storm” created via “weather weaponization” technology ... new video released

Sunday, September 10, 2017 by: Mike Adams

*A new video from WeatherWar101.com claims that Hurricane Irma is a “man-made storm system” that was deliberately created or augmented through **weather weaponization technology**. The video is shown below in case you’re curious why so many people find this explanation so fascinating.*

While there’s no question that all “official” sources would categorize weather modification claims as being a “hoax” or a “myth,” intelligent readers also know that nearly every official source is con-

stantly lying to the public. All "official sources" on vaccines, for example, are constantly lying about vaccine composition and vaccine safety. All "official sources" on agricultural chemicals are constantly lying about the safety vs. risk of toxic chemical exposure. All "official sources" on the environment are systematically lying to you about global warming and climate change. This doesn't necessarily mean that the NOAA, for example, is lying about hurricanes, but we do know the NOAA has been caught red-handed faking global warming temperature data. Thus, the credibility of all official sources is practically zero at this point. The NOAA is a scientifically dishonest organization, in other words. They fabricate data to fit their fake science political narratives. (Factually stated, the NOAA is a group of dishonest conspiracy theorists who fabricate data to present a science hoax to the world called "global warming.")

<https://www.naturalnews.com/2017-09-10-claim-hurricane-irma-a-man-made-storm-created-via-weather-weaponization-technology-new-video-released.html>

Just as the current wave of hurricanes are designed by Satan's Chosen to destroy the south eastern and Gulf states of the USA, as hinted in the above video, so the wildrifes rampant throughout the USA, Canada, Europe and even Greenland have been started, managed and maintained by these same psychopaths in Operation Scorched Earth, as the following video by former US Ambassador Dr. William Mount shows. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=qylhbOHnzNM> .

HURRICANE IRMA - FOLLOW THE MONEY
As we follow this nasty Hurricane we cannot help but pray for those caught in it's path

But why this hurricane and why now?

Who is behind it and is it really as bad as reported?

First - the easy question:

The US Navy Site clearly shows the Earth having it's weather controlled by some HAARP Ar-rays.

People like Dr Michio Kaku clearly state that this Hurricane is man made.

If we look at the videos we can clearly see that CBS/CNN/ etc are all using Green Screen Technology to film the hurricane.
Look carefully at the videos:

First - the Camera Lense has no water on it?

Second - the outline of the reporters seems really distinct - a clear indication of a Green Screen - like I did on TV for 2 ½ years channel 23 and 77 in Seattle.

Also note that the winds in the video do not appear to be 150 Miles Per Hour - but more like 40-60 and the fact that there are no leaves or rocks blowing into the face of the reporter.

As a Forester for 18 years every September through December means fighting fires - and High winds around a Forest Fire are normal.

At 60 miles an hour you have to lean into the wind - the reporters are not. I was not convinced until I looked at these photos. This Old Car photo was shot in Australia last year - it has a New South Wales License Plate.

So while we are all watching this - at least a dozen nations are rejecting the dollar - including Venezuela.

So as we watch Irma - the US Department of Defense - rather than taking out the leaders of Venezuela they need to literally start a Major Conflict in South America to both save the dollar and feed the Military Industrial Complex.

So that is what is happening.

While Irma boasts of 150 Mph Winds - they are really around 40-60 Miler Per Hour and the US is using this Cover Story to rebase troops and Jets to Columbia and make war in both Venezuela and Brazil - Western Brazil to be exact.

Divide and conquer.

IN OTHER NEWS:

- 1) The Senate blocked Rhino Congressman Paul Ryan from sending \$100 Million Dollars in aid to Hurricane Harvey Victims.
 - 2) Finally - About half of the working age men not in the labor market are using Opioids daily.
-

Haarp technology - When the Evil play GOD. www.jimstone.is

[This update has replaced the original Haarp report.Permalink here.](#)

I am well aware that Haarp proper has its limits, and can't modify the weather as many people claim. I instead cite the real source I believe is used in this report while calling it Haarp technology because Haarp is what people relate to (like Kleenex)

If you are a fence sitter with regard to Chem trails and weather modification, that is understandable because "no one" has come up with "hard proof" that this is going on. But today ought to be the day that changes, because I have cold hard proof that HAARP technology is exactly what people say

it is along with a precise technical explanation for how Haarp technology works and this will post today.

Digital Stepping in the Aurora Borealis - Understanding the technical side of Haarp

*It is a cold hard fact that even if the entire electrical grid output was used for weather modification, there would be insufficient power available to do much of anything. The distances are too wide, volumes too huge, and locations in relation to a transmitter seldom ideal. **Yet weather modification is a reality. How?** This article explains how it can be done, from a scientific perspective, and also provides direct evidence from Nasa that Haarp intensified hurricanes Katrina, Rita, and Emily.*

Jim Stone, Freelance Journalist, Feb 5 2012 (Extensively updated April 26 2014)

Most everyone has heard that silicon is a semiconductor. A semiconductor only permits current flow when the conditions are correct.

In a typical silicon semiconductor, it's current flow characteristics are determined by the addition of doping agents - these are mixed with the silicon and become part of it's molecular matrix during the manufacturing process. The two most common doping agents are arsenic and boron.

Doping agents cause the silicon to have an excess number of electrons in the P doped regions, and a deficiency of electrons in the N doped regions. A small electronic charge applied to the junction between the N and P regions will cause a cascade effect of a much greater magnitude if a power supply voltage is applied to one side of the piece of silicon, and a load is applied on the other side. That is what makes a transistor, the heart of a basic amplifier.

How HAARP technology works, and a possible real reason why there are "chem trails"

Most people do not realize this, but common air - the air we all breathe, is also a semiconductor, and it can be made to behave just like a piece of silicon if the right doping agents are added to it.

If you wish to modify the electrical characteristics of the atmosphere, you need to use an aircraft to disperse the doping agents at a high altitude. If you then take a pair of huge transmitters, such as haarp, and transmit a frequency to a specific region which is timed to phase cancel against the opposing transmitter the frequencies they transmit will vanish and leave a standing DC bias voltage in the atmosphere at the selected region.

This voltage is the electrical equivalent of the electronic charge applied between the N and P regions of a silicon transistor. The chem trails are the doping agent, and the **ionosphere** is the power supply.

A flow of current is then triggered from the ionosphere to the earth below. Because the ionosphere has virtually endless power to give, it is possible to take a transmitter pair with a radiated power of only a couple of billion watts, and use it to trigger a cascade of trillions of watts. That is enough to heat the atmosphere, and trigger a change of climate, storms, ect. It is very important to make sure you do not exceed certain limits, or "clip" the atmosphere, or you will cause a lightning bolt of a sort not ever witnessed. But if kept below certain thresholds, a great amount of atmospheric heating can be caused

and no one on the ground would ever notice a thing.

This of course would cause very odd electrical readings in the atmosphere. **So someone should have been able to detect this, right? Nasa did. They noticed several hurricanes, including Katrina, were not electrically normal. These were the only 3 hurricanes to ever be that way.**

Considering the precision modern weather modification systems have, giant installations such as HAARP can't be doing it all

Now onto WHY ON EARTH American cell towers have so much juice going to them.

What if thousands of cell towers with over 50, 000 watts each were used rather than a pair of big Haarp arrays? Multiple signal source locations would allow the drawing of patterns, patterns which many people have noticed in weather radar

How much is 50, 000 watts, compared to what is really needed for cell service?

In America, computer wifi is limited to 20 milliwatts transmit power and often even with that tiny amount you can connect from hundreds of feet away with no special antennas or hardware. Your cell phone can transmit 300 milliwatts. That's well over 10 times the power of wifi, and the range of your cell phone is that much better. All that is needed to make a great cellular node is a 10 watt transmitter (to make sure it gets real good penetration into the surrounding buildings,) and a receiver that is more sensitive than the one in your cell phone because you are talking back with a lot less than 10 watts.

10 watts is 500 times as strong as your wireless N router that comes in perfect everywhere. A lucky neighbor might snag your unsecured router with only 20 milliwatts of output from over a block away with just a cheap netbook. Why then, since 10 watts will clearly do the job, are there these ENORMOUS out in the open giant goose invading "cell towers" in America that are obviously capable of pumping many thousands of watts?

It's because the cell towers in America have a totally different purpose than stated. Sure, the tower does indeed accomplish the job of supporting cell phone service, but it is not needed at all for that purpose. They are there to hide something clandestine right in the great wide open.

A reader sent the following:

"My company also erected many cell towers, and I always wondered why they had us bring so much electrical power to these cell towers."

He NAILED IT. As a technical type, I paid attention to the cell towers, and noticed that they always seem to have a 400KVA or bigger transformer feeding them (I was never able to get close enough to look at the data plate but they were obviously way too large). 400KVA is approximately 400, 000 watts. And I never really thought about it, why on earth they always got fed so much juice. Sometimes you just need to wake up and start thinking. Mexico confirms this - many cell towers are obviously low powered, with thin wires and tiny tower mounted amplifiers. A perfectly functional node can be fed less juice than needed by an average laptop and run on a small solar panel. These are common in

Mexico.

Another comment came in stating that American cell towers in fact only get anywhere from twenty thousand to sixty thousand watts, complete with verified documentation that that is "all it is". Ok, Fine then. WLS AM radio in Chicago which is well known as the GIANT clear channel monster in America broadcasts through the night with 50, 000 watts, and with a good radio you can hear it anywhere in the world when conditions are right. To sometimes pump even more than that into a single American neighborhood via the local tower which is serving only a two mile area is far beyond suspicious, It is case proven. Those cell towers ARE NOT WHAT WE HAVE BEEN TOLD and I am certain that even 60, 000 watts would be a conservative estimate for many of them.

Why pump so many watts?

The antenna arrays on the cell towers are highly directional. That's obvious. So since the signal from them is confined to a zone, rather than going out omnidirectionally, whatever is in that zone will get extremely high R.F. levels. Maybe you need that much for mind control, but I seriously doubt it. With such an ability to confine the signal to within a zone, I would expect a mind control beam to not need more than a couple thousand watts. Where is the rest of that power going?

My guess, is Japan, Hurricane Katrina, or Chiapas Mexico. Whatever earthquake or disaster "they" need to accomplish a political objective. And there is something you need to know about radio wave propagation - it can be steered. So just because a cell tower appears to only be able place all it's RF output within a confined zone, it does not mean that signal cannot be diverted and sent elsewhere. This is because a neighboring cell tower can be synchronized in such a way that it steers the output from surrounding towers to a new remote area. And that is how modern Haarp technology works.

American cell towers then, I believe in this order, have multiple purposes. The first is EMF mind control. Ever wonder why on some mornings EVERYONE seems to be happy, and on others EVERYONE seems to be grouchy? People don't just naturally fall into a mold like that, yet you see it all the time. And you never used to. This is a new phenomenon. Back in the 70's and 80's moods were totally random. Not anymore. There are happy days when everyone is happy, and grouchy days and indifferent days. If you have not noticed this, start paying attention. People's lives are random, and there should be absolutely no reason for their moods to all be similar for any reason other than outside manipulation.

The second purpose is an occasional one - **I believe that occasionally the towers will be switched up to full output to eat a nuclear reactor in Japan via a phony earthquake scenario, or to make good and sure a hurricane is useful for a social experiment in New Orleans.** But you cannot have them humming away at full output all the time without it becoming obvious, so the ability is likely saved for special occasions. Furthermore, with as many as there are around, it probably does not take more than a few percent of them at any one time to pull off something big. And this is exactly why, as my reader also stated, **"Later, the Army Corps of Engineers would install frequency amplifiers connected with HXXrp. I believe they can control the weather." Why, pray tell, would the Corps of Engineers show up and install something in a "civilian" cell tower?** Think about that. We all know the "elite" can trigger earthquakes. We all know they can tweak the weather. The question is then, since there is no GIANT UFO in the sky doing it, where is their system located?

Geometric patterns prove it has to be the Cell towers doing it.

If you set up two transmitters, their phase collision zone will happen in a straight line. But as my reader from Brazil has stated, they had a perfectly square shaped drought area. And if you look at the pictures of the haarp caused drought in California, that pattern happened along two straight lines that formed an L. And then there are circles and other patterns people have reported, and this means that the effect is not being accomplished with two transmitters, it has to be using multiple transmitters creating multiple collision zones to start drawing shapes. THAT is where the cell towers come into play.

The more signal sources you have to create a zone, the more patterns and shapes you can make, with each transmitter pair in whatever Haarp grid you fire up being responsible for their own little area. Let's say your little grid uses a thousand cell towers in the Houston area - this would allow 500 different points, each getting at least 100, 000 watts of bias current each, with a total of 50 million watts to trigger a bigger cascade from the ionosphere. This would be the reason for all the shapes people see, true, **there are radar errors that can cause patterns to appear as many meteorologists will state but that won't cause a consistent drought causing L shaped high front off the coast of California to appear and stay put for months on end.**

It is very easy to confirm that cell towers have cell service as a totally secondary purpose, just walk up to one and see how much power it is getting fed. If there is any more there than 100 watts for amplifiers, another 200 or so for lights and I'll give them another 500 to play with just in case there is something like a computer and monitor in a little building at the tower base, if there is more than that present something is seriously amiss. Having large liquid cooled transformers at every tower is a dead giveaway, the towers are NOT what we have been told they are.

I believe what we are witnessing now - the horrible tornados and floods, is also the result of weather modifications. I believe they want to bring untold disaster to this nation, to cause extreme trouble before ushering in an ID system, a new currency, and global governance.

Direct environmental effects can be observed when Haarp type systems are in use if you get lucky

Mysterious booms, powerful auroras, you can see and hear it all if there is a break in the clouds, or booms if they push the system too hard. This is the reason for all the mysterious booms people are hearing around the country now, google that if you have not heard about it. And the volcanic eruption to the left I believe was a threat against the nation of Japan. Such pictures are common now. But think back to when you were a kid. We had cameras and volcanoes then. Why did we never have pictures like this in National Geographic in the 60's 70's 80's and 90's? HMMMMM??? That's not special effects, that really happened and is obvious Haarp in action. To see more, like it [CLICK HERE](#) the elite are **OBVIOUSLY now making **MANY THREATS**.**

AND THEY CAN, because in the words of Defense secretary William Cohen himself, dated all the way back to 1996, Cohen himself stated:

"Others are engaging even in an eco- type of terrorism whereby they can alter the climate, set off earthquakes, volcanoes remotely through the use of electromagnetic waves.

So there are plenty of ingenious minds out there that are at work finding ways in which they can wreak terror upon other nations. It's real, and that's the reason why we have to intensify our efforts, and that's why this is so important."

Cohen himself said this in a Pentagon press briefing in 1996. THAT means all this technology is real. Cell towers and Haarp emit radio waves, which are just another name for electromagnetic waves. WAKE UP PEOPLE, THERE IS NO ROOM FOR DOUBT - regardless of the systems used, this warfare is a reality and Cohen's statement proves it. If you have any friends who are doubters, show them this page. Don't send it via mail which will only be censored, show them directly on their own computers.

I have observed weather modification myself.

In Vancouver BC in the winter of 2007, I personally watched the sky during extremely odd weather at night, and through a hole in the clouds which occurred between violent downpours saw an aurora borealis stepping up and down in discrete steps as if being digitally switched between various intensities. I have spent plenty of time observing real auroras, and this one obviously had a synthetic origin. It was extremely bright, the brightest I have ever seen by far, and auroras do not just step up and down in intensity like that. They fade up and down. I even wondered why it was in such large steps, with modern technologies it would not need to be. Perhaps they don't care about how obvious it is, or perhaps they thought the clouds were solid enough to hide it.

I knew when I saw this, in concert with clouds that appeared to be formed along grid lines in symmetrical patterns that the weather in that particular case had to be man made.

As usual, if anyone can point out inaccuracies in this article, please e-mail me with recommended changes; Weather modification is so classified that details are sparse and you sometimes just have to guess. I hope I connected a few dots here.

https://www.youtube.com/watch?time_continue=17&v=BFISCPRRYE

Dengue is now in my area and it should not be. From jimstone.is

The central portion of Mexico is too high and too cold for Dengue bearing mosquitos to exist. And they did not exist here until the zika scam was launched.

When they were pushing Zika hard, very large super crappy looking orangish red rescue type helicopters went through the area, and it looked like they were dumping boxes of mosquitos out the bottoms of the helicopters. Obviously one helicopter could release billions of mosquitos. It was not spraying for mosquitos, the releases looked like they were blowing grayish sand that quickly dispersed before it was more than 20 feet below the helicopters. It looked like what was being released was alive.

Right before this happened, trucks went around spraying for mosquitos, and all the normal mosquitos were gone. And then, suddenly after the helicopters there was an entirely new type of mosquito. The species of mosquitos in the area changed from a very large sluggish easy to find and kill type of mosquito to a super tiny mosquito that was extremely difficult to hunt down, and super hard to kill even if you did find it. Dengue and Zika are spread by a very small mosquito that cannot live at this elevation for very many seasons. I would bet that is what the helicopters were dropping, and why zika supposedly spread so rapidly.

Now, in this city (Leon) which is not supposed to have Dengue at all, large numbers of people who have not acclimated to the virus are turning up at hospitals, and there have been deaths. A lot of babies have died of confirmed Dengue. IMPOSSIBLE!

The moral of the story is then, I guess, not to trust anyone to put their new varieties of mosquitos in your area. Practically anyone well funded enough to dabble in this is today, by default, evil. It appears that these new, nasty, persistent biting always hidden so well they might as well be invisible torment your nights mosquitos are all there is, I have never seen what was a normal mosquito before the crappy helicopters turn up again, EVER. There is no doubt they killed off the indigenous species and replaced it with something else.

USE KASPERSKY . REMEMBER, IT WAS KASPERSKY THAT DISCOVERED AND DECODED STUXNET

This following quote is obviously from Sorcha, but it is also absolutely correct:

"On 12 May of this year, this report details, the international whistle blowing organization WikiLeaks released the latest installment in their Vault7 Series that detailed two CIA hacking tools dubbed 'AfterMidnight' and 'Assassin' that target the Microsoft Windows platform providing these US spies with total access to anyone's computer or cell phone they so choose.

Upon Kaspersky Lab experts examining these CIA hacking tools, this report explains, they discovered a backdoor embedded in all Microsoft software named PsSetLoadImageNotifyRoutin that sadistically prevents anti-virus software from finding computer virus malware - and that Microsoft refused to issue a security patch for with their stunningly stating: "Our engineers reviewed the information and determined this does not pose a security threat and we do not plan to address it with a security update."

With Microsoft failing to protect their software from this CIA backdoor, this report continues, Kaspersky Lab created their own fix for it, this past June, which they then placed in their global anti-virus software product called Kaspersky Total Security.

My comment, worth repeating again:

*Years ago, (2012 or so) a Norton programmer contacted me and told me that both Norton and McAfee had people permanently stationed at Microsoft, and their only job was to cooperate with Microsoft and make sure their system security products did not close any NSA / US intelligence backdoors that Microsoft put there on purpose. **This is cold hard irrefutable fact, not internet rumor.***

*So do you think I am going to listen when American intelligence tells me to avoid Kaspersky, **WHICH HAS NO PEOPLE SITTING AT MICROSOFT, cooperating to make sure no holes get plugged?** Also of note: This programmer made no mention of Trend Micro, so maybe Trend Micro products actually work too.*

REMEMBER: WITHOUT KASPERSKY WE WOULD HAVE NEVER, EVER, IN A MILLION YEARS BEEN TOLD ABOUT STUXNET. THAT BY ITSELF MEANS KASPERSKY IS NOT ONLY QUALIFIED BECAUSE THEY FOUND SUCH A BEAST, THEY ARE ALSO FAR MORE TRUSTWORTHY THAN NORTON AND MCAFEE BECAUSE THEY DID NOT KEEP IT SECRET.

I'd like to thank American intelligence for confirming this even further by issuing such an accusatory statement that even Best Buy dropped Kaspersky, like newbies at a scrimmage drop a football. Best Buy is either stupid or cooperatively malicious. Remember that past report about the Geek Squad planting bugs for American intelligence? YEAH, THAT DEAL. It figures they'd cooperate and drop a security product that actually works.

9/14/2017

***FEMA BLOCKING AID WORKERS FROM THE KEYS** Fema is also not helping, they are letting people in the keys go to hell. The Cajun Navy and others are not going to stand idly by while they receive calls for help, they are going to bust the FEMA barricades and go in fighting.
SEE THIS:*

"A CALL TO ACTION & A CALL TO ARMS: What's happening in the Keys is absolutely despicable. I'm currently volunteering logistical support with three rescue groups including The Cajun Navy & the US Civil Defense Force, we have 100's of fully qualified, (US Navy) vetted & certified volunteers with teams of rescue workers who've brought their own resources, equipment & supplies.

FEMA has stopped our teams & are currently refusing access into the Keys.

We've received hundreds of calls & requests for help, we have tickets on our system(s) that are over 3.hrs old and FEMA absolutely refuses to let our teams in to help.

We are planing on rallying at Phantom Fireworks in Key Largo in the morning.. 1.st & 2.nd Amendment exercise. 7.am. In a show of force we plan on crossing FEMA's roadblocks & checkpoints with or without FEMA's blessings.

We are inviting all 3% Conceal & Open Carry citizens to join us at the rally point tomorrow morning.. This is an open S.O.S. for the people trapped in the Florida Keys.

There are people in desperate need of our help & we are not going to sit another day waiting for permission to assist. Americans do not need FEMA's permission to exercise their first and second amendment rights. we will assemble & we fully intend to render assistance.

We are currently holding 'live' USCF Action Team meetings on the android zello app in the Hurricane Irma Rescue & relief channel.

We shall not go 'Quietly'. They kicked us out of Hurricane Harvey they will not 'kick' us out of Irma.

AJ has been in the channel ripping it up so we expect this Call to Arms to go live across many of the alternative media outlets in a little while but I doubt we'll see this on any of the lame stream media.

My comment: If Fema is blocking help from arriving I would not put it past them to vanish as many people as possible. Katrina was very suspicious with this, as was Andrew. Good luck guys, all I can do from here is help spread the word.

Paul Harvey, from 1965!!

If I were the devil

If I were the devil ... If I were the Prince of Darkness, I'd want to engulf the whole world in darkness. And I'd have a third of it's real estate, and four-fifths of its population, but I wouldn't be happy until I had seized the ripest apple on the tree - Thee. So I'd set about however necessary to take over the United States. I'd subvert the churches first - I'd begin with a campaign of whispers. With the wisdom of a serpent, I would whisper to you as I whispered to Eve: 'Do as you please.'

/ To the young, I would whisper that 'The Bible is a myth.' I would convince them that man created God instead of the other way around. I would confide that what's bad is good, and what's good is 'square.' And the old, I would teach to pray, after me, 'Our Father, which art in Washington...'

And then I'd get organized. I'd educate authors in how to make lurid literature exciting, so that anything else would appear dull and uninteresting. I'd threaten TV with dirtier movies and vice versa. I'd pedal narcotics to whom I could. I'd sell alcohol to ladies and gentlemen of distinction. I'd tranquilize the rest with pills.

If I were the devil I'd soon have families that war with themselves, churches at war with themselves, and nations at war with themselves; until each in its turn was consumed. And with promises of higher ratings I'd have mesmerizing media fanning the flames. If I were the devil I would encourage schools to refine young intellects, but neglect to discipline emotions - just let those run wild, until before you knew it, you'd have to have drug sniffing dogs and metal detectors at every school-house door.

Within a decade I'd have prisons overflowing, I'd have judges promoting pornography - soon I could evict God from the courthouse, then from the schoolhouse, and then from the houses of Congress. And in His own churches I would substitute psychology for religion, and deify science. I would lure priests and pastors into misusing boys and girls, and church money. If I were the devil I'd make the symbols of Easter an egg and the symbol of Christmas a bottle.

If I were the devil I'd take from those who have, and give to those who wanted until I had killed the incentive of the ambitious. And what do you bet? I could get whole states to promote gambling as thee way to get rich? I would caution against extremes and hard work, in Patriotism, in moral conduct. I would convince the young that marriage is old-fashioned, that swinging is more fun, that

what you see on the TV is the way to be. And thus I could undress you in public, and I could lure you into bed with diseases for which there is no cure. In other words, if I were the devil I'd just keep right on doing on what he's doing. Paul Harvey, good day. -PaulHarvey,1965.

MAJOR REPORT: FLU VACCINE PROVEN TO BE IN FACT AN ANTI FERTILITY VACCINE BY MAJOR VERIFIED SCIENTIFIC GROUP

Two subsequent years of receiving the flu vaccine boosts miscarriage rates from a baseline of 14 percent to 77%

MAJOR DOCUMENTED STUDY PROVES THE FLU VACCINE IS AN ANTI FERTILITY VACCINE

More than just the abstract was hidden behind a paywall, but the abstract had all the key info!

The abstract proves that every time you get the flu shot after the first shot, it is only a booster shot to make the anti fertility component work even better. This study only shows what happens after two subsequent years of getting the shot. The numbers are not obvious to the lay person, but by cross checking different data sources to make sure I understood what they were saying, I was able to extract the real miscarriage rate from a sea of planned parenthood inspired B.S. and then put the numbers this abstract states into terms anyone can understand.

FINAL OUTCOME: Normal miscarriage rates are 14 percent after pregnancy is confirmed (when you are not calling induced abortions miscarriages.) After ONE flu shot, a woman's chance of miscarriage increases to 37 percent. If the next year she gets another flu shot (which is obviously an anti fertility vaccine booster shot), her chances of miscarriage increase to 77 percent. The study did not go to the third year of getting the flu shot.

The abstract is so damning that the numbers look impossible! If you use planned parenthood's numbers which are greatly overstated and plug them into the numbers in this abstract, the miscarriage rate would have to be over 200 percent (which we all know is not possible). My corrected numbers make sense when plugged into this abstract and match pre abortion era medical stats.

HERE IT IS:

Association of spontaneous abortion with receipt of inactivated influenza vaccine containing H1N1pdm09 in 2010-11 and 2011-12

James G. Donahue, , Burney A. Kiekea, , Jennifer P. Kinga, , Frank DeStefanob, , Maria A. Mascolac, , Stephanie A. Irvingd, , T. Craig Cheethame, , Jason M. Glanzf, ,

<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.vaccine.2017.06.069>

The original source is at ScienceDirect, [HERE](#)

Abstract introductions

*Inactivated influenza vaccine is recommended in any stage of pregnancy, but evidence of safety in early pregnancy is limited, including for vaccines containing A/H1N1pdm2009 (pH1N1) antigen. **We sought to determine if receipt of vaccine containing pH1N1 was associated with spontaneous abortion (SAB). Methods.***

*My comment - the bolded text means that this was a study to see if the flu vaccine really was an anti fertility vaccine, hence the phrase "spontaneous abortion methods". **This proves they had a reason to be suspicious, because they only did this study to see if the flu vaccine was an anti fertility vaccine, which causes spontaneous abortions.***

We conducted a case-control study over two influenza seasons (2010-11, 2011-12) in the Vaccine Safety Datalink. Cases had spontaneous abortion and controls had live births or stillbirths and were matched on site, date of last menstrual period, and age. Of 919 potential cases identified using diagnosis codes, 485 were eligible and confirmed by medical record review. Exposure was defined as vaccination with inactivated influenza vaccine before the SAB date; the primary exposure window was the 1-28 days before the SAB.

My comment - This paragraph establishes the legitimacy of the test, by stating the test conditions.

Results

The overall adjusted odds ratio (aOR) was 2.0 (95% CI, 1.1-3.6) for vaccine receipt in the 28-day exposure window; there was no association in other exposure windows. In season-specific analyses, the aOR in the 1-28 days was 3.7 (95% CI 1.4-9.4) in 2010-11 and 1.4 (95% CI 0.6-3.3) in 2011-12. The association was modified by influenza vaccination in the prior season (post hoc analysis). Among women who received pH1N1-containing vaccine in the previous influenza season, the aOR in the 1-28 days was 7.7 (95% CI 2.2-27.3); the aOR was 1.3 (95% CI 0.7-2.7) among women not vaccinated in the previous season. This effect modification was observed in each season.

My comment: The above states the ratios of what happened between unvaccinated women and vaccinated women, with the maximum possible error swings also stated. The error swings are reported in a way that is way out of whack to leave near mentally deranged margins of error. In this case the margin allowed was 2.0, when the normal rate of miscarriage was 1.4, which represents a margin of error that allows a result more than double normal miscarriage rates to simply be called "error" to help conceal how bad the damage from the vaccines was. This fails because the damage was too much to bury even with that huge error swing allowed.

The first numbers outside of quotes - 3.7 followed by 1.4, shows 3.7 as the rate of miscarriage after vaccination in the first year (before their "error margins" were applied, and 1.4 as the baseline miscarriage rate in unvaccinated women for the same year. For the second subsequent year of women getting the flu shot, the rate of miscarriage in vaccinated women was 7.7, and the rate of miscarriage in unvaccinated women was 1.3

Conclusion

Spontaneous abortion was associated with influenza vaccination in the preceding 28 days. The association was significant only among women vaccinated in the previous influenza season with pH1N1-containing vaccine. This study does not and cannot establish a causal relationship between repeated influenza vaccination and spontaneous abortion, but further research is warranted

My comment: It is clear they tried to lie here by leaving margin of errors so high that they buried the first year stats, but in the second year the damage was so much they could not hide it, no matter how they fudged the data. After showing an increase in miscarriage from 14 percent to 77 percent, they then say it is no big deal and can be ignored until further research proves the vaccine is actually a veiled anti fertility vaccine. But the numbers more than obviously speak for themselves.

This abstract was discovered by GreenMedInfo.com. Their report is very different from mine, because I saw what they were talking about, and then re-did all the confirmation my own way, in much easier to understand terms.

The problem with their report, (even though they stated the same thing in a different way) is that if anyone tries to confirm what they said, and then gets mired in a pool of Planned parenthood fact rigging bullshit which dominates the infosphere, they won't make any sense of the abstract because inserting planned parenthood's numbers into it would put the miscarriage rate after two years of flu vaccination at over 200 percent, and almost every source out there is using planned parenthood's numbers.

But Greenmedinfo found this buried abstract to begin with and should be commended for that, and may have made the mistake of not clearing up the issue of planned parenthood fact rigging because they know planned parenthood has obscured the real miscarriage stats badly and as a result never got ensnared by them and then had to filter fact from bullshit. You can read their report [HERE](#) Their report is well worth reading also, because it goes into the politics of the issue, and my report was a basic fact check.

SO MY FINAL NUMBERS: The flu vaccine, after two subsequent years, boosts the miscarriage rate to 77 percent, which is a 592 percent increase over normal. Green Med Info came up with a final answer of a 640 percent increase. The difference is negligible. Two decent sites looked at the same abstract and reached the same conclusion. OBVIOUS ANSWER: There is no way the flu vaccine is anything but an anti fertility vaccine, and I'd bet the kids who do get through pregnancy after their mom takes the jab have a hugely higher autism stat.

The original abstract is at ScienceDirect, [HERE USE IT EVERY TIME A VACCINE TROLL SAYS YOU CANT HANDLE SCIENCE](#). That is the control mechanism they use - to call you ignorant. This will shut them up!

Carnaptious

September 16, 2017 at 7:21 pm

“All of us are in danger because of what we have been persuaded to believe.” – Kaminski

“But it was ever thus, all through my life: whenever I have diverged from custom and principle and uttered a truth, the rule has been that the hearer hadn’t strength of mind enough to believe it.”

“It is not worth while to strain one’s self to tell the truth to people who habitually discount everything you tell them, whether it is true or isn’t.”

Mark Twain

The sad fact is that most people will far more easily accept a comfortable falsehood than an uncomfortable truth. When a large percentage of the population are illiterate, and prefer to stay that way, any attempt to enlighten them with facts or truth is doomed to failure. In the USA today, 14% can’t read and 21% read at 5th grade level or below. That means about 80 million people, give or take a few million, probably wouldn’t be able to read or fully comprehend this article. These are people who will believe any lie that suits their preferences, whatever those may be.

Worse yet, because of the pernicious influence of TV, the internet, and smart phones, the attention span of an average American – adult or child – is now said to be somewhat less than that of a goldfish (about 8 seconds). Any message of truth has to be short and shiny enough so the audience isn’t tempted to move on to a gaudier but briefer message. Unfortunately, recounting any kind of truth is rarely something that can be accomplished in under 10 seconds. Often, it requires refutation of a bundle of misconceptions or lies before the truth can be offered. And it’s very likely that a single instance of truth telling will yield, at best, nothing from the listener but a confused look. More often it will produce abusive language directed at the truth teller, and the subsequent disaffection of a friend or family member. It doesn’t take too many of those experiences to deter, at least temporarily, all but the most committed truth tellers.

It is doubtful that there was some time in the past when things were much different. While there is now an organized effort to dumb down the population, compounded by toxic food, noxious air, contaminated water, deadly “medicines” and vaccines, and much more, in the past the rulers also preferred to keep the peasantry ill-informed, ill fed, and as busy as possible with work and warfare. On the rare occasions in history when truth has been valued and promoted, it has always been the work of a very small percentage of the population, and generally those with enough wealth to avoid much hard work and / or calls to war.

Very few of the people who can understand and agree with Mr. Kaminski’s article(s) reached that level of understanding and insight through formal education. Most of us have been self educated through an arduous process of seeking out knowledge that lay outside of mainstream sources, deciding for ourselves what to believe and what to disregard, and being ready, willing and able to repeat this process throughout our lifetimes, as new information becomes available. The number of people who fit that description is not very large, and never will be, but these are the people who instigate change.

Kaminski says: “there is no reason for optimism as long as people — especially our leaders — continue to lie to us.” I would counter that leaders have always lied to the people, and those lies were almost always supported by religious authorities, aristocrats, military leaders, and everyone else who

stood to benefit from maintaining the status quo. The depressing truth is that for most people, and most of what we know of history, life has been nasty, brutish, and short. Nonetheless, occasionally, every few decades or hundreds of years, somewhere, a few people manage to create lives that are different and better than that status quo. It is that struggle for a better life that I consider to be our purpose here on Earth. While I'm alive I'll continue the struggle, even if my efforts are paltry, intermittent, and futile within my lifetime. The alternative, to accept the NJWO and a future of neofeudal barbarism and serfdom, is simply unthinkable. Yes, there may be scant reason for optimism, but that is no reason to surrender to a fate that will surely be worse than death.

Arch Stanton

September 16, 2017 at 8:26 pm

A beautifully composed thought about the ugliest of truths. The problem with any attempt at bringing truth to the unwashed masses lies in background information, or more accurately, the lack thereof.

Jews have spent countless years programming the masses with their outright lies, misdirected falsehoods and omissions. This programming forms a labyrinth of misinformation that stands unopposed in the ignorant minds of the gullible goyim.

Thus, one has only the Jew's background programming on which to base their message. This clearly cannot work if one intends to expose the truth of the matter. Therefore, one must fill in mountains of missed and unknown background details by which to properly frame their message. This process soon overwhelms both the messenger and the listener.

A classic example of this is found repeatedly in the Hallowedhoax narrative, where the ignorant goyim have countless Jewish "authenticated" versions of the lie firmly planted in their minds. Countering these Jewish versions of the narrative requires an extensive process of supplying innumerable, factual details, totally altered or eliminated by Jews. For example, the physical and chemical properties of HCN gas and its effects on the body.

Death by HCN results in the body turning bright, cherry red; a description totally lacking in Jewish "eyewitness" accounts. Or the fact that HCN is not only highly toxic, but flammable and explosive as well. This would result in the instant poisoning or immolation of those "laughing" German guards seen smoking cigarettes as they unloaded bodies from the gaz chambers.

What about the absurd claims Germans used diesel exhaust to gaz their victims. This claim makes the highly technical German's appear stupid beyond belief. Yet effectively explaining this fact first requires an explanation of the empirical properties of various exhaust emissions and who has time for all that? After all, the big game is on tonight.

There is also the required knowledge of the German military command structure and its procedural applications. For instance, the idea that the Germans would never write the order for Jewish extermination down on paper for fear of discovery is completely absurd, as is the idea that a mere SS

captain in the medical corps would have vast powers over life and death, like those typically attributed to captain Josef Mengele.

Then there is the surreal change of venue for the entire narrative shifting suddenly and entirely from the German people's "backyards" to Poland. These details themselves require yet more background details to fully describe the truthful points one is attempting to make.

It took "denier bud" some four and half hours of video to expose such details in trying to make his point. Is it any wonder that true Talmudvision believers never take the time to analyze these mountains of background information?

Thus, Jews have given the goyim their minds along with their unimaginable "truths." Is it any wonder why those trying to counter this extensive programming are invariably considered unfashionable in adopting what every true believer knows are tin-hat "conspiracy theories?"

Texas carpet bombs its own hurricane-traumatized victims with neurological poisons sprayed from military planes

Monday, September 18, 2017 by Mike Adams

The war on humanity continues unabated in Texas, where over one million acres of land are being carpet-bombed with the aerial spraying of neurotoxic chemicals in an effort to kill mosquitoes. Texas authorities are openly lying to citizens, claiming these poisons are magically not poisons at all when they come into contact with humans. Even more alarmingly, Texas authorities are urging their citizens to use other toxic chemicals on their skin — chemicals that are part of a **binary weapon system** that causes Alzheimer's and dementia by incurring permanent brain damage (see the science, below).

"U.S. Air Force C-130 cargo planes began spraying insecticides over three eastern Texas counties over the weekend and will expand to other areas over the next two weeks, officials from the Texas Department of State Health Services (DSHS) said," reports Reuters. "About 1.85 million acres have been treated as of Tuesday, according to the department."

In effect, the State of Texas is unleashing **weapons of mass destruction** against its own citizens, generating trillions of dollars in long-term health care costs that financially benefit the drug makers who sell prescription "treatments" for Alzheimer's, dementia, cancer and other diseases caused by chemical exposure. The aerial bombardment of high-density population centers, it turns out, is a **revenue generating activity** for the for-profit "sick care" industry that has infiltrated the entire Texas legislature.

"DSHS is working with counties that have requested assistance with mosquito control to coordinate spraying by two state contractors and federal support through FEMA and the U.S. Air Force Reserve," reports the official DSHS website. "A total of approximately 4.36 million acres has been sprayed across all areas."

Apparently mosquitoes can "hurt recovery operations" by "swarming residents," explains a DSHS spokesperson, somehow imagining that Gulf Coast Texas residents have never encountered mosquitoes

before. Perhaps this doesn't qualify as a breaking news alert, but Houstonians have seen mosquitoes before. The fact that mosquitoes fly around in groups is not exactly cause for panic. Announcing that there are mosquitoes in Texas is sort of like declaring there's snow in Alaska.

Aerial chemtrail spraying and nighttime insecticide fog trucks

The chemtrail spraying of Texas residents is taking place during daylight hours, while insecticide-spewing fog trucks run all night. Military aircraft equipped with chemtrail spraying equipment — something the entire mainstream media still mocks as somehow being a conspiracy theory — are being openly used in this operation.

“The C-130 cargo planes operating from an air force base in San Antonio joined two smaller aircraft that sprayed in south Texas last week,” reports Reuters. “In Jefferson County on the eastern Texas coast, aerial spraying began Sunday and could end Tuesday.”

Thus, the entire mainstream media now confirms that chemtrail spraying is taking place in Texas. Furthermore, military hardware is being used to conduct the spraying operations, which consist of bombarding the population with toxic chemicals. None of this is debated. Yes, the U.S. government is carpet bombing U.S. citizens with neurological poisons. This is all openly admitted by the Texas government.

All this toxic poison is perfectly safe for you to breathe, according to clueless “officials”.

By definition, an insecticide is a toxic chemical substance that kills living organisms. If it didn't kill things, it wouldn't qualify as an insecticide.

The problem with all such chemicals is that **their neurological damage is never limited to the targeted insects they intend to eradicate**. Nearly all insecticides end up being toxic to aquatic life, animals and even humans. Similarly, they all **persist in the environment** for days, weeks or even months. That's why laboratories like my own lab — CWC Labs — can easily detect pesticide and herbicide chemicals in food crops **many months after harvest**.

The Texas Department of State Health Services goes to great lengths to lie to the public and tell people they can inhale this insecticide with impunity, stating:

During aerial spraying, a small amount of insecticide is sprayed over a large area, one to two tablespoons per acre. When applied according to label instructions by a licensed professional, it does not pose a health risk to people, pets or the environment. According to the EPA, people may prefer to stay inside and close windows and doors when spraying takes place, but it is not necessary.

Some of the statements made by DSHS are such laughable outright lies that even the scientific community can't help but mock the deceptions. In one press release, DSHS actually claims that insecticide chemicals magically break down during the night so that honey bees wake up the next morning to a clean, chemical-free world where all the insecticide chemicals sprayed the night before have vanished:

The insecticides dissipate and break down quickly in the environment, and when bees emerge in day-

light, they are not affected.

That statement is written by anti-science quacks who work for the government, of course. It's the same excuse that neonicotinoid manufacturers have used for years, falsely claiming their chemicals don't harm pollinators either. The State of Texas might as well just issue a press release that proclaims, "We are suspending the laws of cause and effect during the hurricane cleanup effort" because that's essentially what they are claiming. (Or, even better, declare that "nicotine is not addictive.")

Texas officials suddenly refuse to believe in the laws of chemistry, you see. Deadly chemicals that are being sprayed in order to kill things now have magical properties that allow Texas bureaucrats to arbitrarily decide which insects those chemicals will kill. This is, of course, practically a belief in **pesticide voodoo**. (Read Pesticides.news for more coverage on this topic.)

Even when federal officials see a shocking increase in nervous system damage — such as Guillain-Barre syndrome — among people exposed to these insecticide chemicals, the authorities always blame the mosquitoes instead of the chemical.

Texas tells citizens to use the same larvicide that caused the shrunken brains blamed on Zika

Accelerating its war on its own citizens, Texas officials even recommend that people dump larvicide chemicals into standing water, even though it's those same chemicals that actually caused the "shrunken brains" which were blamed on Zika virus (which turned out to be a total medical hoax).

"People can help control mosquitoes during the recovery effort by dumping out standing water around their homes and businesses and applying a commercially available larvicide in water that can't be drained," urges a DSHS press release. "People should also avoid mosquito bites by using an EPA-registered mosquito repellent every time they go outside..."

In other words, in addition to being chemtrail sprayed with C-130 cargo planes that bombard the population with deadly neurotoxins, and beyond the nightly fog trucks that spray yet more toxins on cities, the people of Texas are being told to **poison the water around their homes and cover their skin with DEET, another brain-damaging neurotoxin**.

As Natural News previously exposed with exhaustive scientific research, the combination of DEET and carbamate-class pesticides generates **a binary weapon** that bombards human brains with acetylcholinesterase inhibitors, effectively causing Alzheimer's-like symptoms in humans.

This combination of chemicals has accurately been described as a form of chemical warfare waged against the people. See **CHEMICAL WARFARE RED ALERT: Zika panic DEET chemical part of a brain damaging binary weapon being carpet bombed across America's cities**. As that article states:

DEET damages brain cells

The DEET chemical is actually N,N-Diethyl-3-methylbenzamide. From a molecular science point of view, it looks like this (courtesy ChemSpider.com):

Note the molecular formula of **C₁₂H₁₇NO**. This means it has a total of 12 carbon atoms, 17 hydrogen atoms, one nitrogen and one oxygen. (We often use molecular formulas as shorthand in chemistry. This tells you the elemental composition and ratios, but not the bonding configuration or polarity.)

All by itself, the DEET chemical is known to cause damage to nerve cells. Let's explore that, because DEET is just one part of a **binary chemical weapon system** that is right now being deployed against the American people... a weapon system engineered to cause **mass fear and confusion** while even achieving a "behavior modifying" effect as you'll soon see.

DEET damages brain cells by interfering with enzymatic reactions

Ever wonder how DEET kills insects? It's an **acetylcholinesterase inhibitor**, meaning it blocks the molecular action of acetylcholinesterase.

Via this Natural News article:

French scientists Vincent Corbel from the Institut de Recherche pour le Developement in Montpellier and Bruno Lapied from the University of Angers headed a team of researchers who studied the mode of action and toxicity of DEET, also known by the chemical name N,N-Diethyl-3-methylbenzamide. "We've found that DEET is not simply a behavior-modifying chemical but also inhibits the activity of a key central nervous system enzyme, acetylcholinesterase, in both insects and mammals," Corbel said in a statement to the media.

What exactly is acetylcholinesterase? "Acetylcholinesterase (AChE, acetylcholine acetylhydrolase...) is found in many types of conducting tissue: nerve and muscle, central and peripheral tissues, motor and sensory fibers, and cholinergic and noncholinergic fibers," says this 2013 science paper in *Current Neuropharmacology*: "Acetylcholinesterase Inhibitors: Pharmacology and Toxicology."

Blocking AChE causes "disrupted neurotransmission" and other damaging effects to brain cells: "The enzyme inactivation, induced by various inhibitors, leads to acetylcholine accumulation, hyperstimulation of nicotinic and muscarinic receptors, and **disrupted neurotransmission**."

According to that science paper, AChE inhibitors work similarly to carbamate and organophosphate pesticides — two classes of chemicals routinely sprayed all over the national food supply — meaning that people who slather their skin with DEET are **poisoning themselves with brain-disrupting pesticide chemicals**. Says the paper, "In medicine and agriculture, the word 'organophosphates' refers to a group of insecticides and nerve agents that inhibit AChE."

These organophosphates "exert their main toxicological effects through non-reversible phosphorylation of esterases in the central nervous system," report the scientists. "The acute toxic effects are related to irreversible inactivation of AChE."

In other words, some classes of AChE inhibitors can cause irreversible damage to the central nervous system.

DEET inhibits nervous system function... that's how it kills

DEET is an AChE inhibitor. As stated in this science paper entitled “Evidence for inhibition of cholinesterases in insect and mammalian nervous systems by the insect repellent deet”:

Despite the widespread and increased interest in the use of deet in public health programmes, controversies remain concerning both the identification of its target sites at the olfactory system and its mechanism of toxicity in insects, mammals and humans...

...[W]e show that deet is not simply a behaviour-modifying chemical but that it also inhibits cholinesterase activity, in both insect and mammalian neuronal preparations. Deet is commonly used in combination with insecticides and we show that **deet has the capacity to strengthen the toxicity of carbamates**, a class of insecticides known to block acetylcholinesterase.

These findings question the safety of deet, particularly in combination with other chemicals...

Now you are beginning to grasp the binary weapon of DEET + Carbamates (or OPs). Carbamates are common pesticides sprayed on food crops. They're also sprayed into the air by your local government as part of their ill-formed mosquito control programs they claim will stop Zika.

DEET is one part of a binary chemical weapon (the other part is carbamate insecticides)

I hope you're paying close attention to what I'm explaining here, because what the study mentioned above reveals is that **DEET is part of a binary chemical weapon system** that goes “ballistic” against your nerve cells when combined with certain classes of insecticides (such as carbamates and OPs).

What are carbamate insecticides? They are a class of pesticide chemicals that are right now being sprayed on food crops all across America. Even worse, they're often used in **aerial spraying campaigns** in combination with DEET. In effect, this is **a chemical binary weapon** now being deployed against the American people.

“Deet is commonly used in combination with insecticides and we show that **deet has the capacity to strengthen the toxicity of carbamates**, a class of insecticides known to block acetylcholinesterase,” says the BioMedCentral science paper linked above.

Adding to the concern, this warning from MDguidelines.com explains, “Over 80% of the pesticide poisonings in the US are caused by organophosphate and carbamate pesticides. These compounds inhibit acetylcholinesterase, an enzyme critical to the control of nerve impulse transmission from one cell to another. When the enzyme is inhibited, there is overstimulation and then paralysis of the secondary cell.”

According to this PDF document from the USGS, “The toxicity of OP and carbamate pesticides is due to the disruption of the nervous system of an invertebrate or a vertebrate through the inhibition of cholinesterase (ChE) enzymes. These enzymes are involved in transmitting normal nerve impulses throughout the nervous system. An acute pesticide dose reduces the activity of ChEs, and nerve impulses cannot be transmitted normally. This can paralyze the nervous system, and it may lead to death, usually from respiratory failure.”

That same report goes on to explain how “More than 100 avian species have been poisoned by these pesticides” and that “Raptors and other bird species become victims of secondary poisoning when they scavenge dead animals poisoned by pesticides or when they feed on live animals or invertebrates that are unable to escape predation because of pesticide intoxication.”

In other words, the carbamates make animals **weak and confused**, turning them into easy prey. Hmm... can you think of any other targeted population an evil government might want to make weak and confused so that they can be easily controlled or exploited? Remember, to the government, **We the People are nothing more than zoo animals living on tax farms**, and they are more than happy to use chemical sprays to keep us all dumbed down and ignorant, just as former slave plantation owners refused to allow their slaves to learn to read.

“Research by Duke University Medical Center pharmacologist Mohamed Abou-Donia, who has spent 30 years studying the effects of pesticides, found that prolonged exposure to DEET can impair functioning in parts of the brain and could result in problems with muscle coordination, muscle weakness, walking or even memory and cognition,” reports Natural News.

The binary weapon formula is DEET + Carbamates

In summary, here’s how the binary chemical weapon works:

DEET + Carbamates = Extreme toxicity, weakness, confusion and loss of cognitive function.

The DEET is now being purchased and deployed by obedient sheeple who stupidly think Zika viruses are going to eat their brains. The Carbamates and OPs are sprayed onto populations via aerial carpet bombing runs and agricultural chemical spraying. If you aren’t eating a 100% organic diet, **you are eating carbamates at every meal**. These then combine with the DEET chemicals to cause mass mental confusion, weakness, memory loss, fear and neurotransmitter disruption.

Combine this with endless propaganda from a complicit media run by globalists and this is how you end up with people **voting for their own enslavement** at the hands of tyrants.

The following map, sourced from the USGS, shows the number of avian deaths recorded across U.S. states from OP and carbamate poisoning (from 1986 – 1995). Note how widespread the chemical spraying is? “Organophosphorus and carbamate compounds are used throughout the world as insecticides, herbicides, nematocides, acaricides, fungicides, rodenticides, avicides, and bird repellants,” says the report.

Agitation, confusion and death

How exactly do AChE inhibitors cause so much damage to the nervous system? According to the same paper cited above: (bold added)

*The inhibition of the enzyme leads to accumulation of ACh in the synaptic cleft resulting in over-stimulation of nicotinic and muscarinic ACh receptors and impeded neurotransmission. The typical symptoms of acute poisoning are agitation, muscle weakness, muscle fasciculations, miosis, hypersalivation, sweating. **Severe poisonings may cause respiratory failure, unconsciousness, confusion, convulsions and/or death.***

It almost sounds like a nerve gas chemical weapon, doesn’t it? Not coincidentally, that notion is exactly right. These OP and carbamate pesticides **ARE chemical weapons** and if they were deployed as weapons, they would be illegal under United Nations treaties that prohibit weapons of mass destruction from being deployed against human populations.

Chemically very similar to nerve agents such as VX Nerve Gas

“Many of the toxic nerve agents used by the military are similar organophosphate compounds,” reports MD

Guidelines.

Here it gets even more stunning: According to this published science paper, organophosphorus compounds (OPs) make up most of the deadly nerve agents that have been deployed as chemical weapons by the world's governments. From the paper:

Nerve agents of OP group include tabun, sarin, soman, cyclosarin and VX. Sarin, soman and cyclosarin are phosphonofluoridates, and VX is a phosphonothioate (Fig. 1313). Soman has four, while sarin and VX have two isoforms, which significantly differ in toxicity and irreversible AChE inactivation rate. Based on the acute toxicity, VX is the most toxic compound among all the nerve agents [67]. The developing and production of these extremely toxic nerve agents started in the 1930s, and later used in wars and by terrorists on several occasions. As chemical weapons, they are classified as weapons of mass destruction by the United Nations, and their production and stockpiling was outlawed by the Chemical Weapons Convention.

And yet, even though these nerve agents are classified as chemical weapons, variations of nearly identical molecules are widely deployed as pesticides, often being sprayed in combination with DEET and other chemicals.

Note carefully that “soman and cyclosarin are phosphonofluoridates,” meaning they combine fluorine with organophosphates to create a hyper-toxic chemical that's deadly to brain cells. Here's what the cyclosarin nerve gas molecule looks like (courtesy of ChemSpider.com)

°
Molecular formula: **C7H14FO2P**

Note the astonishing molecular similarity of this nerve gas agent to **diisopropyl fluorophosphate**, a commonly used pesticide: (SOURCE: ChemSpider).

°
Molecular formula: **C6H14FO3P**

See how they have a common structure centered around the phosphate element (P) with a double bonded oxygen (O)? Notice how they both have an attach **fluorine atom**, which creates an extremely aggressive molecule that can bond with (and therefore ravage) other biological molecules including brain cells? (Fluorine is also found in many psychoactive drugs such as SSRIs.)

“Commonly used OP insecticides have included ethyl parathion, malathion, methyl parathion, chlorpyrifos, diazinon, dichlorvos, phosmet, fenitrothion, tetrachlorvinphos, azinphos methyl, pirimiphos-methyl, dimethoate, phosalone,” says the Acetylcholinesterase Inhibitors paper cited elsewhere in this article.

Many of these insecticides, you may recall, are **routinely carpet bombed onto America's cities** under the justification of eliminating various flies, mosquitoes or agricultural pests. Malathion, for example, is routinely sprayed on civilian populations.

Weaponized Zika was used by the U.S. military to attack communists

As you take in all this information — none of which you'll ever see on CNN, Fox News, the NY Times or the Washington Post because all of those organizations are run by quack pseudo-journalists and scientifically illiterate morons — keep in mind that Zika virus was weaponized and deployed against communist targets by the U.S. military.

Via The Free Thought Project:

At Fort Detrick, the military's biological weapons base in Maryland, in great secret, Army scientists were considering how fleas, grasshoppers, and mosquitoes might be deployed against the Communist threat. These insects were harder to protect against than gas — masks wouldn't help. The threat they posed would last, as long as a population of insects remained alive. Plus, it would be very difficult to pin an insect-borne attack on the U.S.

Among these possible insect soldiers, *A. aegypti* was “the golden child,” writes Jeffrey A. Lockwood, in *Six-Legged Soldiers*, because the disease it carried, yellow fever was so terrible. The Army Chemical Corps, in a 1959 report, notes that yellow fever is “highly dangerous” and that “since 1900, one-third of patients have died.” There were parts of the Soviet Union that had never been exposed to the disease, which made them vulnerable, but which had the right climate to support mosquitoes. The Chemical Corps started to experiment with how a brigade of *A. aegypti* might be deployed and what sort of damage they might do.

They would load hundreds of thousands of mosquitoes into planes and, later, helicopters, then drop them over the field and see how far they could spread.

The mosquitoes apparently performed well enough: By 1960, the Chemical Corps was producing 500,000 *A. aegypti* every month, rearing them on sugar water and blood and letting them lay their eggs on paper towels. Scientists had found they could infect a new generation of mosquitoes with yellow fever by mixing the virus in the solution in which the mosquito eggs grew. Hundreds of thousands of mosquitoes were not enough to start a real epidemic, though. The corps proposed constructing a facility in Arkansas that could produce 100 million *A. aegypti* mosquitoes each week.

Are you grasping all this yet?

FOLLOW THE MONEY: Who benefits from a Zika outbreak and the mass chemical spraying of Americans

So the U.S. government breeds infected mosquitoes and drops them on population centers as a weapon. This isn't a conspiracy theory, **it's U.S. history.**

Now consider the question of who benefits from a Zika outbreak. Thanks to Zika, Obama has already funneled billions of dollars into vaccine companies. He also managed to redirect hundreds of millions of dollars in Zika research money to a United Nations climate change slush fund. (Hint: Obama plans to run the United Nations after ending his U.S. presidency.)

At the same time, **DEET sales are exploding across America** while local governments are carpet bombing cities like Miami with brain-damaging insecticide chemicals. The DEET, as we've documented here, contains AChE inhibitors that block brain function and cause **memory loss, irritation and confusion** among the voting population. (Nobody can remember all the campaign promises Obama made and then failed to deliver, see?)

It's all just in time for the riots and elections, isn't it? The more people coat their skin with DEET and then get exposed to carbamates or OPs which are being sprayed on U.S. cities, **the more confused Americans become,**

making them even more susceptible to the outrageous lies of the mainstream media that's trying to get a racketeering criminal traitor elected to the White House.

In effect, **the criminal government is already in the process of deploying binary chemical weapons against the voting population** as a form of chemical cognitive engineering. The goal is to cause widespread fear, confusion, memory loss and cognitive weakness. This is all being done for the simple, obvious reason that **if all the human minds across America were allowed to wake up and notice what's really happening**, the criminal class of government liars and crooks would find themselves swinging by their necks from trees. Thus, keeping the masses dumbed down and chemically brain damaged is a necessary strategy for the corrupt political class to remain in power.

This is the biggest political science story in American history, yet there isn't a single news organization reporting it. Ever wonder why?

DEET, fluoride, SSRIs, lead in the water and mercury vaccines... what do they all have in common?

Now I ask you: What do all these things have in common? Consider the common biochemical actions of DEET, fluoride, SSRI drugs, lead in the water and mercury in the flu shots (yes, vaccines still contain huge concentrations of mercury... over 50,000 ppb in my lab tests, which is over 25,000 times the maximum EPA limit of mercury in drinking water).

The answer is: **THEY ALL DAMAGE BRAINS** and inhibit cognitive function.

What you are observing here, if you still have the cognitive capacity to understand it, is a deliberate, coordinated, multi-vector chemical assault on your ability to think clearly.

This is a whole new kind of warfare against the commoners (the sheeple). The deliberate dumbing down you're being subjected to isn't just an info-propaganda campaign launched by CNN and the NY Times. There is a very real, very deliberate **chemical warfare component** to all this.

Yes, the U.S. government is currently waging covert chemical warfare on the American people. They are doing it using binary chemical weapons, in violation of international treaties against the use of weapons of mass destruction. And they are doing it to deliberately cause mass fear, confusion, memory loss and cognitive impairment.

Every media story you see that urges you to **slather on the DEET** is unknowingly participating in this binary weapons deployment. Don't blame your local news person for this; they are too stupid, incompetent and scientifically illiterate to know anything that's really happening in the world around them (that's why they have to read teleprompter scripts written by someone else... they can't even think for themselves anymore).

Now you know the real story on Zika and DEET and why they're being pushed so aggressively by the same subversive media that's desperately trying to overthrow democracy and install a totalitarian criminal in the White House. **This is all connected.** The timing of the Zika release is not a coincidence.

THIS IS ALL OUT WAR AGAINST AMERICA. And it's not just a propaganda war. It's a chemical war, and you have already been targeted for intoxication to make sure you never achieve the presence of mind to vote for anti-establishment candidates like Donald Trump who threaten to overthrow the corrupt, criminal government.

Sources for this article include

//pubchem.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/compound/N_N...
//www.chemspider.com/Chemical-Structure...
//www.naturalnews.com/026982_DEET_insec...
//www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC...
//bmcbiol.biomedcentral.com/articles/10...
//www.mdguidelines.com/toxic-effects-or...
//www.nwhc.usgs.gov/publications/field...
//www.naturalnews.com/026982_DEET_insec...
//www.chemspider.com/Chemical-Structure...
//www.chemspider.com/Chemical-Structure...
//www.naturalnews.com/055030_zika_mosqu...
//thefreethoughtproject.com/u-s-militar...
//www.naturalnews.com/053165_Zika_virus...
//www.naturalnews.com/055016_Zika_vacci...
//www.naturalnews.com/055041_mainstream...
//www.naturalnews.com/045418_flu_shots_...
//cwclabs.com
//foodforensics.com

The Jew are exacting taskmasters. The honest Jew Yossi Gurvitz gave the game away in a controversial video called, “When Israel is Mighty”. Here he makes it clear that Jews tend to be nice and accommodating when they have no alternative. When they are weak, they are ready to make concessions. But when they are strong, it’s a different story. Then they are utterly merciless.

Michael Hoffman notes:

“Maimonides ruled that when Judaic persons are weak they should feign friendship for Christians as a way of gaining power over them. But when Judaics are totally dominant, as they are in the Israeli state, they should slaughter anyone who obstructs their supremacy.”

These prophetic words of Israel Shamir keep ringing in my ears:

“Palestine is not the ultimate goal of the Jews; the world is. Palestine is just the place for world state headquarters. The Jews intend to turn Jerusalem into the supreme capital of the world, and its rebuilt temple into the focal point of the Spirit on Earth. Christianity will die, the spirit will depart from the nations in our part of the world, and our present dubious democracy will be supplanted by a vast theocratic state. Despiritualized and uprooted, homeless and lonely, yesterday’s Masters of the World will become slaves in all but name.”

There is MASSIVE CORRUPTION in the charities like the Red Cross, which now use crisis donations to pump up the wealth of a few individuals rather than actually using the money to help. Since organizations like the Red Cross are the only way average people can lend a hand, average people get eliminated from the equation when their help goes into a new luxury hideout rather than a loaf of bread and bottle of water. *But the Red Cross can at least spend \$5,000 out of 300,000,000 to make a great commercial with a few mud soaked volunteers off loading a van somewhere, put that on TV, and fake a presence. It works, so why not use misery to turn a profit?*

When I applied to the Western Canada Wilderness Foundation to be a door to door canvasser/fundraiser...in a VERY wealthy portion of Vancouver, Canada, I discovered that the canvasser receives FORTY per cent off the top, of donations received. In this area \$400 to \$1000 donations per door were not uncommon. I discovered canvassers would “work” in this manner for a few short months, or weeks, then travel the world, return and repeat. Needless to say such income was also tax free! I didn't wait around to see what happened to the other 60%. Such self-serving deceit repulsed me. Researching numerous charities reveals similar “for profit” motivation. Good Will Industries, Value Village etc. donate 3-5 % to whatever charities they have established a partnership with.

BUSTED: THE REAL STORY ON PUERTO RICO www.jimstone.is

All roads were open, and supplies were being delivered to all points of the island until communists tied to Hillary Clinton ordered the truckers to stop moving.

As of 7 AM CST Saturday morning Sep 30:

All roads in Puerto Rico are completely cleared and carrying traffic. There are no blocked roads. Roads were already predominantly clear, allowing the full three hour drive across the island unhindered, on the morning of September 27. Residents are asking where all the stories about blocked roads are originating. These stories are being told to excuse the fact that there are 9,700 semi truck sized shipping containers that were sent by Trump, packed with food and other supplies sitting in port **while the truckers refuse to deliver them to the island, under the cooperation of their union which has ties to Hillary Clinton.**

The truckers have been told that if they just sit there, and allow an enormous starvation/humanitarian crisis to unfold, they will receive an enormous payout afterward. Many do not want to cooperate with this, but if any trucker tries to leave the port, they will be immediately fired and removed from their vehicle. The desire to cooperate is far from unanimous, it is to a large degree forced.

The reasons the truckers are being forced to stay in port (one way or another) is because a communist faction in Puerto Rico's government that has direct ties to Hillary Clinton did not want an aid package in the form of goods sent to Puerto Rico, instead, they wanted an enormous cash payout that they could steal. **Right now, what we are witnessing in Puerto Rico is precisely the same thing that happened with the Clinton foundation and Haiti earthquake relief.** The Clinton Foundation received hundreds of millions of dollars for the Haiti earthquake, and kept all but a fraction of a single percent. Virtually no help showed up in Haiti.

FACT: Everything the Puerto Rican people could possibly hope for is sitting in port, not moving.

FACT: The roads are completely clear and ready for service to all points on the island. Other than having no trucks delivering supplies, and cars having to find alternate routes around a few flood damaged bridges, traffic is normal. **CONFIRMED:** The entire route that goes the longest distance across the

island that normally requires a three hour drive under normal conditions, was possible to commute in three hours on Thursday morning (and possibly earlier,) but it was confirmed by one driver who posted to social media on Thursday.

FACT: The truckers are simply sitting in port (or on the couch) doing nothing while a crisis builds, they are not even doing their normal jobs of moving supplies that would happen if there was no hurricane.

BIG BOLD KILLER FACT: Power is over 70 percent restored to the entire island, with only "A few localized neighborhoods that need to be taken care of". **This was stated on social media by one of the over 1,500 military electricians sent to the island by Trump to get the power back on because the power company in Puerto Rico was too bankrupt and corrupt to do it, ever.**

FACT: The efforts put forth by the Puerto Rican people to help themselves was so poor that more was accomplished by scrappers going around picking up blown off sheet metal roofing to be turned in for recycling and/or to be re-used than any other effort. Scrappers more than anything are what cleared the roads. The balance was largely accomplished by American military electricians removing downed trees.

All of this adds up to:

Communists in American government and media are lying about the situation in Puerto Rico. Trump's response was excellent, and everything the island needs is there, and the ability to deliver it is 100 percent. But since communists cooperate to create a crisis, and enough of Puerto Rico's government is seeded with communists in the right places, the only thing working unhindered is the American military electricians, who did a lot of road clearing and almost have the power entirely back on.

If the issue of communists (who are all tied to hillary) preventing supplies from moving via choke points in the political instruction chain is not addressed immediately, Puerto Rico will be starved to death while the streets are clean and open, and the power is on all the while the communist media tells horror stories about irreparable devastation and Trump doing nothing about it. That is precisely how communists operate, they would rather destroy supplies and kill people than lose political advantage. They see Puerto Rico as a prime opportunity to gain a political advantage by creating a crisis they can then turn around and destroy Trump with.

One important thing to note is that the communists have dispatched an army of social media trolls to lie about the situation in Puerto Rico from an "on the ground" perspective. **FACT: PUERTO RICO SPEAKS SPANISH. YOU WILL NOT HAVE ANYONE FROM PUERTO RICO POSTING TO SOCIAL MEDIA IN PERFECT ENGLISH.** And that is predominantly how all the devastation stories are being posted - in English.

You have to wade through a mountain of disinfo to find the truth. It is not easy, the effort to lie about Puerto Rico is well funded and very potent.

Obviously there was widespread damage in Puerto Rico, Maria was, after all, a hurricane. But such massive help arrived under the direct order of Trump that if the communists were not causing prob-

lems, it would be back to business as usual by the middle of next week and almost is now. But with the communist ordered truckers strike that just popped up out of nowhere, We're going to see a situation where people are starving with nothing else wrong, other than that they are starving. Starving, while food is right there. *just like Ukraine.*

Let's cut to the chase. The MSM is being absolutely despicable with regard to Puerto Rico and Trump's response.

Here is the truth.

Rossello and other Puerto Rican officials praised the federal government for planning its response in detail before the storm hit, a contrast with what Puerto Rico has long seen as the neglect of 3.4 million Americans living in a territory without a vote in Congress or the Electoral College, Politico reported.

"This is the first time we get this type of federal coordination," Gonzalez said.

Puerto Rico Gov. Ricardo Rossello praised President Donald Trump for his response to the island after the devastation caused by Hurricane Maria.

"The president and the administration, every time we've asked them to execute, they've executed quickly," Rossello told Fox Business host Maria Bartiromo in an interview on Friday morning.

> The governor said that aid was currently being distributed around the island and that it would be more effective as more personnel arrived.

UPDATE!! BOOM, BIG ONE - I finally found it. A lengthy report from a Puerto Rican newspaper.

No stories of death.

No stories of starvation.

No stories of homelessness,

Only the **BIG STORY**: ATMS are down and slowly coming back up.

As I said all along, this hurricane was not as stated, and the crisis is a **LOT LESS** than stated. If the main English speaking paper can't come up with more than "the atms are down" and "cell service is spotty" something is **SERIOUSLY** amiss with the official story. 12 deaths? How do you even know the hurricane did it with a number that low? A cat 4 should have killed thousands.

<http://www.sanjuanweeklypr.com/pdf/Sep-29-17/business.pdf>

So there you have it, the SCAMMING MSM is once again treasonously lying through it's teeth, which is why my subsequent post on this topic is so harsh.

"Little of this harsh reality will surface in the next few days, however. Instead, the corporate media will spout warm and fuzzy shibboleths about Yom Kippur as part of the sly masquerade by which Judaism ascends ever higher over the West, while its adherents sink ever lower in moral turpitude."

Yom Kippur - Liar's Holliday
by **Michael Hoffman** *September 29, 2017*

Yom Kippur begins Friday evening, September 29, wherein the western world will watch in awe as "pious Jews" allegedly "beg God for forgiveness" while supposedly "striving for righteousness." No doubt that the Pope of Rome and the heads of the Protestant fundamentalist churches will convey their esteem for the Yom Kippur ceremony as performed by "God's people."

On Yom Kippur the infamous Kol Nidrei takes place, almost always explained away to the public as a blessed ceremony of begging God for forgiveness for oaths that were violated, contracts that were broken and promises that were not kept in the past year. The trouble is, that pious picture is a phony.

In truth, Kol Nidrei is a ceremony whereby:

1. All the perjury you will commit in the coming year and
2. All contracts you will sign and violate in the coming year, and
3. All the promises you will break in the coming year

-- are absolved, with no heavenly punishment accruing as a result.

That's the reality of Yom Kippur's Kol Nidrei rite, and it's one reason why Yom Kippur is the best-attended of all of Judaism's synagogue ceremonies. Talmudists like to have an edge and during Yom Kippur that entails making God a senior partner in the sting.

The truth about the Kol Nidrei liturgy is usually dismissed by the rabbis and their mouthpiece media as a "loathsome antisemitic canard."

They hurl this mendacious accusation in the expectation that the public will be so intimidated by fear of being labeled "antisemitic" that they will not consult the documentation, and will instead accept at face value the word of the noble rabbis and the always truthful media.

From *Judaism Discovered*, pp. 912-916:

The American media reverentially showcase the pious Yom Kippur extravaganza of Pharisaic displays of penitence and purification, fasting and prayer, that allegedly give evidence of the supposed special relationship which Talmudists enjoy with God. Quite a gaudy show is made of the confessional Viduy comprising the Ashamnu and the Al het, the catalogue of sins which is meaningless as a form of self-accusation, since the Judaic recites the whole litany, whether he is actually guilty of each transgression or not.

After the recitation of each transgression, one is to strike the left side of one's chest with one's right fist. This is followed by the prayer of supplication, Avinu malkenu and the Alenu, the so-called "mourner's kaddish."

All of this makes an impressive Yom Kippur Eve accompaniment to the promise-breaking Kol Nidrei and demonstrates that rather than moving them closer to God, these ceremonies move Judaic persons who are adherents of Judaism farther away, by making God into an accomplice to deceit and oath-breaking, surrounded by a hypocritical show of piety and penance.

The Talmud in Mishnah Hagigah 1:8(a) admits that there is no Biblical basis for the Kol Nidrei rite.

Rabbi Moses Maimonides confirms that the Kol Nidrei rite is not in any way Biblical: "The absolution from oaths has no basis whatever in the Written Torah" (Mishneh Torah, Sefer Haflaah, Hilkhot Shevuot 6:2).

The Talmudic law concerning the Kol Nidrei rite is as follows:

"And he who desires that none of his vows made during the year shall be valid, let him stand at the beginning of the year and declare, 'Every vow which I make in the future shall be null.'" (Babylonian Talmud: Nedarim 23a and 23b).

Note that the Talmud declares that the action nullifying vows is to be taken at the beginning of the year and with regard to promises made in the future. This distinction is critical since it contradicts what the deceivers claim is a penitential service for begging forgiveness for promises broken in the past, rather than what it is: a nullification made in advance for vows and oaths yet to be made (and deliberately broken with impunity).

This "advance stipulation" is called bitul tenai and it is the basis for a Judaic being absolved in advance of breaking promises that he will make in the future, or to use the rabbinic lawyer's jargon: "declaration of intent for the anticipatory invalidation of future vows."

This corresponds to the Talmudic lesson that God rewards clever liars (Kallah 51a).

You have to pity people ensnared in this sordid charade of cajoling God into helping them cheat.

Little of this harsh reality will surface in the next few days, however. Instead, the corporate media will spout warm and fuzzy shibboleths about Yom Kippur as part of the sly masquerade by which Judaism ascends ever higher over the West, while its adherents sink ever lower in moral turpitude.

To all those "Christians" who, rather than seeking to rescue the pitiable Judaics who are captive to this system of institutionalized religious dishonesty, instead abandon them to it, we can only say, may God have mercy on you for the hateful part you are playing in cooperating with the Orthodox rabbis in permitting more Judaic souls to be lost to the Father of Lies.

UPDATE: MY REPORT ON PUERTO RICO BELOW NOW HAS HARD PROOF OF TOTAL AC-

CURACY

A Puerto Rican police officer called a radio station from an official police phone and said what is happening at an official level. It is exactly what I said below. There were a few extra details given.

Claudia translated the video. Here is what the police officer said:

Venezuela and Cuba sent relief but the PR government flat out denied it and refused to allow it through port. **America sent a huge amount of relief that the government could not turn back. 9,700 Semi containers have been offloaded and are sitting on the ground in the port.**

The PR government got a complete list of what was in the aid package, and it includes all the medications for all the hospitals, food, and other supplies, everything from laundry detergent to electrical transformers and all types of non perishable food.

The Puerto Rican government wants to create a crisis for political purposes, and is cooperating with liberals/democrats/communists in the United States to make a disaster happen. They are false fronting a truckers strike. They want to blame the truckers when in fact it was the PR government that gave the orders to not distribute supplies.

At present, people are dying in the hospitals because the PR government is not allowing medications and supplies to reach the hospitals. All of the containers were clearly marked and they know exactly which containers have the supplies, yet they are not allowing them through. This is not a problem caused by having too much to sort through.

The police officer knows she destroyed her future by going on the radio to say this, and did something to her official phone to even make a call to the radio station possible.

It is not an union issue. The truckers are willing to deliver the supplies in defiance of the union, but are under direct orders of the PR government to not move anything. **When the foreign cameras are on the relief workers, they pretend to be trying to work, but as soon as the cameras are gone, they have been ordered to do nothing.** This is for the sole purpose of creating an enormous humanitarian crisis.

It is important to note that this police officer clearly stated that the ability to get everything to where it needs to go is complete, and that the only thing stopping it is direct orders from the PR government. The roads are open, and all the transport mechanisms on the island are 100 percent functional. *This is a purely political crisis that is 100 percent manufactured on order from democrats in the United States for the sole purpose of bashing Trump. Initially the PR government was heaping praise on Trump and they were allowing the supplies through, but as soon as orders from the American shadow government were given, the PR government halted everything.* (Claudia did not say the last italicized part, that was previously confirmed by me) and it is definitely what is going on.

I have uploaded the video of the call to the radio station by this police officer to this web site to prevent it from vanishing from Youtube. Here is the Youtube link (for as long as it lasts, they'll probably delete this and ban the poster) and if they do the link to my copy will be posted so people can put it right back up on Youtube. It is in Spanish, so most people in America won't understand it, but Claudia

confirmed it is exactly as advertised, and says what is summarized above.

This police officer confirmed that my original post on this topic (below the comments on the video) - the real story on Puerto Rico, is rock solid accurate.

“We have exterminated the property owners in Russia. We are going to do the same thing in Europe and America.”

- The Jew, December, 1925, Zinobit

“By force to ravish or by fraud betray is pretty much the way people do business in the world, and if you think that’s cynical, I would urge you to just look at the world and observe and how corruption oozes from every level, so fluidly we don’t even notice most of it, which is probably why we Americans have a \$20 trillion debt that is really only the cost of letting Jews run our economy.”

I agree.

And I claim that the men of today, who are no different from those in the past, are blinded by the staggering amounts of money (debt) that is available for them to attain by hook or by crook.... mostly crook.. CRIMINALLY..!! They take the prize \$\$\$ offered by the Pharisee-Jew Bankers in London, New York and Tel Aviv.

The most recent example is from yesterday:
Catherine Austin Fitts issued an updated report on Missing Money.

She found a total of \$21 trillion went missing from two federal agencies since 1988. That would be from HUD (Housing and Urban Development) and DOD (Department of Defense.)

She was assisted by Dr Mark Skidmore and his graduate students who found these staggering sums went walkabout citing government sources. Dr Skidmore is also a co-editor of the Journal of Urban Affairs.

The government-speak term for missing money is Undocumentable Adjustments.

In some years more money went missing from an agency than was budgeted for the year. That was possible by crook, of course.!!

Catherine used to be Housing Commissioner in the first Bush administration. She found one city block in San Diego that had \$20 million in defaulted HUD loans. These loans were made by HUD on non-existent properties that did not even have US postal addresses.!! .

She concluded that HUD was being run as a criminal enterprise.

Many other researchers have come to the same conclusion: the American government is run by –

CRIMINALS – who own the Republican and Democratic parties. Obviously, they also own the corporate media.

You can see the report here:

DOD and HUD Missing Money: Supporting Documentation for \$21 Trillion of Undocumentable Adjustments

<https://solari.com/blog/dod-and-hud-missing-money-supporting-documentation/>

It has also emerged that on September 10th an anonymous user utilizing the pseudonym “John” on the controversial 4Chan website posted a warning specifically highlighting Las Vegas as a target of a “high incident project.”

While we certainly can’t make claims to the legitimacy of the posts, they are indeed curious:

“Look i feel bad for some of you on this website. so i’ll let you in on a little secret. if you live in las vegas or henderson stay inside tomorrow. **don’t go anywhere where there are large groups of people.** also if you see three blacks vans parked next to each other immediately leave the area. you’re welcome -john”

“It’s called the “**high incident project**”. they want to make the american public think that places with extremely high security aren’t safe. they are trying to create more regulations. you will see laws proposed within the next few years to put up more metal detectors and other security devices. media and politicians will be saying places with lots of police need even more police. i can’t guarantee anything will happen tomorrow but las vegas is on their minds. -john”

“If their plan is successful state of nevada will pass a law in the future making all casinos have mandatory metal detectors and backscatter machines. soon after a federal law will be passed to put these machines in universities, high schools, federal buildings, you name it. osi systems and chertoff are the main producers of these machines. sometime around 2020 chertoff and osi will merge into a single company. after they merge the owners will sell off all their stock and make billions in profit. mr chertoff has been in contact with sheldon adelson. mr adelson will become a huge sponsor of these machines and he will be the first to put them in his casinos when the law passes. this is my last message for now. don’t expect me to return anytime soon -john”

TO BE CLEAR ON VEGAS:

1. THE MSM narrative is unadulterated pure smokable bullshit. Get high on it if you want, but it won't help

anyone.

2. The FBI does not want to be honest about the scale of what happened, and had a ready to go patsy in a hotel room that was never fired from, and therefore had intact windows AFTER the last shots were fired. This patsy may still be alive (but I am not going into that).

3. Rather than a shooting originating at Mandalay bay, a team (or teams) of shooters went around vegas shooting up hotel lobbies and finished their joy rides at the concert. This is why near and distant shots could be heard in the same videos. I can't think of why the MSM is being dishonest about this now, but in the first hours they were reporting it.

4. People who were shot at the hotels got a legitimate emergency response, and those shot at the concert were left laying all night to die. The narrative was then expunged down to lone nut case shoots up concert. I can't figure out why. You'd think they'd milk this to the max, but for some reason the FBI stepped in and said NOPE, this is ONLY a story about a guy shooting at the concert from far away.

I'll say what I think but can't prove - The shootings, (hotels and concert) were paid for by Soros and European/New World Order interests and carried out by Israeli intelligence and probably a few dupes from Antifa. Something happened with this that they can't have go public no matter what, so since the FBI is in their death grip, the FBI is fabricating horse shit to prevent a real investigation into what went on. They had someone convenient on site that they could use, and they used him, meanwhile the perps went to the near by airport only a block away from the concert and took off in an already idling jet within 2 or 3 minutes of finishing up at the concert.

When you sum up what is here, all of it documented, that's really the only highly plausible answer to what everything adds up to. It is pretty damn obvious the concert was set up as a killing field when most of the gates, including ALL emergency exits, were locked. That alone kills the Islamic / lone nut-case take on this 100 percent. It was a major operation which was directed by high political figures and then buried by the shadow state because something went awry.

Does Jason Aldean work for Illuminati?

October 7, 2017

"Jason Aldean was acting on orders when he left the stage without a peep. He did not even try to warn the thousands of fans who came to hear him sing. Jason must have known that something was very wrong; so why didn't he at least put out an SOS?"

Aldean: "This tour stands for you. It stands for us." Notice all the "Red and Black" imagery as well as the cultism. This Country & Western singer is the most downloaded artist and C&W music history

Entertainers complicit in CIA mind control & social engineering. Most must join Illuminati to succeed.

Encore- Video captures two shooters in LV crowd. Wearing police vests?

State of the Nation

From the very first moment of viewing the Las Vegas mass shooting, the entire SOTN staff was really struck by a specific occurrence. **We watched many videos of American country music singer Jason Aldean singing his last song -- and then quickly and mysteriously disappearing from the stage when the shooting began.** Who has not seen this by now?

VIDEO: Jason Aldean runs off stage as gunshots ring out at Route 91 Harvest music festival in Las Vegas

Through it all, we were really bothered about the fact that: Jason did not say a word. Jason did not utter a single warning. Jason ran off stage never to be heard from again.

Here's his [Wikipedia page](#) which corroborates that "Aldean ran off the stage and was unharmed". Who is Jason Aldean? And what was his role in this false flag psyop? The following article by "*50 Shades of Pissed Off*" may be short, but it's loaded with radioactive data and eye-opening info.

Illuminati Card Game Predicted Vegas Massacre: Did Jason Aldean Have Foreknowledge? A couple of obvious conclusions can be drawn from this article.

First, that Jason Aldean was in some way used in this [ONGOING] psyop and false flag mass shooting.

Second, that it seems quite unlikely that Jason Aldean is unaware of his participation in this CIA-conducted black operation in Las Vegas.

THE CIA & THE MUSIC INDUSTRY

The entire corporate Music Industry is controlled by the Central Intelligence Agency. The C.I.A., working in concert with the Department of Defense in Southern California, totally infiltrated the Laurel Canyon celebrity society way back when. Mike Wilson's famous breakdown during the peak of The Beach Boys' popularity is often associated with the CIA mind-control influence which dominated even in the earliest days.

Music is composed of lyrics and melodies. The lyrics are made up of words. And all publicly disseminated words are considered a form of intelligence. When combined with powerful instrumental sound, the lyrics can motivate people to do things like shut down the Vietnam War. Which is exactly what the war protest movement did during the Vietnam era. **Vietnam War Era Protest Music -- Top 14**

As referred to in the excerpt above, the Beatniks were intensely introspective, profoundly aware of themselves and their place in the world, as well as natural teachers and mentors. When the Baby Boomers hit the scene, there could be no better relationship than the one forged by the philosopher Beatniks and their wonderfully willing Baby Boomer protégé students. The greatest example of the fruit of this "marriage made in heaven" was the speed and ferocity by which both demographics working in concert shut down the Viet Nam War. Never in history was a popular movement directly responsible for slamming the brakes on a war ... any war, EVER! Such was the power of their synergy and cooperation around slogans like "Make Love, Not War", "Flower Power" and "WAR IS OVER, If You Want It!" (Source: The First Popular Movement in History to Shut Down a War)

This is precisely why the C.I.A. has made it a mission to control every single famous musician in America. Which is exactly why there have been virtually no protests of all the odious and unlawful wars since the USA abandoned the battlefields of Southeast Asia.

Yes, courageous Cindy Sheehan protested vigorously against the Second Iraq War... practically alone. And, yes, Code Pink is quite admirably out there doing their thing when war is raging. But where is everyone else? **AWOL! OUT TO LUNCH! NOBODY HOME!**

Which brings us back to Jason Aldean. It really appears that Jason was acting on orders when he left the stage without a peep. He did not even try to warn the thousands of fans who came to hear him sing. Jason must have known that something was very wrong; so why didn't he at least put out an SOS with his live mic?

POINT OF FACT: These singers simply won't make it unless they take strict orders from their agents and their attorneys. The current structure of the Music Industry-wide agency system was set up specifically to ensure that these highly influential 'role models' and stentorian singers NEVER leave the reservation of political correctness.

Because when they do, this is what happens: **Kanye West Handcuffed and Hospitalized After Comments In Support Of Trump**. There's another recent example of what happened to a really famous musician when they repeatedly left the reservation. There was perhaps no one more politically incorrect and musically powerful as American singer-songwriter, multi-instrumentalist, and record producer PRINCE.

Prince Died today after Talking About Chemtrails the New World Order Depopulation by the Illuminati! In the case of Prince, we see a common pattern of his physicians illegally prescribing dangerous pharmaceutical drugs, which basically killed him. This was perpetrated by purposeful design by those who knew that Prince could NOT be controlled and, therefore, was quite dangerous to the NWO agenda administered by the Global Control Matrix.

PRINCE: American Celebrities Are Never Allowed To Leave The Reservation--NEVER!

As for Jason Aldean, everything points to the likelihood that he is in the very same predicament as every other celebrity. They do what they're told to do if they want to have a successful career. If they don't, their contracts are not renewed. Or they are quickly ushered into the well-known California drug rehabs. Or their family members are suddenly suicided with 3 bullets to the back of the head.

KEY POINT: *It didn't take long for C&W singer Caleb Keeter, a guitarist for the Josh Abbott Band, to declare after the Vegas shooting: We need gun control RIGHT. NOW. As if right on cue, others throughout the C&W community also expressed their unprecedented sentiments for some form of gun control. They never stopped to think that mass shootings like this are exactly why people need guns to protect themselves because the police are conveniently NEVER at the scene of any of these false flag attacks. If these musicians knew that the Vegas massacre was a government-coordinated black operation perpetrated on the We the People to strip us of our 2nd Amendment, would they have reacted like liberal snowflakes? Or, are they simply co-opted by their agents to change their tune, as asserted in this exposé?*

Many of the most famous singers (and exalted actors and idolized pro athletes) are in fact highly mind-controlled zombies who have no conscience. They have been conditioned through protracted drug use administered by the notorious Project MKUltra -- the CIA's ongoing mind-control program -- to conduct themselves as they are directed to.

Truly, many of these poor souls are slaves ... and they are not even aware of their slavery. Only the Higher Power can free them from their servitude to the Illuminati.

Conclusion: Nonetheless, We the People are now well aware of this integral component of the Global Control Matrix that cynically utilizes the rich and famous to unduly influence the public. We comprehend the true depth and breadth of the "Celebrity Culture" and how it has been used to literally destroy American society. Who among us has not seen and experienced the very fabric of society irreparably torn in just the past few years? Now that the light of awareness is shining on the extremely deceptive celebrity culture, it can be taken down for

good.

THE BOYCOTT BEGINS: Collapse of the celebrity culture now inevitable. Let's get busy !!!

Special Note: There was another extremely famous singer who decided not to go with the flow back in 1966. Even though his bandmate -- John Lennon -- who was much more known to be the fierce counter-cultural iconoclast of BEATLES fame, so was Paul. **How did Paul McCartney really die in November of 1966?**

It is also worth pointing out that "One World" Trade Center in New York, which replaced the demolished Twin Towers of 9/11 fame, not only contains pyramid/triangles embedded within its design, but stands 1,776 feet tall -- to honor the founding of the Illuminati, not the Declaration of Independence, as is claimed.

At Putin's initiative, the Duma (Russian Parliament) recently passed a law outlawing antisemitism and "distorted and/or extremist" commentary of Scriptures.

Putin has long been known to oppose anti-Semitism, and violent attacks against Jews in his country have in fact been on the decline in recent years.

Putin conducts warm relations with Israel and Jews.

Berel Lazar, the Chabad chief rabbi of Russia IS a Putin ally.

Russian President 'Put-On' greeted Russia's CHABAD Chief Rabbi Berel Lazar in Moscow:
<http://www.jta.org/wp-content/uploads/2015/09/Putin1.jpg>

There is a web of connections with 'Put-On' and a vast network of Chabad-Lubavitch benefactors and their associates.

It's long been known that a set of Russian oligarchs are also Chabad mega-donors, helping seal a mutual admiration society between Chabad leaders in Russia and Vladimir Putin.

Robison, over 220 years ago, in his book *Proofs of a Conspiracy*, described the delicate process by which powerful men and idealistic intellectuals were sucked into Weishaupt's global scheme:

"Weishaupt had long been scheming the establishment of an Association or Order, which, in time, should govern the world."

"These (new recruits) are managed with delicacy and circumspection, that the timid may not be alarmed. In like manner, the political doctrines of the Order are inculcated with the utmost caution. After the mind of the pupil has been warmed by the pictures of universal happiness, and convinced that it is a possible thing to unite all the inhabitants of the earth in one great society, and after it has been

made out, in some measure to the satisfaction of the pupil, that a great addition of happiness is gained by the abolition of national distinctions and animosities, it may frequently be no hard task to make him think that patriotism is a narrow-minded monopolizing sentiment, and even incompatible with the more enlarged views of the Order, namely, the uniting the whole human race into one great and happy society."

Fires in California were not "wild", they were caused.

At first I was skeptical, but I went over numerous social media posts several videos, and a few messages and it appears the fires were set by an atmospheric weapon.

First to clear something up - the manner in which the cars burned was normal. But there are some instances with what went on that prove a weather weapon did this.

Weather weapons work by using multiple transmitters to create a collision zone where differently phased EM waves cancel each other out, and drop their electrical potential into the air (which is a semiconductor) where they cancel. This is the equivalent of biasing a transistor. Semiconductors won't simply break down and start conducting just because a bias field is applied, in order for them to conduct in a controlled fashion they need a doping agent. In silicon the doping agents are arsenic and boron. In air, the doping agent is most likely whatever is in the chem trails. **The ionosphere is the power supply, and earth is "ground". Everything in between the ionosphere and the ground will heat up.**

If enough voltage is applied to a semiconductor, it will suddenly discharge it in one big burst. This is seen in the air as lightning. The weather/geoengineering systems try to avoid this. But this time around, in California, the effects of excess voltage were readily observed by MANY MANY people, and it manifested itself in more than one way.

Evidently the people running the geoengineering systems have become more bold, like a thief that steals more and more and more, the more the thief gets away with stealing. The same is happening with weather warfare, and this time around in California, they got bold enough to push the system hard enough so that the effects of the system in use were easily observed.

1. Some people got heart palpitations from having their bodies charged.
2. MANY MANY people saw electrical flashes that made no thunder in perfectly clear blue sky, and worse, some people even saw small blue sparks everywhere in the air around them.
- 3. MOST DAMNING:** People are reporting that their electronics malfunctioned before the fires hit, with the most pronounced and spoken about malfunction being at a hotel (The silverado resort and spa), where ALL of the electrical systems in the hotel malfunctioned, including the electronic access doors, forcing people to jump from windows (because they could not leave their rooms) to escape an approaching fire that instantly appeared out of nowhere in perfect weather.

It is very important to make note of the malfunctioning doors, because a simple power outage will not stop those from working. Something jammed the circuits in the doors. Simultaneously the hotel lost main power, generator backup, UPS backup, and local battery backup. Not even the always operational emergency hall lights worked. . That would be totally consistent with a massively potent EM weapon causing complete electronic malfunction because not even the circuits in the emergency backup lighting that turn it on (which operate independent of everything off of a small battery right in the light itself), not even circuits at that small level worked.

° There are people trolling social media (perhaps because they don't understand how things work, but perhaps not) and they are saying there is no way the air could have been so electrically charged that sparks would be everywhere because it would electrocute anyone standing in it. **This is not true at all. Tesla proved it. There are lots of photos of Tesla sitting on a chair with an electrical storm all around him, because it does not take much to make a show (relative to what the body can take, because the body is a much better conductor than air.)**

Additionally, the frequency at which the air is charged makes a big difference, once the frequency goes beyond approximately 40 khz the body won't conduct it deeply due to an electrical effect known as the skin effect, where electrical charges travel on the outside of objects rather than through them. All the unbelievable Tesla photos were the result of super high voltage low current electricity traveling around the outside of objects due to the skin effect caused by that electricity also being at a high frequency.

So how would this start forest fires? the answer is an easy one.

1. A dry leaf is thin, which eliminates the benefit of conduction via the skin effect,

2. A dry leaf will try to be an insulator, which will force all of the electricity that flows through it to turn itself into heat. And additionally, if the air is sparking everywhere as some witnesses said, one of those sparks would probably set off dry tinder somewhere.

POOF, instant fire, there should have been several cases of exploding dry trees where there was no fire there before at all. Lots of people are saying these fires suddenly "exploded out of nowhere" - no hint of any previous fire, no lightning, no NOTHING, just a sudden high wind happening at the same time the forest nearby suddenly burst into flames. That would be a telltale sign of a sudden massive electric field heating everything up (everything that could not conduct electricity very well, which means air and dry leaves) There are people saying spaced based laser systems are doing this, (and that absolutely would work, so I "get it",) but I still believe they are using phase cancellation of radio waves to cause a bias field, because whatever happened when a laser was used would not be easily controllable and would too easily result in the creation of massive ionosphere to ground lightning bolts. That is not happening, which is why I am sticking with the EM wave approach to this. Maybe as they get more brazen and not caring about noticeable effects, they will start using lasers, which would be a whole lot easier.

How could you possibly get 66 widely spaced massive wildfires appearing instantly with no natural weather causing them, growing rapidly, with perfectly calm weather before, sudden massive winds at the initiation of the fires, blue sparks in the air, malfunctioning electronics, and in some people heart palpitations? **My answer: just ask Darpa**

HUGE TWIST: Mike Adams bullet trajectory analysis, when pegged down to a specific location, matches the abandoned Skyvue towers perfectly.

The skyvue towers are what is left of an abandoned ferris wheel project that started five years ago. They are the supports that were supposed to hold the wheel. For whatever reason it was not deemed economically viable and they abandoned it. **The towers stand 200 feet tall, and have mechanical**

access doors and an interior stairwell inside of them for providing service access to the ferris wheel hub.

VERY IMPORTANT: Trolls are trolling the towers badly, and I always use troll behavior to gauge the validity of a topic. Trolls are doing everything they can to divert the public away from these towers. These towers are so close to the concert that they are considered to be at near point blank range for a basic 5.56 round (not even an updated boosted one.) Their much closer proximity to the concert would explain why the gunfire was so loud. Their position also would explain why people in the videos appear to have had temporary shelter in front of the stage until gunmen opened fire from other angles. Their position also would explain why the performers and people back stage said they first became aware of the shooting when bullets started hitting the roof of the stage.

Trolls are preying on ignorance, hoping people can't get a concert perspective on how the towers were actually positioned, and are then saying the towers were not tall enough to give a shooter a vantage point to see the crowd from behind or above the stage (gee, that sounds familiar, I said right in the beginning the shots probably came from above the stage). Trolls are calling the towers "mounds of dirt", torn down, full of rebar (so no one could shoot from them) and all other manners of lies about them, and I can probably guess why. The answer is obvious, and now trolls are not going to be able to bury these towers because I hunted down a perfect perspective of where they are and posted it here, (above and below) which pretty much means the end of their work on this.

IMPORTANT: People posted to social media that the police had the entire area around the towers completely sealed off after the shooting. Obviously it would be to make sure all evidence of shooting from the towers was cleaned up perfectly, with no one to witness the cleanup, let alone wander into the area later (which only has a mundane chain link fence surrounding it) and finding proof part of the shooting happened from there.

Obviously since the shooting was a deep state op, all the shooters had to do when they finished is call it miller time and wait while the situation on the ground below cooled off. After that, it was a short walk to an industrial area to the south west of the towers and into the air port for an easy getaway.

Jewish actress writes NYT op-ed slamming industry that preys, objectifies women, blames 'culture we live in' *ed note--'chock full of goodies' as we like to say here.*

1. Please note how our esteemed hebraic author/actress blames 'the culture' of America for Weinstein's behavior, while failing to mention that 'the culture' is the direct result of Judaic toxicity infused into it by the overwhelming and impossible-to-deny dominance that organized Jewish interests maintain over Hollywood. Furthermore, please note that--in her own words--it was not the species of Weinstein's crimes that left our esteemed hebraic author/actress 'shocked and disgusted', but rather, 'the scope', meaning the number of times it took place.

2. A careful examination of the criticism of 'the culture' which she blames for the Weinstains is not that it is in the gutter, but rather that beautiful women are prized more than those who are 'frumpy', using the word appearing in this article. In fact, our

esteemed hebraic author/actress makes clear that she is morally ambivalent on this issue when she comes out and states plainly the following--

'Women should be able to wear whatever they choose and behave however they choose, because why should women have to police their behavior?'

Which means, in her own words, that women should be free to sleep around and engage in whatever kind of 'behavior' they want without any consideration paid to whether it is moral, appropriate, or whether it contributes to the de-evolution of 'the culture', using her own words.

Again, not to belabor the point, but the rule of thumb when decoding anything coming out of the mouth of someone raised in the toxic environment of the synagogue should be as follows--

'Fish swim, birds fly, and Jews lie'

"Culture War" is Occult Subversion - October 13, 2017

(If we needed any more proof that society has gone over to the dark side, this government poster in a Toronto subway promoting gay sexual debauchery is it. In a society controlled by a satanic cult, sick becomes healthy.)

The European Christian founding peoples of the West ought to realize they're under relentless psychological, and physical attack by the Illuminati, a satanic cult that has covertly assumed control of all important social institutions: government, corporations, media, education, sports, the "justice" system, police, CIA, FBI, the military, & religion. Communism did not use armies to invade the West.

"We are being dehumanized and inducted into their pyramid scheme at the lowest level."

by Henry Makow Ph.D.

The culture war is not a "civil war;" it is an invasion, not by armies but by subverting all institutions. The subversives are Cabalists, Freemasonry and Organized Jewry manifested as Zionists, neocons, communists, liberals, socialists, feminists, gays, transsexuals, Antifa, indigenous and minorities, migrants etc. The Illuminati central bankers create and fund these constituencies to undermine and ultimately dispossess the founding peoples.

This invasion is satanic possession. These people have been brainwashed and inducted into the cult and are used to induct the rest of society. Their reaction to Trump, a deviationist in their own ranks, is cult-like-- irrational, hateful, deceitful, vulgar, & undemocratic.

(The culture of a satanic cult. Obscene Miley Cyrus is mainstreamed.)

We are being dehumanized and inducted into their pyramid scheme at the lowest level. They do not want us to achieve our divine potential: Angels. On the contrary, they want to pervert and corrupt us, make us evil and sick: Demons. The NWO is dedicated to serving Satan by inverting good and evil, truth and lie, beauty and ugliness.

A satanic cult controls and exploits its members by making them sick, and managing their symptoms for profit. This is basically the model of Western society which, as you may have noticed, is obsessed with sickness, sexual abuse, war and misfortune.

SOCIALLY ENGINEERED SLAVERY

To the extent we devote ourselves to God, we are freed from the world. Satanists would enslave us. That's why they expunge the word "God" from common usage.

Illuminati member Harold Rosenthal spelled it out: "We have converted the people to our philosophy of getting and acquiring so that they will never be satisfied. A dissatisfied people are pawns in our game of world conquest. They are always seeking and never able to find satisfaction. The very moment they seek happiness outside themselves, they become our willing servants." Harold Rosenthal *The Hidden Tyranny*

Thus they teach us to seek our identity from the world, to pursue money, sex and fame. They attack the four legs of human identity: religion (God), race, nation, marriage and family (gender.)

The bizarre attack on masculinity and femininity continues every day. This week, the boy scouts announced they will accept girls as cubs. There must be no place where males can acquire skills and behavior characterized as "male."

This is because masculinity is "toxic", a hate-term that is permissible only when applied to people the Illuminati wish to subjugate.

Similarly, this week also saw the "day of the girl." Girls are being brainwashed not to seek fulfillment as wives and mothers but from careers. They are mutating so they can no longer relate to males and vice versa.

Look at the girl guides' website.

" Girl Guides of Canada. A place where girls:

- *lead the way*
- *seek new challenges*
- *find their voice*
- *discover how they can make a difference in their world*
- *make friends - and have a ton of fun"*
- *All in a safe, supportive, inclusive space."*
-

- Their survey is all about how heterosexual expectations are oppressive and hurtful. For example, "59% of girls feel pressure from society to conform to unrealistic standards about what it means to be a girl." Like the desire to be a wife and mother, for instance? Better to
- import people from the third world to make up the population deficit.

As this demonstrates, the satanist tentacles of the Illuminati reach into all social institutions. I can't think of one important institution opposed to this subversion. Society is indifferent. The closest thing I've seen to grassroots revolt in Canada was caused by proposed tax changes for small business & professionals. The fact their children take a sex ed course designed by a convicted pedophile does not register.

The attack is not just psychological. Some people do die in false flag terror attacks which are designed to justify mass surveillance and the imposition of a police state. Why do you think this is necessary? Because in the future they will do things which might prompt violent rebellion. Possibly, the hurricanes and fires are also concealed attacks, deliberately created?

In conclusion, it's time we adopted a wartime mentality. We are at war, with a powerful subversive element that has taken over Western society.

We don't have a choice. We and our families are under constant attack.

LEGENDARY U.S. General George S. Patton realized late in the war that the United States fought the wrong country. Patton felt the U.S. should have sided with Germany to destroy Jewish Bolshevik/Communist USSR. This information comes from Patton's diary entries, letters he wrote to his wife, and comments he made to military officers and staff.

World War II was incredibly complex. However, in the final analysis, WWII was essentially a war between two competing ideologies: *Nationalism vs. Jewish internationalism/globalism*. Adolf Hitler and his allies fought to preserve the concept of nationalism, not just for Germans but for all peoples the world over. Nationalism really just means the sovereignty of an ethnic people and the right of such ethnic people/nationalists — *within their own bordered country* — to self-determination. What is meant by self-determination? Self-determination just means an ethnic people preserving their unique culture and heritage and pursuing their collective goals *as a unique people*. This applies to any ethnic peoples: Nigerians, Germans, Swedes, Vietnamese, Mexicans, Tibetans, etc.

On the other side of WWII was *Jewish (Bolshevik) internationalism* (today we simply call this 'globalism'). In the 1920's, 1930's, and of course *during WWII*, powerful Jewish internationalists were fervently advancing the Jewish worldview of eventually eliminating all nations... *except for a Jewish homeland...* (what was later to be — after WWII — the nation of Israel in 1948). Today we see that nothing has changed; Jewish internationalism/globalism still works toward gradually "merging" all peoples of the world (particularly in the Western World) into one globalist system with a global government, global laws, consistent global culture, global bank, global currency, etc. In short, Jewish globalism (i.e., the weakening and eventual elimination of all nations) is the *exact opposite* of nationalism (i.e., a world *composed of nations* ... specifically, ethnically homogenous and bordered nations).

The Allied powers of WWII (led by Roosevelt, Churchill, Stalin, et al) were tools of International Jewry and thus *de facto* fighting for the Jewish globalist worldview. After the (Jewish-run) Allies won WWII in 1945, international Jewish forces were then free to exercise a Jewish ‘*Sphere of Influence*’ over the greater Western World (and as we see today, increasingly over the rest of the world).

Alternatively, if Hitler had won World War II and then exercised a Nationalist ‘*Sphere of Influence*’ over the greater Western World, we’d have a more just, fair, and moral Western World today. The rest of the world would have similarly benefited had the Germans been victorious since German influence would have surely spread elsewhere (ideas such as non-usurious banking and strong family oriented culture would likely have spread globally).

Had Hitler won World War II, what would be different in the post-war world? Here are a few examples:

1 – No USSR (the Soviet government murdered millions of its own people during its 70 year reign — to study this topic read the writings of Aleksandr Solzhenitsyn; Hitler would have liberated the USSR, though taking large parts of its Western region for lebensraum, “living space”)

2 – No cold war (because there would be *no USSR*)

3 – No Communist Eastern Europe/Iron Curtain (when WWII ended, Eastern Europe fell to Communism — this was part of Stalin’s spoils of war)

4 – No Red China and Mao’s subsequent killing of 40 – 60 million Chinese (the USSR created favorable conditions for Mao’s Communists which ultimately led to Mao’s victory over Chiang Kai-shek’s nationalists in 1949, thus if no USSR, no Mao victory)

5 – No Communist North Vietnam (both the Soviet Union and Red China aided Ho Chi Minh)

6 – No Communist Cambodia and Pol Pot’s slaughter of 2 million Cambodians (Red China aided Pol Pot)

7 – No dividing Korea into North Korea and South Korea (the Allies split Korea after WWII ended, with North Korea becoming Communist... another of Stalin’s spoils of war)

8 – No Communist Cuba (given the previous, what support would Castro have had in the 1950’s?)

9 – No Communism *anywhere* (Hitler was the world’s most fervent anti-Communist)

10 – Liberalism and multiculturalism wouldn’t dominate Western ethos (both are Jewish creations and both have always been heavily promoted/advanced by Jews; thus if no Jewish influence, then no liberalism and no multiculturalism... at least certainly nowhere near the degree we see today)

11 – No Cultural Marxism and no political correctness (these are social engineering “tools” which came out of the Jewish think tank known as the Frankfurt School)

12 – No third world immigration into Western nations (Jews wouldn't be in power positions to craft and force through liberal immigration laws; Jews are responsible for each and every Western nation's liberal immigration policy/laws, as all were orchestrated by a consortium consisting of the World Jewish Congress, the Hebrew Immigrant Aid Society, and B'nai B'rith)

13 – No depraved filth on TV, in movies, etc. (because Jews wouldn't run Hollywood)

14 – No widespread pornography (Jewish lawyers and Jewish activists were the main challengers of anti-obscenity laws, under the guise of "Freedom of Speech")

15 – There would still be prayer in public schools (Jewish lawyers were instrumental in banning prayer in public schools under the guise of so-called "separation of church and state," something that appears nowhere in the U.S. Constitution)

16 – No man-hating radical feminist movement (Jews such as Betty Friedan, Sonia Pressman, and Gloria Steinem, among others, were the key drivers of radical feminism)

17 – No Israel and all the problems it has brought the USA and the immeasurable misery it has wrought on the Palestinians

18 – Jews would be living in Madagascar (perhaps) and would be carefully monitored (Madagascar was one place Hitler considered as a Jewish homeland)

Many reading this will ask, "But what about the Holocaust?" The Holocaust has been grossly exaggerated by organized Jewry in order to create sympathy for Jews worldwide and thus help advance the Jewish agenda (i.e., people seen as victims tend to get their way). It is also used as a political weapon to justify Israeli militarism against the Palestinians. Hitler's Final Solution (re-branded in the early 1970's as the "Holocaust") was a plan to remove Jews from Europe, not to kill them. During WWII, just as the U.S. couldn't trust Japanese Americans, thus causing FDR to round many of them up and place them in concentration camps, Hitler couldn't trust Jews since many were partisans sympathetic to the USSR and hence they aided the USSR in various subversive, anti-German activities. Therefore the National Socialists rounded up Jews and placed them in concentration camps.

Somewhere around one million Jews died during WWII (not six million) mostly due to disease and starvation in the final months of the war. Heavy Allied bombing of Germany and parts of German occupied Europe destroyed many roads, rail lines, and bridges making it impossible for Germany to adequately supply the camps with food and medicine. The result is that many Jews died of starvation and disease; and of course many non-Jews also died of starvation and disease (again, due to a massive Allied bombing campaign and its destruction of German transportation infrastructure). Lastly, there were no "gas chambers." Much has been written about this. To study the "gas chamber" subject, read the research papers published by Germar Rudolf and Carlo Mattogno (there are many others as well). To get a broad overview of the Holocaust, read my article, What Was The Holocaust... What Actually Happened?

It should also be noted that Hitler never wanted to "conquer the world." He simply wanted to

safeguard Europe and the greater Western World from all manner of nefarious Jewish influence and, more broadly, safeguard the world-at-large specifically from, 1) usurious Jewish banking and, 2) Jewish-driven cultural degradation.

As previously stated, the Allied heads-of-State (Roosevelt, Churchill, et al) were puppets of International Jewry; each sold his soul for power and prestige. Again, as earlier stated, World War II was a war between two competing ideologies: Nationalism -vs- Jewish Bolshevik internationalism/globalism — unfortunately International Jewry won.

Was World War II “the good war” as is often claimed? No, it was exactly the opposite. The Allied victory marked the beginning of the end of Western Civilization.

It is not long now when, like in America, public display of crosses and Christian symbols will be made illegal only to be replaced by giant Jewish menorahs. And guess who will carry the blame for all of this? That's right, the Muslims.

The Prophet killers have declared a war to death against Christ (PBUH), his name, his legacy. They have been hard at work to remove all Christian symbols in what were once Christian countries, as if to erase their Christian memory. They have had some great success in countries such as the USA and the Church's eldest daughter - France. But that is not enough. They now need to go to the next level without being discovered and have found the perfect cover for their crimes: the Muslims.

Muslims have become the new Christ Killers. **How many times have we heard that the removal of Nativity Scene in Europe, the removal of more and more Christian symbols are done 'because it offends the Muslims'.**

All WN stray dogs have been spreading this new judaic gospel of Satan long before the 'Migrant Crisis' started and will be used as the main vehicle to transmit this new found truth that the Muslims - not the jews - are the only enemies of Christ/Christianity and have been all along, even before Islam emerged on the historical scene.

Most average Europeans have always believed that the Muslims are destroying our 'Christian Heritage' and will easily, once again, fall into this judaic trap, as they have been falling into all judaic traps for the past 500 years.

I have seen many demonstrations of Europeans protesting at the conversion of an abandoned church into a mosque, preferring it to be totally razed to the ground or replaced by a brothel rather than seeing it being revived under the banner of a monotheistic-Abrahamic. But I have yet to see Europeans protesting against the bulldozing of innumerable centuries old monasteries, churches, abbeys, crosses etc.

The Ugly Truth is that Europeans/Westerners have been destroying their Christian heritage ever since the Renaissance and the Reformation/Protestantism, that bastard child born of the union between the Renaissance and judaism.**It is the Westerners who have been willingly and cheerfully erasing the Christian fibers that was part of them. No one has been more hateful in their passionate attacks against Catholicism than the Westerners themselves. And no one is more violently and ferociously opposed to a revivification of Christianity on European soil than the Westerners themselves.**

The Muslims have nothing to do with it.

And yet, despite these undeniable facts, the overwhelming majority of Westerners, including self-proclaimed 'Truthers', refuse to admit the Ugly Truth and love to believe the latest tailor-made Gospel Satan and his Synagogue have concocted for them: the Muslims are the new Christ Killers, the Muslims are the real Christ Killers, the Muslims are the sole Christ killers.

Like the jews, their masters, most Westerners are now beyond redemption.

[Michael Mandeville mwman@q.com](mailto:mwman@q.com) [earthchange-bulletins] earthchange-bulletins-noreply@yahoogroups.com via returns.groups.yahoo.com

Fear & Loathing In The Belly of the Beast
Earth Changes Bulletin October 9, 2017 MW Mandeville (Black Canyon City, Arizona)

**Phoenix Five Report Item: California Is Under Militarized Criminal Mass Assault By Arson
READ SLOWLY AND DEEPLY AND GET IT.**

California is under militarized criminal assault on life and property through high technology arson which is destroying major tracts of suburban housing and rural agricultural activities. The assault began during the first week of October with the sudden beginning of multiple fires. The arson reached a crescendo about October 10-12 with the appearance of some 60 major fires which are still burning.

High winds, lack of water, and unavailability of resources is being blamed for the severity of the fires and the inability of government fire-fighting organizations to contain the outbreaks. But high winds have been spotty, generally ground wind has been modest with only occasional short periods of brisk wind in most locations. As is plainly evident, Northern California has plenty of fully charged up water reservoirs thus distribution should not be a problem. Management may however be a problem. Probably the greatest difficulty in fighting the fires is the surreal strangeness of many of the fires, the patterns of the firefronts, and the large numbers of spontaneous outbreaks. Apparently California fire-fighters do not have enough experience with the present conditions to mount an effective strategy to actually attempt to put the fires out.

The burn of some Santa Rosa housing tracts reveal without doubt the action of high tech advanced energy beam weapons. Large numbers of cars were "toasted" into oblivion. In most cases the window glass vaporized and non-steel wheels melted, leaving adjacent trees and bushes standing, some apparently still living. Entire streets of houses were leveled on both sides of the streets. Nothing left standing. It is as if all the metal nails and screws were removed and the houses collapsed into piles which burned into a layer of ash a few inches deep. Meanwhile, the plants around the houses are still standing, some with undamaged foliage. As one Internet connected on-the-spot analyst put it: "the houses of whole neighborhoods burned in a forest fire in which none of the trees burned." (see intruthbygrace).

~mwm, Sunday October 15, 2017

remarks

by

anon:

These are all good analyses, but so far I've not heard anyone asking why are so many cars in the driveways, on the streets, or in the garages that are no longer standing. If people were going to flee, they'd drive out, not walk. So it indicates to me that hundreds were literally incinerated in their beds/homes without any forewarning of what was coming. Most of these videos are under 10 min. with only one of them 20 min. The first one is only 1 min. and proves that Directed Energy Weapons (DEWs) exist. If you're still snoring away, WAKE UP!

Direct Energy Weapon Caught On Video!

Actual DEW Plane fully operational
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=76_xTfQbw_8

Demo of application to a target in Iraq
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=F85f1FHxMEs>

Analysing Santa Rosa fires. Directed energy? DEW
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=YyiHz5EarQo>

Evidence of Military Grade EMF Accelerants Used in Sonoma Napa FIRES

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=H_YgQB8Rsw

Napa California Fires: Where did the HOUSES GO?? What twisted the steel??

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=JIKp5X84vQA>

60 fires started (official reports) in a 24 hour period in widely separated locations - no historical precedence

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=JIQrAQEA1rA>

Did HAARP CAUSE THE FIRES in California?

MWM: an empty speculation... HAARP RF would not produce the observed highly differential effects, but here is one guy asking a sincere question.

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=WCIvPSt5GEI>

WHERE did all the California fires COME FROM?

MWM: This guy with the next video is a little crude and the flow is jumpy, but listen to how he concludes with the maps of the fires. California is under a criminal high technology military assault. Several dozen fires were started during the last 48 hours throughout northern and cen-

tral

California.

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Nqqz8eXygVI>

GEOENGINEERING Is FUELING FIRES in California - Dane Wigington

MWM: Wigington discusses how the chemtrails and HAARP style energies are contributing to the combustibility of the forests, but this input does not address the current militarized direct assault by laser/maser style Directed Energy Weapons on N. Cal.
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=oikqyvuGUGo>

California - We Have IGNITION! Was it that Simple?
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=xou1MPCspe8>

Nuclear magnetic resonance frequency

This may be how the "car melting" and "wtc beam vanish" phenomenons happened

All atoms have a nuclear magnetic resonance frequency. This is a frequency the atoms of an element will resonate at if it is applied to that element. Isotopes within an element group will have a different frequency than the base element. A chart of the frequencies for specific elements is is here, but I doubt it is optimal because Google referred it, it is publicly posted in a police state, and conflicts with what is in my CRC handbook. At any rate, you can at least get an idea of what I am talking about.

If you use a transmitter to hit specific elements with a specific frequency, you can cause the atoms of that element to move a LOT more than they normally would at whatever temperature they happen to be at. And since increased temperature equals increased atomic movement, applying a frequency to an element that causes it to resonate will simulate the effects of heat, without actually getting it hot. It is possible to cold melt elements this way if the applied frequency is strong enough.

Obviously, since the police state knows everyone has easy access to parts that could be used to build an appropriate transmitter, they want the information obscured at all costs, and the linked MIT chart contains data that would be hard to work with in real life. It is probably accurate given the conditions they state, but there are much easier numbers to work with out there. Find an old CRC handbook from let's say 1973 and use that. There was no motivation at that time to screw people over.

Anyway, this would explain how the aluminum engines and rims melted and flowed across the ground like pancake syrup, despite the fires not being anywhere near hot enough to do it. I believe the metals were coaxed into behaving that way via an applied signal that caused them to flow without actually being very hot.

A relatively local woman (I suppose) made a tour on a pedal bike with video camera (phone I suppose) and provided overwhelming evidence to prove in one major residential area that, as a "forest fire", the physics of the progression and results of the burn were totally impossible. Simply not real. Contradicts simple physics.

She observed that many a plastic garbage can were standing unscathed near cars and garages which were totally consumed. Some of these plastic cans were standing near very tall pine trees, which in high summer are very resinous and as any camper knows the pine wood is very easy to ignite into a blazing fire. All through the housing tract, not even the remains of basic kitchen and bathroom fixtures were left....as if completely vaporized or melted into puddles which could not be seen under the ashes. Yet tall tree are standing throughout the tract with their needles intact, many bushes seemingly unfazed. No forest fire or house fire burns like this in a tract.

An additional problem arises from the genesis of the fires. They started up in the wee hours of am. The fires were blamed on strong Santa Ana type winds, BUUUT, such winds are generally pretty low to even becalmed after the midnight hour. This is the time they are least likely to begin and spread. There is an additional issue about the large numbers of fires popping up randomly at different locations. Major fires are almost always large advancing fronts which are directly linked or perhaps broken into a few segments, but all on the same mountain, ridge, or valley system. A large number of different fires suggests arson and I am quite certain that the fire people are already looking at this issue seriously.

I'm 75 years old and have lived my entire life in the Western U.S. I remember the headlines of fires and I remember seeing the ruins of fires as far back as when my age was a single digit. I have head about or even occassionally observed fires in five western States. There is nothing in my memory banks which computes the photos of the Santa Rosa burn. The fires should have been transmitted by the pines. They all should be badly damaged, no green needles left. A wall of flame from a nearby burning pine easily ignites the resinous needles at the top of the tree. These needles and exploding twigs send burning glowing cinders and still burning needles, propelled by the massive heat wave of rushing gasess willy nilly into the air for even hundreds of feet and fall on roofs and yards which then also begin to burn. And thus the fire progresses.

This is not how the Santa Rosa spread to destroy entire suburban zones. A great many trees burned not at all. Many houses burned down into a residue of white ash leaving not even a hint of a toilet or a sink or a stove. Something else happened other than "a forest fire".....

Here is the video document by

[inTruthbyGrace](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Apb_42jMm8U) (NOTE--This video has been removed from YouTube. Here are some others.)

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Apb_42jMm8U

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=uqH49-DuH-U>

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=YyiHz5EarQo>

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=H30bpsjIOuI&index=5&list=UUYv-5LsUyc_P8KMo7YGPFFA

I have not researched her yet. Her bike tour speaks for itself. Her message: "for eyes which can see, you will know what I see" and see the result of some kind of "fire bomb" or other strange device.

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Q2q7nN0JYWE&feature=share>

Here is another incredulous take by a different person. He is totally convinced it was caused by a geo-engineering experimental energy beam.

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Apb_42jMm8U

I am quite certain that the fire fighters and experienced police in the area are totally perplexed and are asking how to go about asking questions about some kind of very strange arson. Normally, police wait for fire inspectors to reach a conclusion. If fire inspectors point towards arson, the police then begin an investigation. Fire inspectors and insurance adjustors need to be encouraged to point to the need for serious investigation of potential arson FROM THE AIR.

What should happen is that a small camera crew should immediately go to the area and begin to interview experienced firefighters, fire investigators, local newspaper publishers, insurance adjusters, people who know firsthand what real forest fires do in the coastal mountains of California. Extensive video documentation needs to be created for dissemination to scientists anywhere.

I am willing to bet heavily that the tract videoed by inTruthbyGrace reveals the use of laser like energy beam technology. A beam of less than about 50 feet in diameter could be used to ignite houses while leaving nearby trees unfazed. I believe that this action inexplicably blows off the secrecy of a portion of the Deep State. As I recall, there were a few blocks on one side of the Twin Towers where the cars were toasted into oblivion in a similar fashion during 911.

I don't know why it was done at this time. Perhaps it is simply part of the long range plan to generate increasing breakdown and chaos and is proceeding along independent of other actions of the Deep State. Perhaps it is a desperation move to distract attention from the truly stange Las Vegas Massacre and the completely out-of-control investigation and communication activity which is swirling around it. Or perhaps it was "hacked", to disrupt the plans of the Shadow Government.

Vegas Eye Witnesses Die or Disappear

October 15, 2017

Kymerley Suchomel, 28, found dead Oct 9 after Facebook posts disputing official Las Vegas shooting story. FBI declines to interview another witness of multiple shooters.

Obviously "democracy" and the "free press" have been subverted and replaced by a veiled Masonic tyranny.

Witness Found Dead - Neonettle

A key witness in the Las Vegas shooting attack, who identified multiple shooters, has been found dead at her home.

28-year-old Kymberley Suchomel managed to escape the massacre, at the Route 91 Harvest Festival in Las Vegas, uninjured but made a public statement describing the attacks and how they were carried out by multiple gunmen that were firing weapons into the crowd.

Her post on Facebook quickly went viral as it confirmed what many had already suspected: The mainstream media "official" narrative that Stephen Paddock was a "lone wolf" gunman was false. Kymberley gave a detailed account of her horrific experience a few days after the event as she said she had struggled to think of the words to describe the "nightmare" she had been through. She said multiple gunmen were not only firing weapons in the crowd but chasing people and gunning them down.

She described how she was "chased" by one of the shooters: "We were rounding some sort of corner maybe- and I looked to the right and I saw this large cowboy sitting down with his legs spread, holding a blood-soaked woman. "I thought to myself 'we NEED to hide', but as I looked quickly for somewhere to go, the gunfire once again got closer and closer. "We couldn't hide because they (and I do mean THEY) were chasing us." "I kept looking back expecting to see the gunmen- and I say MEN because there was more than one person. "There was more than one gun firing. 100% more than one." She also stated that what was being reported by the mainstream news networks didn't match the events that actually took place, saying: "I have been watching the news non-stop since I arrived back home to my family. And it just doesn't make sense."

The story that are feeding everyone doesn't add up to our eyewitness accounts. There is something wrong with what they are saying & the evidence seems fake if you ask me. "There are multiple people stating that there was a lady towards the beginning of the evening who had made her way up to the stage warning people that we were all gonna die- her and her boyfriend were escorted off the premises."

Why has she not been mentioned by authorities? Every single survivor I have talked to also remembers multiple shooters, and at least one from the ground- why aren't we being taken more seriously? Tons of things don't add up."

Rocky Palermo was shot by a gunman in the crowd during Sunday night's mass shooting and says he has the evidence to prove it. He says there were between 3-5 active shooters firing weapons into the crowd and says there was gunfire coming from the ground as well as from above. Palermo was rushed to hospital after taking a .223 round to the pelvis and still has 30-40 pieces of bullet shrapnel still inside his body.

Doctors told him the bullet was inches from paralyzing or even killing him. Mr. Palermo confirmed that his injury was caused by an attacker on the ground and that the bullet was fired at his with a horizontal trajectory and wasn't fired down from above, although weapons were being fired from "all angles".

Oddly, Rocky says he has been trying to contact the FBI to give them his eyewitness account of what happened on that night, but his requests have been ignored by agents investigating the case.

SUCHOMEL DETAILS

According to *Sea Coast Online*, Suchomel, 28, who was not injured during last week's shooting, died early Monday at her Apple Valley home, according to her grandmother, Julie Norton. Norton found Suchomel just after 8:30 a.m. when she arrived to care for her 3-year-old great-granddaughter, Scarlett.

She believes Suchomel may have died in her sleep after her husband, Mike, left for work at 4:30 a.m. Norton told the *Daily Press*: "I believe the stress from the shooting took her life.

"Days after the shooting, Suchomel explained to the *Victorville Daily Press* how she and her friends escaped with their lives as a gunman, perched from a hotel suite on the 32nd floor of the Mandalay Bay Resort and Casino, opened fire on some 20,000 concertgoers on Oct. 1.

With 58 people killed by the gunman and nearly 500 wounded, the Las Vegas event is the deadliest mass shooting in modern U.S. history.

That was the night that my life, and the lives of my friends, and so many others were changed forever," Suchomel told the *Daily Press* the day after the shooting. "I might have escaped unharmed, but I know that I've been emotionally and mentally scarred for life."

Suchomel shared her fear of trying to fall asleep at night as the "sounds of gunfire" become louder in her head and the images of "broken and bloody bodies" flashed through her mind.

Kymerley Suchomel isn't the first key witness to have died since the shooting attack after a man killed himself and his disabled daughter in a horrific murder-suicide shortly after the FBI raided his home.

READ MORE: [Key Witness in Las Vegas Shooting Kills Self and Daughter Following FBI Raid](#)

John Beilman was wanted for questioning by federal agents in connection with a communications device discovered in suspected shooter Stephen Paddock's hotel room. Earlier this week, a valet worker from the Mandalay Bay hotel who parked suspected shooter Stephen Paddock's car, disappeared without a word to friends or colleagues.

READ MORE: [Hotel Worker Vanishes After Saying Stephen Paddock 'Didn't Have Many Bags'](#)

Chad Nishimura mysteriously vanished shortly after he gave a statement to a local news network saying that Paddock was just a "normal guy" and that "he didn't have many bags.

"Also, it was revealed today that the Mandalay Bay hotel security guard who was hailed a hero by the law enforcement and the mainstream media, Jesus Campos, has gone missing.

READ MORE: [Las Vegas Shooting Security Guard Jesus Campos Has Gone Missing](#)

Campos was due to appear on Fox News with Sean Hannity last night, which was 1 of 5 TV interviews he was scheduled for, but he didn't show. This discovery emerged shortly after it was revealed that Campos was shot before the shooting massacre has started, and not after as the "official" narrative had claimed. Campos has disappeared.

****UPDATE**** Kymberley Suchomel's original Facebook post has been mysteriously deleted since her passing, but an archived version of the original post can be viewed here.

SECOND POST ON FACEBOOK...OBVIOUSLY, SHE WAS TRAUMATIZED.

"It's been 5 days. And it's not getting any easier. Although I'm not sure it can really be expected to get any easier. Tonight is the first night since it happened that my husband has had to go to work. He works nights & I started really freaking out when I realized that soon I'd be alone at night. My grandmother, who had a previously scheduled trip to Washington, graciously agreed to cancel her trip so she could stay the weekend with me. It's like I'm in elementary school again, and I need a babysitter. I hate this feeling. I hate it so much. But I hate the idea of being alone even more. "Alone". That single word makes my heart race. Makes my stomach twist.

How can a single word affect me so badly? During the day, I can confidently say I'm alright. As alright as I can be I guess. But as soon as nightfall hits, it's a completely different story. When the sun is out, I can see my driveway, across the street, in my backyard, everywhere. But once the sun is gone- I'm blind. I have no idea who could be hiding in my bushes. I have no idea if someone is crouching behind my car. I'm completely blind. The world outside is totally unknown. Every single noise I hear makes me jump in fear that something is about to happen. I constantly have this uneasy, butterfly feeling in my stomach. Nightfall rears its ugly head, and I'm a mess. A broken mess.

.... At 8:30 pm every night, I have an alarm that goes off to remind me to take my prescription for a pituitary tumor I have. It's gone off every night since May. But for the last five days, when it goes off, my heart races faster than ever before. I get sweaty. I get scared. I know it's going to go off, but I still react this way. When will it stop?! When my daughter moves too quickly, tosses one of her toys, or talks too loudly after being quiet- I get the same fast beating heart and fear. Just a few minutes ago, as I lay next to her watching her cartoons, she rolls over to give me a hug.

My instant reaction was to get closer to the ground and I actually yelled at her for moving so quickly. I yelled at my three year old daughter for hugging me. What kind of mother am I to do such a mean thing to my daughter? I'm a broken mother. When multiple people talk at the same time (ie: my daughter and my grandma), I get super anxious. I feel as though I'm drowning in their voices, and I wouldn't be able to hear if someone is coming. And I get mean about it. Not intentionally, but I get mean.

I don't really know why I'm writing this down, I literally never post on Facebook. But for some strange reason, I have an overwhelming feeling to do so. I just wish I was writing down my feelings of how much fun I had, rather than the hole this experience has left in me & the fear I'll no doubt live with for the rest of my life."

HERE IS THE LOCAL NEWS ARTICLE ON HER SUDDEN, SHOCKING DEATH...Which Occurred The First Time She Was Left Alone At Home After Her Husband Had To Leave For Work...

EXPOSED: MANY CONGRESSMAN HAVE DEMENTIA
from youtube, William Mount Oct 19, 2017
One of the most remarkable stories to ever hit the press in a decade is that a Pharmacist who shuttles

drugs to the House of Congress every day has openly done an Interview.

In this interview he (Mr. Kim, chief pharmacist of Grubbs) states that he brings as many as 800 different prescriptions to the Halls Of Congress every single day.

The Office of Attending Physicians receives the drugs and doles them out.

Many of these drugs are for those with severe Dementia.

In a quote Mr. Kim Stated: "It kind of makes you sit back and say WOW - they are making the highest laws of the land and they might not even remember what happened yesterday."

By the way - a Congressman pays \$50 a month for Full medical Coverage - including drugs for Alzheimers.

IN EQUALLY IMPORTANT NEWS:

Monsanto - In an effort to make food more poisonous - is now adding Ecoli Genes to the already Genetically Poisonous Corn.

A gene from the Ecoli Bacteria is now being added to the Monsanto Corn to force it to make a Protein called Methione.

Adding Ecoli to GMO Corn - what could possibly go wrong?

70% of all American Adults are fat

70% of all American Adults over 60 are on over 10 different medications every day

2 out of 3 Americans never make it to 62 to collect Social Security

Much of the GMO Corn Crop (And Wheat Crop) in America is currently failing.

What could possibly go wrong?

Pray that those messing with our food are stopped immediately and their GMO Crops are destroyed.
=====

IN OTHER NEWS:

1) For the last 9 years the Department of Defense has brought in over 10,000 Immigrants into the services and they were not allowed to conduct security checks on these Immigrants.

Unbelievable

3) As the Economy continues to fall for the first time in 130 years more young adults (18-34) live with their parents rather than with their partners.

It's a slow squeeze.

The Ugly Truth Oct 18, 2017 **Tarantino sorry for not speaking out sooner about Weinstein**

“I knew he did a couple of these things. I wish I had taken responsibility,” says director who worked on several films with producer now accused of sexual assault and rape.

Tarantino is not ‘sorry’ about anything, other than the fact that this came to light and he got dragged into it as a material witness and now has to do the ‘mea culpa’ thing. Furthermore, as bad as the initial reports are, all can rest assured that Weinstein is guilty of doing a LOT MORE than what has so far been alleged. Furthermore, all can rest assured as well that Weinstein is just the tip of the Jiceberg and has only been sacrificed like a hog on a spit in the hopes that all interest in the real story of what goes on in Jollywood will die down once he is removed from the scene.

Remember, Jollywood is just an extension of Judea Inc, where the black magic of Judaism—as handed down initially in the Torah and then energized and enriched in the Talmud—is put into practice in robbing Gentiledom of its God-given intelligence and ability to reason and with that in mind, all must assume that the worst things imaginable that can be done HAVE been done and continue to be done on a daily basis. Of all the various tentacles that organized Jewish interests possess and utilize in imprisoning humanity in its grasp—control of money, politics, churches, media, etc, it is this last item that is of most importance and without which all the others would be useless.

HAARETZ - A Houston suburb will not approve grants to repair homes or businesses damaged in Hurricane Harvey if the applicant supports boycotting Israel.

The city of Dickinson’s application form for storm damage repair funding includes a clause stating that “By executing this Agreement below, the Applicant verifies that the Applicant: (1) does not boycott Israel; and (2) will not boycott Israel during the term of this Agreement.”

Xi Calls For ‘New World Order’ Dominated By China And Russia And The Elimination Of The US By ZionistReport October 21, 2017

Hasn’t this been the plan all along? Of course, it has and their brainwashing techniques have been key in getting people to support their agenda. When will the world realize that this is EXACTLY what will happen and that we will all live under a new Stalin era, but this time led by Putin?

Why if you bother are having afraid to nuclear use weapons them?
— *Donald Trump*

LASHA DARKMOON : Ladies and gentlemen, you are all veteran observers of the political scene in Washington. I'd therefore like to ask you a few questions and get a debate going on Donald Trump. My first question: do you have anything positive to say about Trump?

(Silence)

Rachel Blevins, you are a Texas-based journalist. How about you? Do you have anything nice to say about our President?

RACHEL BLEVINS : Trump has killed more civilians with illegal drone strikes in nine months than Obama did in eight years.

LASHA DARKMOON : Can you expand on that?

RACHEL BLEVINS : The Trump Administration is breaking records by accumulating a horrific number of civilian deaths. President Trump has been in office for just nine months, and he has already surpassed Obama's murderous record with estimated numbers as high as 4,500 civilian deaths. Trump made headlines in December 2015, when he declared that if elected, he would not only kill members of ISIS—he would also “take out their families.” He is following through on that promise.

LD : Trump is killing women and children in cold blood?

RACHEL BLEVINS : Researchers have documented the rise of “frequent killing of entire families in likely coalition airstrikes” under the Trump Administration. This trend led to “the deaths of at least 57 women and 52 children in Iraq and Syria” in May [alone].

LD : Trump claims he wants to destroy ISIS. He would deny any indiscriminate slaughter of civilians by US drones.

RACHEL BLEVINS : Trump promised to “bomb the hell out of ISIS”. [Instead], the alarmingly high civilian death toll has continued to build up over the months. For example, from May 23 to June 23 of this year, at least 472 civilians were killed by US airstrikes. That is significantly more than the 459 civilians who have been killed by terrorist attacks in Europe—in the last 12 years.

While the argument can be made that Trump is doing the same thing Hillary Clinton would have done if she was elected, the question has to be asked as to how anyone can justify killing innocent civilians in the first place.

LD : Trump's supporters obviously have no moral qualms about the slaughter of 472 Third World civilians in a single month. Either they couldn't care less, or they are wilfully blind, stupid, and pig-ignorant.

RACHEL BLEVINS : Obama surpassed Bush’s record, and now Trump has surpassed Obama’s record—but the only thing that has actually been “accomplished” is that thousands of innocent civilians have lost their lives, hundreds of thousands of civilians have lost their homes and their communities, and the civilians who do survive will grow up hating America.

LD : Thank you, Rachel. So your opinion of Donald Trump is not exactly positive. Too bad you couldn’t find anything nice to say about our President.

DONALD TRUMP : It was a slow and brutal death for so many. Even beautiful babies were cruelly murdered in this very barbaric attack.

LD (*not noticing the bizarre interruption*) : How about you, Robert Parry? Do you have anything nice to say about the President?

ROBERT PARRY : In the final presidential debate of 2016, Hillary Clinton famously called Donald Trump the “puppet” of Russian President Vladimir Putin. But what’s increasingly clear is that Trump has a more typical puppet master for a US politician—Israeli Prime Minister Benjamin Netanyahu.

LD : Trump is in bed with the Israelis?

ROBERT PARRY : Trump has major pro-Netanyahu donors to his political war chest and his legal defense fund who are strong advocates for war with Iran, including casino tycoon Sheldon Adelson who has plowed \$35 million into the pro-Trump Super PAC Future 45 and has publicly called for dropping a nuclear bomb on Iran as a negotiating tactic. So, Netanyahu had a number of potential strings to pull.

LD : Trump is basically a man of peace, one of my friends keeps telling me. He a really nice guy in mortal combat with the Jews. He wants peace and prosperity for all.

ROBERT PARRY (*laughs derisively*) : On Sept. 19, Trump turned his maiden speech to the U.N. General Assembly into a war-like rant, personally insulting North Korean leader Kim Jong Un as “Rocket Man,” threatening to “totally destroy” his nation of 25 million people, and parroting Netanyahu’s calls for another regime change project aimed at Iran.

Most diplomats in the audience sat in stunned silence as Trump threatened aggressive war from the podium of an organization created to prevent the scourge of war. The one notable exception was Netanyahu who enthusiastically applauded his success in jerking Trump into the neocon camp. Trump showed that his obeisance to Netanyahu and the neocons outweighed loyalty to either his Secretary of State or the intermediaries who had ventured into dicey situations on Trump’s behalf.

In Twitter messages, Trump belittled the idea of a dialogue with North Korea, tweeting: “I told Rex Tillerson, our wonderful Secretary of State, that he is wasting his time trying to negotiate with Little Rocket Man.”

“Save your energy Rex,” Trump added, before slipping in another thinly veiled threat of a military strike: “we’ll do what has to be done!”

FINIAN CUNNINGHAM (*interrupting Parry*) : Secretary of State Rex Tillerson is said to have scoffed at Trump’s antics and called him a “moron”.

ANDREW ANGLIN (*fiercely*) : We support Trump because he is the savior of the White race, sent by God to free us from the shackles of the Jew occupation and establish a 1000 year Reich!

ROBERT PARRY (*unperturbed*) : While on the surface, Trump’s repudiation of Tillerson might have been viewed as another “zigzag,” it is now clear that Trump’s “zigzag” explanation was just another lie. Rather than zigzagging, he is instead following a straight line marked out by Netanyahu.

LD : How do you see the situation in Syria?

ROBERT PARRY : In Syria, Netanyahu seems to have won more concessions from Trump. Trump appears to be continuing US military intervention in Syria—just as Netanyahu desires.

LD : So Trump, you are saying, is Netanyahu’s lapdog?

ROBERT PARRY : Trump further showed that he is following Netanyahu’s marching orders with the extremist speech about Iran on Friday, essentially repeating all the Israeli propaganda lines against Iran and burning whatever bridges remained toward a meaningful diplomatic approach.

Trump’s Iran speech was so ludicrous it almost defies serious analysis. It ranks with the reckless rhetoric of President George W. Bush when he pronounced an “axis of evil,” with the incongruous linking of Iraq and Iran (two bitter enemies) and North Korea accompanied by Bush’s bogus claims about Iraq’s WMD and Iraq’s alleged collaboration with Al Qaeda.

As dishonest as Trump’s Iran speech was, the US mainstream media won’t criticize it as harshly as it deserves because virtually all the important journalists and talking heads have swallowed Israel’s anti-Iran propaganda whole.

LD : So it’s helter-skelter down the slippery slope to Armageddon, is it?

ROBERT PARRY : Trump is now on the path to wars with both North Korea and Iran, neither of which Russian President Putin favors. Putin, who played a key role in helping President Obama achieve the Iran-nuclear agreement, now sides with the Europeans in opposition to Trump’s decertification [of the peace agreement with Iran].

Putin also favors a prompt end to the Syrian conflict with the defeat of Al Qaeda and its allies, and he wants peaceful negotiations with North Korea over its desire for security against threatened American aggression. Trump is on the opposite side of all these Putin priorities.

LD : If what you say is correct, Putin supporters who also support Trump must be stark raving bonkers. How can anyone support Trump and Putin at the same time if Trump is doing everything in his power to antagonize Putin and threaten Russia?

ROBERT PARRY : Trump is behaving in ways that are **directly contrary to Putin’s desires and**

interests! Trump is moving **in opposite directions**, lining up with Netanyahu and the neocons, whom some European allies refer to as “America’s Israeli agents.” Although dressing up his capitulation to Netanyahu in tough-guy phrasing, Trump is doing what most US politicians do – they grovel before Bibi Netanyahu.

LD : It therefore follows that Trump’s supporters, without knowing it, are indirectly giving aid to Netanyahu. However well-intentioned these Trump loyalists are, they are making a big mistake. They are acting as Useful Idiots for Israel and the Zionist agenda.

ROBERT PARRY : If you have any doubts, watch how often both Republicans and Democrats jump to their feet when Netanyahu addresses a joint session of Congress. Those moments of American humiliation—as almost all 535 members of Congress act like puppets on invisible strings—represent the actual subservience of the US government to a foreign power. And that power is not Russia. President Trump is just the latest American politician to have his strings yanked by Israeli Prime Minister Netanyahu.

ERIC MARGOLIS : Trump is surrounded by a coterie of ardently pro-Israel advisors and cronies aligned to that nation’s far right wing. So far to the right, in fact, that their Israeli opponents often call them ‘fascists.’ Trump, with this Mussolini complex, fits right into this mind-set. Israel’s Prime Minister Benjamin Netanyahu appears to have more influence on Capitol Hill than President Trump.

WHO RULES AMERICA?

“Trump is doing what most US politicians do—they grovel before Bibi Netanyahu.”

BENJAMIN NETANYAHU : I know what America is. America is a thing you can move very easily. Move it in the right direction.

BILL CLINTON : Who the fuck does he think he is? Who’s the fucking superpower here?

— § —

LD : Paul Craig Roberts, as a highly respected and seasoned insider of Washington and its evil ways, would you like to comment on the present situation?

PAUL CRAIG ROBERTS: I have warned of the consequences of Washington threatening Russia’s security by breaking agreement after agreement, by placing missile bases on Russia’s borders, by orchestrating anti-Russian coups in former Soviet provinces, and by a continuing volley of false accusations against Russia. There is no act more reckless and irresponsible than to make one nuclear power fear nuclear attack from another.

Last March, General Viktor Poznikhir, the deputy commander of the Russian military’s Operation Command expressed concern that Washington could be preparing a surprise nuclear attack on Russia.

Had any such statement from the Russian high command been issued anytime during the 20th century

Cold War era, the President of the United States would have immediately contacted the Soviet leader and given every assurance that no such plan or intentions toward Russia existed. As far as I can tell, the Trump White House let this ominous announcement pass unremarked. If this is the case, it must have provided confirmation to the Russians' conclusion.

Both the US and its vassal states, continue to ignore very clear Russian warnings. Perhaps the most clear of all was Putin's public statement that "Russia will never again fight a war on its own territory." If Washington's EU vassals did not hear this clear warning that they are courting their nuclear destruction—especially the Poles and Romanians who have mindlessly hosted US missile bases—they are as deaf as they are stupid.

One Russian official told the idiot British government to its face that if the British threat to first use nuclear weapons is directed at Russia, if such an attempt is made, Great Britain will disappear from the face of the earth.

LD : This is where I'm based right now. In England's green and pleasant land. In perfidious Albion. You think I could be wiped out at any moment?

PAUL CRAIG ROBERTS : There is no doubt that that would be the case... Russia has not even threatened Ukraine, which Russia could wipe out in a couple of minutes.

LD : America is an exceptional nation, I'm told. It's above international law. It can do whatever it wants, regardless of what other people think of it.

PAUL CRAIG ROBERTS : America is so exceptional that it can torture people in total violation of both US law and international law. The government in Washington can, on suspicion alone without presentation to a court of evidence and conviction, confine US citizens indefinitely, torturing them the entire time, and can assassinate them at will without due process of law. This is the definition of a total police state tyranny. Yet Washington represents America as a "great democracy," whose endless wars against humanity are "bringing democracy to the world."

America is so exceptional that it can bomb other countries indiscriminately without officially being at war with those countries.

Today the military/security complex is much more than a mere threat to American democracy. It has already taken over the US government and the Trump administration, which is run by generals, and it now threatens all life on earth.

The military/security complex has an annual budget of one thousand billion dollars. This sum is larger than the Gross Domestic Products of all but a handful of countries on earth. Such an immense budget conveying such power desperately needs a dangerous enemy for its justification. Russia has been assigned this role.

LD : Robert Parry has just told us that Trump is Netanyahu's puppet. Do you agree?

PAUL CRAIG ROBERTS : The Israel Lobby is extremely powerful. If the Israel Lobby puts legisla-

tion or a resolution before Congress, it usually passes almost unanimously, as anyone who votes against it is likely to be eliminated in the next election.

The Israel Lobby is closely linked to the Neoconservatives, the principal figures of which are Zionist Jews tightly allied with Israel. Some are joint US/Israeli citizens. The Israeli influence in Washington is so strong that the Vice Chairman of the US Federal Reserve Bank is the former chairman of the Israeli Central Bank. Israel is so powerful in Washington that it even runs US economic policy.

LD : And what Israel wants, Israel gets, right? What does Israel want?

PAUL CRAIG ROBERTS : The Zionists in Israel want to **expand**. Their doctrine is “from the Nile to the Euphrates.” That is the Zionist claim of the land that God gave to the Chosen People.

In pursuit of this goal, Israel twice sent the Israeli Army into southern Lebanon to occupy that part of the country in order to seize the Litani River, water resources that Israel desires.

It is Israel, not the US government per se, that is driving the US to war with Iran. Israel, which almost always gets its way in Washington, is encountering difficulties. Washington’s EU vassals are opposed to renewing conflict with Iran. Europe is overwhelmed with problems, many of which stem from Washington’s wars, and doesn’t need the Iranian one again.

LD : Trump’s bellicose rhetoric, especially about nuclear weapons and why have them unless you can use them, are clearly unhelpful. How have Russia and China responded to these threats?

PAUL CRAIG ROBERTS : Russia and China expect the next war to be nuclear.

LD : Trump could light the match that sets the world on fire?

PAUL CRAIG ROBERTS : If the dumbshits in Washington repeat this folly, the lights on Earth will be turned off.

VLADIMIR PUTIN (*ominously*) : Russia will never fight a war again on its own territory!

— § —

LD : Finian Cunningham, in what other ways is Trump trying to antagonize Russia, apart from veiled threats of a first-strike nuclear attack?

FINIAN CUNNINGHAM : Trump’s latest outburst is not a one-off anomaly. In recent weeks, the US government has moved to severely restrict the freedom of Russia-based news media operating in the country. The crimping of Russian news media is **part of a wider campaign to suppress all alternative media outlets, including US-based websites**, which are being labelled as agents of “foreign interests” because of merely posting articles sourced from RT and Sputnik.

LD : The Russian media are obviously putting “dangerous” ideas into people’s heads!

FINIAN CUNNINGHAM : There is absolutely no credible evidence that Russian news media or alternative US-based sites are systematically engaged in an “influence campaign” to destabilize American democracy. Just because the US government does not like this kind of unflattering coverage does not legitimize its opprobrium of “fake news”. The latter charge is brazenly being used as a pretext to censor discomfiting information.

There is simply no evidence that Russian news media were or are engaged in anything nefarious to destabilize US democracy. Russian media have and do give critical news coverage. If that “destabilizes” Washington’s illicit activities in overseas’ wars then that’s what responsible journalism should be doing. To curb this journalism because it offends geopolitical interests is, frankly, censorship and the actions of a tyrant.

Much of this hostility towards alternative media is motivated by the fact that these alternative media have admirably exposed the hypocrisy and criminality of US authorities. American democratic rights are indeed on thin ice. But that was the case long before the elephantine Trump arrived on the scene. His clumsy lurching is merely serving to illustrate how treacherously thin the ice has become upon which US democracy now stands.

DONALD TRUMP (*advising Obama*) : What I am saying is, stay out of Syria! Do not attack Syria! There is no upside and tremendous downside. Save your “powder” for another day!

JEB BUSH : Whatever his views are this morning, they might change this afternoon! All the things that Donald Trump railed against, he seems to be morphing into—it’s kind of disturbing. He doesn’t believe in things, this is all a game.

TIM O’BRIEN (*Trump’s biographer, in ‘Vanity Fair’*) : He believes his own lies in a way that lasts for decades. He’ll tell the same stories time and time again, regardless or not of the facts right in front of his face.

EDWARD SNOWDEN : It’s very difficult to respond in a serious way to any statement that’s made by Donald Trump.

ERIC MARGOLIS : Trump evaded the draft during the Vietnam War due to a trivial foot problem!

J.K. ROWLING : Voldemort was nowhere near as bad!

BILL CLINTON (*putting in a good word for Trump*) : Donald Trump has been uncommonly nice to Hillary and me. I *love* playing golf with him!

— § —

DONALD TRUMP (*to a dead American soldier’s 25-year-old widow, offering his condolences*) : He knew what he signed up for.

(*The widow breaks down, sobbing.*)

DEMOCRAT CONGRESSWOMAN FREDERICA WILSON (*who overheard the callous comment*) : He should not have said that! It was almost like saying, “You signed up to do this. If you didn’t want to die, you shouldn’t have signed up.”

DONALD TRUMP : Democrat congresswoman totally fabricated what I said to the wife of a soldier who died in action (and I have proof). Sad!

CONGRESSWOMAN WILSON : Yes, he said it! It’s so insensitive.

ALYSSA MASTROMONACO : (*former deputy chief of staff for Obama*) : He’s a deranged animal!

(The quotes above all come from the Daily Mail)

DONALD TRUMP : All I want to do is make America great again!

ISIS (like Al Qaeda) is a creation of the US government and Israel. Why should the US want to “eliminate” a terrorist organization it created and covertly arms and finances?

Don’t you know that the leader of ISIS, Abu Bakr al-Baghdadi, is an actor named Elliot Shimon, a Mossad trained operative? Both his parents are Jewish. According to Edward Snowden, this nice Israeli American Jew was trained by the CIA.

<https://en.azvision.az/news/51124/isis-leader-%E2%80%98al-baghdadi%E2%80%99-is-%E2%80%98jewish-mossad-agent%E2%80%99-named-simon-elliott-video-photos.html>

From Joe Cortina himself:

To all my old readers and any new fans I am still trying to promote TRUTHS ABOUT THE DEMONIC MURDEROUS LYING JEWS — SO THAT MY CHILDREN AND THEIR CHILDREN AND YOUR CHILDREN — AND CHILDREN ALL OVER THE WORLD WILL NOT END UP AS SLAVES BEING HACKED UP FOR BODY PARTS FOR FAT GREASY JEW PIGS AS IS HAPPENING IN ISRAHELL EVEN AS YOU READ THIS.

I WAS A WITNESS TO THE SADISTIC BUTCHERING OF INNOCENT HELPLESS CHILDREN BY THESE ENEMIES OF GOD — AND WILL FIGHT TO GIVE THEM A VOICE AND HOPE AS LONG AS I AM ALIVE.

May GOD BLESS THE SUFFERING PALESTINIANS — THE ANCIENT NEIGHBORS OF OUR LORD CHRIST — AND MAY THE STOLEN TERRORIST NATION OF ISRAHELL BE DESTROYED BY A GOD WHO HAS KNOWN OF THEIR DEGENERATE PUTRID DEMONIC EVIL SINCE THE BEGINNING.

This is a true story about the kindness of one brave people and the sadistic cruelty of another ‘people’ if you dare to call the jew a human being. You will NEVER see these TRUTHS in our lying jew occupied news media.

MY WIFE’S GRANDMOTHER’S EXPERIENCE WITH A GERMAN PANZER UNIT AND ITS COMMANDER DURING HITLER’S ATTEMPT TO SAVE HIS BELOVED GERMANY AND THE ENTIRE CONTINENT OF EUROPE FROM ENSLAVEMENT BY THE JEW-DOMINATED USSR.

Ukrainian girl in festive garb. Beautiful girls like this never had to fear rape at the hands of Germans, since the men were incredibly well-behaved, contrary to how the Jew media always portrays them.

When I was married to a Ukrainian woman – in the course of our conversations about jews communists and war criminals – she shared this experience she remembered her grandmother telling her. You must remember this: Tanya’s grandmother was Ukrainian and before Stalin’s purges – loyal to the ‘Mother Country.’ She was NOT a Marxist however – and was like most Ukrainians – a devout Orthodox Christian.

They were of course in the heart of the ‘breadbasket’ of the Ukraine and were self sustaining farmers who owned a small bit of their own land – Kulaks. This combination of circumstances are identical to one of the major premises of what makes America American!’ Our origin was MOST certainly Christian [no other book I have read points this out so convincingly as Bill Federer’s “America’s God And Country”] and many of our heartland people are hard working farmers and land owners.

Back to the story. Her grandmother recalled the horrors of the Stalin purges or planned mass starvation of the Kulaks. This REAL holocaust known as the Holodomor was executed by Stalin’s jew ‘Cheka’ in 1932-33 as all Kulaks were forced under penalty of death to surrender ALL of their crops – personal food and food producing equipment.

The result was a forced mass starvation called ‘collectivization – a terror-famine during which the Soviet jew criminals orchestrated a terror that took over seven million lives. The grandmother watched as her sons and husband were murdered right before her eyes by the Cheka – who were identified as Jews. They stole or destroyed her crops and lectured her on the evils of land ownership and her religious “superstition.” Her daughters were raped but left to live. She and the daughters managed to somehow repair and keep the farm going.

Fast forward to the German invasion of the Soviet Union during what was known as Operation Barbarossa. In the Summer of 1941 there was a part of the 3rd Panzer Army going right through the middle of the Ukraine and her farm was in the center of their march. Apparently a Panzer unit commander had ordered his company to stop and rest on her farm. She was terrified – and could only imagine what would come next. The Soviet jew secret police had lied to the Ukrainians of the brutality of the Germans and what murderous animal they were when in reality of course it was the Soviet jews who were the master butchers. This was all that she knew about the Germans – jew gossip. She braced for the worst.

German soldiers were welcomed with open arms all over Russia. Locals had been victimized by Bol-

shevik Jews for over 20 years and considered Germans as liberators. Jew-controlled Western media has suppressed this from common knowledge from the start. In fact, most (whatever few that actually did occur) of those Jew massacres were at the hands of local Goyim populations wanting to long-overdue payback for their own people (fellow White Christians) targeted for mass starvation, daughters and sisters raped, sentenced to brutal Siberian Gulags over nothing, or a slug put in the back of the noggin by Commie Jew CHEKA secret police. [INCOG]

The Panzer unit commander approached her door – introduced himself and apologized for the inconvenience stating that he must bivouac his troops and tanks there briefly. He told her that they had to utilize some of the farm’s food but that she would be fairly paid in Deutschmarks for anything they used. Apparently she understood German. Not unusual for Ukrainians to be multilingual, as Tanya – her granddaughter (my wife) spoke FOUR languages fluently.

Noticing that she was protective of the surviving daughters – he further stated that she had his word that no German soldier would molest them in any way. He went further to assure her by stating that should there be any such behavior – he would personally deal with the matter and the offending soldier would be dealt with severely – perhaps shot. He kept his word and there were no such incidents.

The grandmother found herself working in the field with the girls picking potatoes the next morning (apparently a major crop there) and the Panzer officer walked up beside her – removed his hat, gloves, shirt and weapons and got on his knees and began digging potatoes with her. Tanya relayed to me that her grandmother was shocked – and blurted out something like; “Herr Major – you cannot do this kind of menial work- you are an officer – look- you will get your tunic soiled “etc.

Apparently she was genuinely shocked for 2 reasons. First of course she was from the ‘old’ school’ where Soviet military officers would never engage in such menial labor. – And also – of course – the horror stories about the Germans that she had been told by the very cold-blooded murderers of her family.

The officer smiled and said to her that he and his men were glad to help with the chores, and it was the least they could do for the inconvenience they had caused. This Ukrainian grandmother never forgot his German officers’ kindness – even though he and his soldiers were ‘the enemy’. He and his men had treated her with kindness and civility while her ‘own people’ had committed these horrible brutal sadistic crimes upon her family.

My wife Tanya told me that her Grandmother never forgot how she was treated by that German officer – and remained bitter against her own people for their unforgivable brutality. Can you imagine? Say in America – such a circumstance where our own people are such hated monsters – and the only lenient or compassionate treatment came at the hands of the foreign enemy INVADERS!

I believe it was true – as Tanya had no reason or incentive to fabricate such a story. Had I not heard it direct from my wife – perhaps I would have thought of it as possibly fabricated not knowing the source. The only lies regarding many of these horrors are those told by the jew criminals themselves. Jews are VERY VERY good at lying – just like their father Satan – who is the ‘father of ALL lies’.

Jew lies got us involved in TWO world wars with Germany and more recently two other major serial

wars in Iraq and Afghanistan none of which had the countries in question attacked us in any way whatsoever. Jew lies helped demonize Hitler and the German people over and over again and again. Jews lied about the murder of 20 thousand Polish officers at Katyn – blamed it on Hitler when it was Stalin and his jews. The hollow hoax is nothing more than a profitable business for the jews and was created by even more jew lies.

Captain Joe Cortina is a former airborne special operations officer and U.S. Army Training Center commander. He holds degrees in physics, biology and chemistry and is a retired business owner. Cortina visited Israel and the Palestinian territories as part of a US investigation team and concluded America was being lied to. Big time. I happened to have found out recently the two of us have a few things in common.

Here is precisely how Paddock's brother got busted for kiddie porn – jimstone.is

New Intel based PC's PERMANENTLY hackable

So you think no one can access your data because your computer is turned off. Heck it's more than turned off, you even took the main hard drive out, and only the backup disk is inside. There is no operating system installed at all. So you KNOW you are safe.

Frank from across the street is an alternative operating systems hobbyist, and he has tons of computers. He has Free BSD on a couple, his own compilation of Linux on another, a Mac for the wife, and even has Solaris on yet another. Frank knows systems security, so he cannot be hacked or so he thinks.

The government does not like Frank much, because they LOVE to look at everything. Privacy is a crime don't you know, and it looks like Frank's luck with privacy is about to run out.

The new Intel Core vPro processors contain a new remote access feature which allows 100 percent remote access to a PC 100 percent of the time, even if the computer is TURNED OFF. Core vPro processors contain a second physical processor embedded within the main processor which has it's own operating system embedded on the chip itself. As long as the power supply is available and in working condition, it can be woken up by the Core vPro processor, which runs on the system's phantom power and is able to quietly turn individual hardware components on and access anything on them.

This is being touted as something that makes IT administration easy. It is being advertised as something that will allow IT professionals the ability to remotely troubleshoot a PC no matter what is wrong with it. It allows IT professionals to view the contents of hard drives, check the memory, or hunt for problems on a machine without actually being in front of it. And to that, I call B.S, outside of snooping it's only real world applications would involve accessing a recovery partition and restoring the computer to out of box state, installing software outside the knowledge of the main operating system, and secretly placing or deleting files.

But the intelligence agencies LOVE THIS. Because Frank is going on vacation soon and they know it.

They have listened to all of his calls. They KNOW Frank is a terrorist, because they have never been able to access anything Frank has done with a PC, and who would hide their use, other than a criminal? Frank keeps his computers up to date, and THREE of them now have Core vPro processors in them, and when Frank is gone, they are going to get their chance to access ALL of his files because the main backup hard disk went into the newest machine.

Real world use for Core vPro processors will involve the following:

Accessing any PC ANYWHERE, no matter what operating system is installed, **even if it is physically disconnected from the internet.** You see, *Core vPro processors work in conjunction with Intel's new Anti Theft 3.0, which put 3g connectivity into every Intel CPU after the Sandy Bridge version of the I3/5/7 processors. Users do not get to know about that 3g connection, but it IS there.* Frank was not stupid so he unplugged his router. Unfortunately for Frank, that won't work, because anti theft 3.0 always has that 3g connection on also, even if the computer is turned off.

Sorry Frank, you were good with operating systems, but did not know EVERYTHING about hardware. And now the real reason for your finicky security habits will be known to the NSA - you found a way to route photons to any place in the world without any sort of cable. You revolutionized communications. You were going public when you returned from your vacation, but thanks to your new Core vPro processors, a major communications firm is going to go public with your invention BEFORE you get home, and your research will be deleted and replaced with "kiddie porn" so you will be arrested when you get back and unable to speak about the theft of your invention. Fascism is GREAT.

If a system has the ram chips pulled, a Core vPro processor will read the hard disk anyway because it has all the ram it needs embedded in the vPro core.

If you encrypted your hard drive, a Core vPro processor will read it anyway, because it snagged your encryption key

If your system has been taken apart, and has no video card, ram, floppy, or hard drive, your Core vPro processor nailed you, because you left a flash drive plugged in. Or a CD in the CD drive. And what about that web cam?

The bottom line? The Core vPro processor is the end of any pretend privacy. If you think encryption, Norton, or anything else is going to ensure your privacy, including never hooking up to the web AT ALL, think again. There is now more than just a ghost in the machine.

The Zionist, Globalist, Banker scamming war mongering cabal has a history of using the marketing of security as a means to remove ALL security and nail you. If you believe Intel's cheerful hype about these processors making things more secure than ever, think again, because any processor which allows a machine to be accessed even when it's turned off equates to an information tyrant's dream come true **Please engage your brain while watching this, the security pitch is unadulterated B.S. These processors in fact represent an ABSOLUTE BREACH of security no matter HOW they are marketed. From the technical viewpoint of someone who worked for an intelligence agency, I call B.S. on Intel, avoid these processors like the plague!**

“Tel Aviv’s useful fool, Donald Trump.”
— James Petras *October 27, 2017*. **Israeli Prime Minister Benjamin Netanyahu and the Presidents of the 52 Major Jewish American Organizations are leading President Trump, like a puppy on a leash, into a major war with Iran.**

The hysterical ‘52 Presidents’ and ‘Bibi’ Netanyahu are busy manufacturing Holocaust-level predictions that a non-nuclear Iran is preparing to ‘vaporize’ Israel. The buffoonish US President Trump has swallowed this fantasy wholesale and is pushing our nation toward war for the sake of Israel and its US-based supporters and agents.

We will cite ten recent examples of Israeli-authored policies, implemented by Trump in his march to war (there are scores of others).

1. After many years, Israel and ‘the 52 President’ finally made the US withdraw from the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO) because of its detailed documentation of Israeli crimes against Palestinian people. Trump complied with their demands.
2. Tel Aviv demanded a Zionist fanatic and backer of the illegal Jewish settler occupation of Palestinian lands, the bankruptcy lawyer David Friedman, be appointed US Ambassador to Israel. **Trump complied, despite the ambassador’s overt conflict of interest.**
3. Israel launched waves of savage bombings against Syrian government troops and facilities engaged in a war against ISIS-mercenary terrorists. Israel, which had backed the terrorists in its ambition to break-up of the secular Syrian state, demanded US support. **Trump complied, and sent more US arms to the anti-government terrorists.**
4. Israel denounced the 2015 Iran Nuclear Deal Framework and Joint Comprehensive Plan of Action, signed by 6 major states and UN Security Council Members, (US, France, UK, Germany, China and Russia). A furious Netanyahu demanded that President Trump follow Tel Aviv and abrogate the multi-party agreement signed by his predecessor, Barack Obama. **Trump complied and the US is at risk of openly violating its international agreement.**

Trump parrots Netanyahu’s falsehoods to the letter: He raves that Iran, while technically in compliance, has violated ‘the spirit of the agreement’ without citing a single instance of actual violation. The 5 other signers of the ‘Framework’, the US military and the UN’s International Atomic Energy Agency have repeatedly certified Iran’s strict compliance with the accord. Trump rejects the evidence of countless experts among US allies and ‘his own generals’ while embracing the hysterical lies from Israel and the ‘52’. Who would have thought the ‘hard-nosed’ businessman Trump would be so ‘spiritual’ when it came to honoring and breaking treaties and agreements!

5. Israel and the ‘52’ have demanded that Washington imprison and fine US citizens who have exercised their constitutional First Amendment Right of free speech by supporting the international boycott, divest and sanctions (BDS) campaign, which is designed to end the illegal Israeli occupation of

Palestinian land and crimes against Palestinians. **Trump complied.**

Americans may soon face over a decade in prison and complete economic ruin for supporting a peaceful economic boycott of Israeli settler products. This will represent an unprecedented violation of the US Constitution. At present, US public employees, like teachers in certain US states, are facing job loss for refusing to sign a ‘loyalty oath’ not to boycott products from Israel’s illegal settlements. Desperate American victims of the floods and natural disasters in Texas are being denied access to public US taxpayer relief funds unless they sign similar loyalty oaths in support of Israel.

6. Israel demanded that the US appoint Zionist fanatic real estate attorney, **Jason Greenblatt** and real estate speculator, **Jared Kushner** as Middle East peace negotiators. Trump appointed South Carolina businesswoman **Nikki Haley** as US Ambassador to the United Nations. Israel pushed for Ms. Haley, the first US governor to criminalize support for the peaceful BDS movement.

7. Trump went against the advice of ‘his Generals’ in his own cabinet regarding Iran’s compliance with the nuclear agreement, and chose to comply with Netanyahu’s demands.

8. Trump supports the long-standing Israeli project to maneuver a Kurdish takeover of Northern Iraq, grabbing the oil-rich Kirkuk province and permanently divide the once secular, nationalist Iraqi nation. Trump has sent arms and military advisers to the Kurds in war-torn Syria as they attempt to grab territory for a separate ‘Kurdistan’. This is part of an Israeli plan to subdivide the Middle East into impotent tribal ‘statelets’.

9. Trump rejected the Turkish government’s demand to extradite CIA-Israeli-backed Fethullah Gulen, self-exiled in the US since 1999, for his leadership role in the failed 2016 military coup d’etat.

10. Like all his predecessors, Trump is completely submissive to Israeli-directed ‘lobbies’ (like AIPAC), which operate on behalf of a foreign power, in violation of the 1938 Foreign Agents Registration Act. Trump chose his Orthodox Zionist son-in-law, Jared Kushner, a callow real estate investor and prominent supporter for war against Iran, as his chief foreign policy adviser.

President Trump’s irresponsible pandering to Israel and its American-Jewish agents has caused deep unease among the Generals in his cabinet, as well as among active duty and retired US military officers, who are skeptical about Tel Aviv’s push for open-ended US wars in the Middle East.

Ten Reasons Why Military Officers support America’s Nuclear Accord with Iran

The Netanyahu-Israel First power configuration in Washington succeeded in convincing Trump to tear-up the nuclear accord with Iran. This went against the advice and wishes of the top US generals in the White House and active duty officers in the field who support the agreement and recognize Iran’s cooperation.

The Generals have ten solid reasons for rejecting the Netanyahu-Trump push to shred the accord:

1. The agreement is working. By all reliable, independent and official observers, including the International Atomic Energy Agency, the US intelligence community and the US Secretary of State – Iran is complying with its side of the agreement.

2. If Trump violates the agreement, co-signed by the 6 members of the UN Security Council, in order to truckle to the whims of Israel and its gang of ‘52’, the US government will lose all credibility among its allies. The US military will be equally tainted in its current and future dealings with NATO and other military ‘partners’.

3. Violation of the agreement will force the Iranians to restart their nuclear, as well as advanced defensive, weapons programs, increasing the risk of an Israeli-Trump instigated military confrontation. Any US war with Iran will be prolonged, costing the lives of tens of thousands of US troops, its land bases in the Gulf States, and warships in the Persian Gulf. Full-scale war with Iran, a large and well-armed country, would be a disaster for the entire region.

4. US generals know from their earlier experiences under the George W. Bush Administration that Zionist officials in Washington, in close collaboration with Israeli handlers, worked tirelessly to engineer the US invasion of Iraq and the prolonged war in Afghanistan. This led to the death and injury of hundreds of thousands of US military personnel as well as millions of civilian casualties in the invaded countries. The ensuing chaos created the huge refugee crises now threatening the stability of Europe. The Generals view the Israel-Firsters as irresponsible armchair warmongers and media propagandists, who have no ‘skin in the game’ through any service in the US Armed Forces. They are correctly seen as agents for a foreign entity.

5. US generals learned the lesson of the wars in Iraq, Syria, Libya and Somalia – where disastrous interventions led to defeats and loss of potential important regional allies.

6. US generals, who are working with Secretary of State Rex Tillerson to negotiate an agreement with North Korea, know that Trump’s breaking a negotiated agreement with Iran, only reinforces North Korea’s distrust of the US and will harden its opposition to a diplomatic settlement on the Korean Peninsula. It is clear that a full-scale war with nuclear-armed North Korea could wipe out tens of thousands of US troops and allies throughout the region and kill or displace hundreds of thousands, if not millions, of civilians.

7. US generals are deeply disturbed by the notion that their Commander in Chief, the elected President of the United States, is taking his orders from Israel and its US proxies. They dislike committing American blood and treasure for a foreign power whose policies have only degraded US influence in the Middle East. The generals want to act for and in defense of US national interests – and not Tel Aviv’s.

8. US military officials resent the fact that Israel receives the most advanced US military weapons and technology, which have been subsidized by the US taxpayers. In some cases, Israelis receive advanced US weapons before US troops even have them. They also are aware that Israeli intelligence agents (and American citizens) have spied on the US and received confidential military information in order to preempt US policy. Israel operates within the United States with total impunity!

9. US generals are concerned about negotiating accords with China over strategic military issues of global importance. The constant catering and groveling to Israel, an insignificant global economic entity, has reduced US prestige and status, as well as China's trust in the validity of any military agreements with the Americans.

10. Trump's total reliance on his pro-Israel advisers, embedded in his regime, at the expense of US military intelligence, has led to the construction of a parallel government, pitting the President and his Zionist-advisers against his generals. This certainly exposes the total hypocrisy of Trump's presidential campaign promise to 'Make America Great Again'. His practice and policy of promoting war with Iran for the sake of Israel are placing US national interest and the advice of the US generals last and will never restore American prestige.

Trump's decision not to certify Iran's compliance with the accord and his handing the ultimate decision on an international agreement signed by the six members of the UN Security Council over to the US Congress is ominous: He has effectively given potential war making powers to a corrupt legislature, often derided as 'Israeli occupied territory', which has always sided with Israeli and US Zionist war mongers. Trump is snubbing 'his' State Department, the Pentagon and the various US Intelligence agencies while giving into the demands of such Zionist zealots as New York Senator Charles Schumer, Netanyahu's alter ego in the US Senate and a huge booster for war with Iran.

Conclusion

Trump's refusal to certify Iran's compliance with nuclear accord reflects the overwhelming power of Israel within the US Presidency. Trump's rebuke of his generals and Secretary of State Tillerson, the UN Security Council and the 5 major cosigners of the 2015 accord with Iran, exposes the advanced degradation of the US Presidency and the US role in global politics.

All previous US Presidents have been influenced by the billionaire and millionaire die-hard Israel-Firsters, who funded their electoral campaigns. But occasionally, some 'Commanders in Chief' have decided to pursue policies favoring US national interest over Israel's bellicose ambitions. Avoiding a catastrophic war in the Middle East is such a case: Obama chose to negotiate and sign a nuclear accord with Iran.

Tel Aviv's useful fool, Donald Trump, intends to break the agreement and drag this nation further into the hell of regional war. In this regard, international opinion has sided with America's generals. Only Israel and its US acolytes on Wall Street and Hollywood applaud the blustering, bellicose Trump!

A few notes on the Jew: from world renowned Jewish Chess champion Bobby Fischer

Jews are anti-social, destructive, intolerant, mean-spirited, deceitful, et cetera. They wish to destroy, rule and kill, rob whoever gets in their way. To facilitate them getting what they want, they have developed a perverted, unnatural, destructive, evil lifestyle.

Even though they live off the non-Jews as parasites, they still hate them and wish to destroy them. Jews hate nature and the natural order, because it's pure and beautiful, and also because it's bigger and stronger than they are, and they feel that they can not fully control it. Nature's beauty and harmony stands in stark contrast to their squalidness and ugliness, and that makes them hate it all the more.

Jews are destroyers. They are anti-humans. The anti-human Jew hates and wants to destroy all non-Jews. He will also destroy even other Jews who are less destructive and evil than he is, if they get in his way.

Apparently, the wickedness of the Jew is genetically based. Jews are destroyers. They are anti-humans. By the act of circumcision, the Jew shows his hatred towards nature and the natural order. By this bloody, cruel, senseless act, he shows his cruelty and sadism, and that he will stop at nothing to obtain his ends. Surely the Jews are also behind the Islamic circumcision, which serves as an ideal cover and distraction from their own wickedness in this regard.

Jews are truly anti-human and anti-nature. Jews are intensely selfish, intolerant and anti-social, et cetera. They are full of hate, greed, malice, et cetera. Naturally, other people, i.e. the non-Jews, don't like being bulldozed aside, robbed and murdered by the Jews, and will sooner or later resist. That is where the lies and deceit of the Jews come into place.

Following this, the interviewer objects with some platitudes about “peace and unity” and everybody all getting along, to which Fischer replies *“I don't think there'll be any peace until these Jews are dealt with Eugene – these people are animals.”*

Comment, at www.darkmoon.me, by Arch Stanton , Oct 20, 2017

“We just don't understand how deep the deception goes?” The end of “liberalism” approaches. Yet this end is merely another step in the Jew's ongoing agenda for total control and destruction of the stupid goyim. Fifty years ago, Jews destroyed America's “conservatism” with their “liberal”, “cultural revolution” of the sixties, yet where are all those “liberal”, anti-war Jews today?

Now Jews need to restore and revitalize those gullible “conservatives,” marching lock-step, to support their approaching world war. Thus, the end of “liberalism” will result in yet another world war, brought on by another Jew controlled, presidential puppet. Can you not smell the rotting stink of this approaching Jew war, a war once again started by Zionist-American political machinations?

It will not stop; it will not improve, until Jews are eliminated from the planet. Jews are not rational, Jews are not reasonable, Jews are an insane race of murderous psychopaths that cannot be reasoned with, convinced, fooled or finagled. Jews *will not*, Jews *cannot*, change. Jews are the deadliest parasite to all mankind. Read (((their))) ancient Torah, Mishna and Talmud. Jews are the same today as they were millennia ago when they first wrecked Egypt. Don't you get it yet?

THEY ARE JEWS!

National Socialist Germany began expatriating Jews to Palestine, consider the utter decimation brought upon Germany by Jews for its trouble. Look at what Jews have done to the memory of the single man who stopped (((them))), precisely because he failed to eliminate (((them))). Look what Jewish communism did to Russia; 66 million perished, among them millions of Christians.

Look at the chaos they brought upon the world's civilizations with two fratricidal world wars. Look what they have now done to the Near East, an ongoing calamity that has resulted in the mass immigration of millions of "Muslims" into Europe and America. Can anyone still believe this mass exodus, heralding the genocide of white, western Europe, was an accident? Read the Jew's Protocols of Zion – think again.

110 countries have driven the Jews out, yet look at America, look at western civilization, look at the filth, corruption and degeneracy in the world around you, do you like what you see? What you see is entirely due to Jews and their agenda. They must be stopped! They must be eliminated if the white race, if the world, is to survive, and the man with "orange hair" works for the Jews.

To paraphrase Taylor Swift: *Europe will not be saved and mankind will not be free until all the Rothschilds are lynched with the entrails of the last Rabbi.*

My first book was titled "*Earthrise: A Personal Responsibility*" If our life on earth is to truly rise, the satanic oppressor who has subverted and destroyed life on earth for over 20,000 years MUST BE VANQUISHED. This can occur not via an overtly orchestrated battle...because Satan controls all "earthly" means of communication. As a flock of birds turns in unison in their flight via their innate, unseen guidance in spirit, so we must rise independently yet in unison and play our specific, unique parts to remove this Jewish/Masonic/Shabez Goy satanic body from ever again interfering with life on this sacred planet.

As JB Campbell expressed well in his article presented earlier, we are left with no other choice than to kill our oppressors or ourselves be mocked, tortured, raped, abused and killed by the merciless agents of Satan. It is them or us. It is now or never. It is kill or be killed.

To emphasize how dire our situation is, I close with these excerpts from the Rothschild/Katsnelson article from www.darkmoon.me.

“Speaking of fun and murder, did you know that Roza Zemlyachka and Béla Kun, those two mighty lions of Judah, after having helped shoot 8,019 White Russians in the Crimean city of Kerch in a single night of October the eighth, 1927, had hurriedly gone back home, and, once inside, had fucked each other in blood-stained uniforms for four hours without a break! Hah! Imagine that, if you can! First you kill, and then you fuck. I told you demons converge after a hard day's work, didn't I? They always do. Dark Jews. Dark, dark Jews.”

“My friend Dostoyevsky once said to his fellow Russians that, if the Jews ever gain power in Russia, they will skin the Russians alive.

*They ignored him. The Jews came, the Jews saw, the Jews skinned.
It is dangerous to ignore a seer, O friends!, dangerous indeed.”*